

Commission Regulation (EC) No 1165/2007 of 3 September 2007  
establishing for 2007 the 'Prodcom list' of industrial products provided  
for by Council Regulation (EEC) No 3924/91 (Text with EEA relevance)

COMMISSION REGULATION (EC) No 1165/2007

of 3 September 2007

establishing for 2007 the 'Prodcom list' of industrial products  
provided for by Council Regulation (EEC) No 3924/91

(Text with EEA relevance)

THE COMMISSION OF THE EUROPEAN COMMUNITIES,

Having regard to the Treaty establishing the European Community,

Having regard to Council Regulation (EEC) No 3924/91 of 19 December 1991 on the  
establishment of a Community survey of industrial production<sup>(1)</sup>, and in particular Article 2(6)  
thereof,

Whereas:

- (1) Regulation (EEC) No 3924/91 requires Member States to carry out a Community survey of industrial production.
- (2) The survey of industrial production must be based on a list of products identifying the industrial production to be surveyed.
- (3) A list of products is necessary to permit alignment between production statistics and external trade statistics and to afford comparison with the Community product nomenclature CPA.
- (4) The list of products required by Regulation (EEC) No 3924/91, referred to as the 'Prodcom list', is common to all Member States, and is necessary in order to compare data across Member States.
- (5) The Prodcom list needs to be updated; it is therefore necessary to establish the list for 2007.
- (6) The measures provided for in this Regulation are in accordance with the opinion of the Statistical Programme Committee set up by Council Decision 89/382/EEC, Euratom<sup>(2)</sup>,

HAS ADOPTED THIS REGULATION:

*Article 1*

The Prodcom list for 2007 shall be as set out in the Annex.

*Article 2*

This Regulation shall enter into force on the 20th day following its publication in the *Official Journal of the European Union*.

**Changes to legislation:** There are currently no known outstanding effects for the  
Commission Regulation (EC) No 1165/2007. (See end of Document for details)

---

It shall apply from 1 January 2007.

This Regulation shall be binding in its entirety and directly applicable in all Member States.

Done at Brussels, 3 September 2007.

*For the Commission*

Joaquín ALMUNIA

*Member of the Commission*

*Changes to legislation: There are currently no known outstanding effects for the  
Commission Regulation (EC) No 1165/2007. (See end of Document for details)*

ANNEX

PRODCOM	Description	External trade nomenclature reference for 2007(HS/ CN)	VolumePhysical unit	Physical unit	Reference to notes
<b>NACE 13.10: Mining of iron ores</b>					
13.10.10.30	Non-agglomerated iron ores and concentrates (excluding roasted iron pyrites)	2601.11	kg	S	
13.10.10.50	Agglomerated iron ores and concentrates (excluding roasted iron pyrites)	2601.12	kg	S	
<b>NACE 13.20: Mining of non-ferrous metal ores, except uranium and thorium ores</b>					
13.20.11.00	Copper ores and concentrates	2603	kg	S	
13.20.12.00	Nickel ores and concentrates	2604	kg	S	
13.20.13.00	Aluminium ores and concentrates	2606	kg	S	
13.20.14.00	Precious metal ores and concentrates	2616	kg	S	
13.20.15.30	Tin ores and concentrates	2609	kg	S	
13.20.15.50	Lead ores and concentrates	2607	kg	S	
13.20.15.70	Zinc ores and concentrates	2608	kg	S	
13.20.16.30	Tungsten ores and concentrates	2611	kg	S	

@ = unit differs from CN unit

**Changes to legislation:** There are currently no known outstanding effects for the Commission Regulation (EC) No 1165/2007. (See end of Document for details)

13.20.16.50	Manganese ores and concentrates	2602	kg	S	
13.20.16.90	Non-ferrous metal ores and concentrates (including of cobalt, chromium, molybdenum, titanium, tantalum, vanadium, zirconium, antimony, beryllium, bismuth, germanium, mercury)	2605 + 2610 + 2613 + 2614 + 2615 + 2617	kg	S	
<b>NACE 14.11: Quarrying of ornamental and building stone</b>					
14.11.11.33	Marble and travertine, crude or roughly trimmed	2515.11	kg	T	
14.11.11.35	Marble and travertine merely cut into rectangular or square blocks or slabs of a thickness ≤ 25 cm	2515.12 (.20 +.50)	kg	T	
14.11.11.37	Marble and travertine merely cut into rectangular or square blocks or slabs of a thickness > 25 cm	2515.12.90	kg	T	
14.11.11.50	Ecaussine and other calcareous monumental	2515.20	kg	T	

@ = unit differs from CN unit

*Changes to legislation: There are currently no known outstanding effects for the  
 Commission Regulation (EC) No 1165/2007. (See end of Document for details)*

	or building stone of an apparent specific gravity $\geq 2,5$				
14.11.12.33	Granite, crude or roughly trimmed	2516.11	kg	T	
14.11.12.35	Granite merely cut into rectangular (including square) blocks or slabs of a thickness $\leq 25$ cm	2516.12.10	kg	T	
14.11.12.37	Granite merely cut into rectangular (including square) blocks or slabs of a thickness $> 25$ cm	2516.12.90	kg	T	
14.11.12.50	Sandstone	2516.20	kg	T	
14.11.12.90	Porphyry, basalt and other monumental/ building stone, crude, roughly trimmed/ merely cut (excluding calcareous monumental/ building stone of gravity $> 2,5$ kg/10 m <sup>3</sup> granite and sandstone)	2516.90	kg	T	

**NACE 14.12: Quarrying of limestone, gypsum and chalk**

@ = unit differs from CN unit

**Changes to legislation:** There are currently no known outstanding effects for the  
Commission Regulation (EC) No 1165/2007. (See end of Document for details)

14.12.10.30	Gypsum and anhydrite	2520.10	kg	T	
14.12.10.50	Limestone flux, limestone and other calcareous stone used for the manufacture of lime or cement (excluding crushed limestone aggregate and calcareous dimension stone)	2521	kg	T	
14.12.20.10	Chalk	2509	kg	T	
14.12.20.30	Dolomite, crude, roughly trimmed or merely cut into rectangular or square blocks or slabs (excluding calcined, crushed dolomite aggregate)	2518.10	kg	T	
14.12.20.50	Calcined and sintered dolomite, crude, roughly trimmed or merely cut into rectangular or square blocks or slabs	2518.20	kg	T	
14.12.20.70	Agglomerated dolomite (including	2518.30	kg	T	

@ = unit differs from CN unit

*Changes to legislation: There are currently no known outstanding effects for the  
 Commission Regulation (EC) No 1165/2007. (See end of Document for details)*

	tarred dolomite)				
<b>NACE 14.13: Quarrying of slate</b>					
14.13.10.00	Slate, crude, roughly trimmed or merely cut into rectangular or square blocks or slabs	2514	kg	T	
<b>NACE 14.21: Operation of gravel and sand pits</b>					
14.21.11.50	Silica sands (quartz sands or industrial sands)	2505.10	kg	S	
14.21.11.90	Construction sands such as clayey sands; kaolinic sands; feldspathic sands (excluding silica sands, metal bearing sands)	2505.90	kg	S	
14.21.12.10	Gravel; pebbles; shingle and flint of a kind used for concrete aggregates; for road metalling or for railway or other ballast	2517.10.10	kg	S	
14.21.12.30	Crushed stone of a kind used for concrete aggregates; for roadstone and for other construction use (excluding gravel; pebbles;	2517.10 (.20 +.80)	kg	S	

@ = unit differs from CN unit

**Changes to legislation:** There are currently no known outstanding effects for the  
Commission Regulation (EC) No 1165/2007. (See end of Document for details)

	shingle and flint)				
14.21.12.50	Granules; chippings and powder of marble	2517.41	kg	S	
14.21.12.90	Granules; chippings and powder of travertine; Ecaussine; granite; porphyry; basalt; sandstone and other monumental stone	2517.49	kg	S	
14.21.13.30	Slag for construction use	2517.20	kg	S	
14.21.13.50	Pre-coated aggregates	2517.30	kg	S	
<b>NACE 14.22: Mining of clays and kaolin</b>					
14.22.11.40	Kaolin	2507.00.20	kg	T	
14.22.11.60	Kaolinitic clays (ball and plastic clays)	2507.00.80	kg	T	
14.22.12.10	Bentonite	2508.10	kg	T	
14.22.12.30	Fireclay	2508.30	kg	T	
14.22.12.50	Common clays and shales for construction use (excluding bentonite, fireclay, expanded clays, kaolin and kaolinitic clays); andalusite, kyanite and sillimanite; mullite;	2508 [.40 +.50 +.60 +.70]	kg	T	

@ = unit differs from CN unit



*Changes to legislation: There are currently no known outstanding effects for the  
 Commission Regulation (EC) No 1165/2007. (See end of Document for details)*

	chamotte or dinas earths				
<b>NACE 14.30: Mining of chemical and fertilizer minerals</b>					
14.30.11.30	Natural calcium phosphates; natural aluminium calcium phosphates and phosphatic chalk	2510	kg	T	
14.30.12.30	Unroasted iron pyrites	2502	kg	T	
14.30.12.50	Crude or unrefined sulphur (including recovered sulphur)	2503.00.10	kg	T	
14.30.13.13	Natural barium sulphate (barytes)	2511.10	kg	S	
14.30.13.15	Natural barium carbonate (witherite) (excluding barium oxide)	2511.20	kg	T	
14.30.13.55	Natural sodium borates and concentrates thereof (excluding borates separated from natural brine)	2528.10	kg	T	
14.30.13.59	Natural borates (excluding sodium) and concentrates thereof and natural	2528.90	kg	T	

@ = unit differs from CN unit

**Changes to legislation:** There are currently no known outstanding effects for the Commission Regulation (EC) No 1165/2007. (See end of Document for details)

	boric acid containing ≤ 85 % of H <sub>3</sub> BO <sub>3</sub> , on the dry weight (excluding borates separated from natural brine)				
14.30.13.73	Fluorspar containing by weight ≤ 97 % of calcium fluoride	2529.21	kg	T	
14.30.13.75	Fluorspar containing by weight > 97 % of calcium fluoride	2529.22	kg	T	
14.30.13.83	Kieserite; epsomite (natural magnesium sulphates)	2530.20	kg	S	
14.30.13.89	Other mineral substances, n.e.c.	2530.90	kg	T	
<b>NACE 14.40: Production of salt</b>					
14.40.10.00	Salt (sodium chloride); rock salt; sea salt; salt from brine; salt in brine (including table salt and denatured salt)	2501	kg	T	
<b>NACE 14.50: Other mining and quarrying n.e.c.</b>					
14.50.10.00	Natural bitumen and natural asphalt; asphaltites	2714.90	kg	T	

@ = unit differs from CN unit

**Changes to legislation:** There are currently no known outstanding effects for the  
 Commission Regulation (EC) No 1165/2007. (See end of Document for details)

	and asphaltic rocks				
14.50.21.50	Unsorted diamonds and non-industrial diamonds unworked or simply sawn; cleaved or bruted	7102 [.10 +.31]	c/k	T	
14.50.21.90	Precious or semi-precious stones, unworked or simply sawn or roughly shaped (excluding diamonds)	7103.10	c/k @	T	
14.50.22.50	Pumice; emery; natural corundum; natural garnet and other natural abrasives	2513	kg	T	
14.50.22.70	Industrial diamonds, unworked or simply sawn, cleaved or bruted	7102.21	c/k	T	
14.50.23.13	Natural graphite	2504	kg	T	
14.50.23.15	Quartz and quartzites for industrial use (excluding natural quartz sands)	2506	kg	T	
14.50.23.20	Diatomite (including siliceous earth and moler earth,	2512	kg	T	

@ = unit differs from CN unit

**Changes to legislation:** There are currently no known outstanding effects for the  
Commission Regulation (EC) No 1165/2007. (See end of Document for details)

	kieselguhr and tripolite)				
14.50.23.33	Magnesite; natural magnesium carbonate	2519.10	kg	T	
14.50.23.35	Magnesia whether from natural magnesium carbonate or from seawater or brine sources	2519.90	kg	T	
14.50.23.40	Asbestos	2524	kg	T	
14.50.23.53	Mica; crude; sheets and splittings; powder and waste	2525	kg	T	
14.50.23.55	Talc (including steatite and chlorite)	2526	kg	T	
14.50.23.63	Feldspar and other feldspathic materials	2529.10	kg	T	
14.50.23.65	Leucite; nepheline and nepheline syenite	2529.30	kg	T	
14.50.23.70	Vermiculite and perlite (unexpanded)	2530.10	kg	T	
14.50.23.80	Slag, and ash including seaweed ash (excluding granulated slag, ash and residues containing metals or metal compounds- slag for	2621.90	kg	S	

@ = unit differs from CN unit

*Changes to legislation: There are currently no known outstanding effects for the  
 Commission Regulation (EC) No 1165/2007. (See end of Document for details)*

	construction use)				
<b>NACE 15.11: Production and preserving of meat</b>					
15.11.11.40	Fresh or chilled carcasses; half-carcasses and quarters with bone in; of beef and veal	0201 [.10 +.20(.20 +.30 +.50)]	kg	S	
15.11.11.90	Fresh or chilled cuts of beef and veal	0201 [.20.90 +.30]	kg	S	
15.11.12.00	Frozen carcasses; half-carcasses; quarters and cuts of beef and veal	0202	kg	S	
15.11.13.30	Fresh or chilled carcasses and half-carcasses of pigmeat (including fresh meat packed with salt as a temporary preservative)	0203.11	kg	S	
15.11.13.50	Fresh or chilled hams; shoulders and cuts thereof with bone in; of pigmeat (including fresh meat packed with salt as a temporary preservative)	0203.12	kg	S	
15.11.13.90	Fresh or chilled pigmeat (including fresh meat	0203.19	kg	S	

@ = unit differs from CN unit

**Changes to legislation:** There are currently no known outstanding effects for the Commission Regulation (EC) No 1165/2007. (See end of Document for details)

	packed with salt as a temporary preservative; excluding carcasses and half-carcasses, hams; shoulders and cuts thereof with bone in)				
15.11.14.30	Frozen carcasses and half-carcasses of pigmeat	0203.21	kg	S	
15.11.14.50	Frozen hams, shoulders and cuts with bone in of pigmeat	0203.22	kg	S	
15.11.14.90	Frozen pigmeat (excluding carcasses and half-carcasses, hams; shoulders and cuts thereof with bone in)	0203.29	kg	S	
15.11.15.00	Fresh or chilled carcasses, half-carcasses and cuts of lamb or sheep	0204 [.10 +.2]	kg	S	
15.11.16.00	Frozen carcasses, half-carcasses and cuts of lamb or sheep	0204 [.30 +.4]	kg	S	
15.11.17.00	Fresh, chilled or frozen goatmeat	0204.50	kg	S	
15.11.18.00	Fresh, chilled or frozen meat of horses, asses,	0205	kg	S	

@ = unit differs from CN unit

**Changes to legislation:** There are currently no known outstanding effects for the  
 Commission Regulation (EC) No 1165/2007. (See end of Document for details)

	mules and hinnies				
15.11.19.00	Fresh, chilled or frozen edible offal of bovine animals, swine, sheep, goats, horses, asses, mules and hinnies	0206	kg	S	
15.11.21.00	Greasy wool not carded or combed (including fleece-washed wool) (excluding shorn wool)	5101.19	kg	S	
15.11.24.00	Raw hides and skins of bovine or equine animals, whole	4101 [.20 +.50]	p/st	S	
15.11.25.00	Raw hides and skins of bovine or equine animals (excluding whole)	4101.90	kg	S	
15.11.26.00	Skins of sheep or lambs	4102	p/st	S	
15.11.27.00	Raw hides and skins of goats or kids but not tanned, fresh or preserved	4103.90.10	p/st	S	
15.11.30.40	Pig fat free of lean meat; fresh; chilled; frozen; salted; in brine or smoked	0209.00 (.1 +.30)	kg	S	

@ = unit differs from CN unit

*Changes to legislation: There are currently no known outstanding effects for the  
Commission Regulation (EC) No 1165/2007. (See end of Document for details)*

	(excluding rendered)				
15.11.30.60	Lard and other pig fat; rendered	1501.00.1	kg	S	
15.11.30.70	Fats of bovine animals; sheep or goats; raw or rendered	1502	kg	S	
15.11.40.30	Guts, bladders and stomachs of animals, whole or in pieces (excluding fish)	0504	kg	S	
15.11.40.90	Animal disposal, unfit for human consumption (excluding fish, guts, bladders and stomachs)	0502 + 0506 + 0507 + 0510 + 0511.99 (.10 +.85)	kg	S	
<b>NACE 15.12: Production and preserving of poultrymeat</b>					
15.12.11.13	Fresh or chilled whole chickens	0207.11	kg	S	
15.12.11.15	Fresh or chilled whole turkeys	0207.24	kg	S	
15.12.11.17	Fresh or chilled whole geese; ducks and guinea fowls	0207.32	kg	S	
15.12.11.30	Fresh or chilled fatty livers of geese and ducks	0207.34	kg	S	
15.12.11.53	Fresh or chilled cuts of chicken	0207.13 (.10 +.20 +.30	kg	S	

@ = unit differs from CN unit



**Changes to legislation:** There are currently no known outstanding effects for the  
 Commission Regulation (EC) No 1165/2007. (See end of Document for details)

		+40 +50 +60 +70)			
15.12.11.55	Fresh or chilled cuts of turkey	0207.26 (.10 +20 +30 +40 +50 +60 +70 +80)	kg	S	
15.12.11.57	Fresh or chilled cuts of geese; ducks and guinea fowls	0207.35 (.1 +2 +.31 +.41 +.5 +.6 +.7)	kg	S	
15.12.11.70	Fresh or chilled poultry offal (excluding fatty livers of geese and ducks)	0207 [.13.9 +.26.9 +.35.9]	kg	S	
15.12.12.13	Frozen whole chickens	0207.12	kg	S	
15.12.12.15	Frozen whole turkeys	0207.25	kg	S	
15.12.12.17	Frozen whole geese; ducks and guinea fowls	0207.33	kg	S	
15.12.12.53	Frozen cuts of chicken	0207.14 (.10 +20 +30 +40 +50 +60 +70)	kg	S	
15.12.12.55	Frozen cuts of turkey	0207.27 (.10 +20 +30 +40 +50 +60 +70 +80)	kg	S	
15.12.12.57	Frozen cuts of ducks; geese and guinea fowls	0207.36 (.1 +2 +.31 +.41 +.5 +.6 +.7)	kg	S	
15.12.12.71	Frozen poultry offal (excluding liver)	0207 [.14.99 +.27.99 +.36.90]	kg	S	

@ = unit differs from CN unit

*Changes to legislation: There are currently no known outstanding effects for the Commission Regulation (EC) No 1165/2007. (See end of Document for details)*

15.12.12.75	Frozen poultry livers	0207 [.14.91 +.27.91 +.36.8]	kg	S	
15.12.13.00	Fresh, chilled or frozen edible meat and offal (including rabbits and hares, game; excluding poultry, bovine and equine animals; swine; sheep and goat, frogs' legs)	0208 [.10 +.30 +.40 +.50 +.90]	kg	S	
15.12.14.00	Fats of poultry	0209.00.90 + 1501.00.90	kg	S	
<b>NACE 15.13: Production of meat and poultrymeat products</b>					
15.13.11.10	Hams; shoulders and cuts thereof with bone in of swine; salted; in brine; dried or smoked	0210.11	kg	S	
15.13.11.30	Bellies and cuts thereof of swine; salted; in brine; dried or smoked	0210.12	kg	S	
15.13.11.50	Pigmeat salted, in brine, dried or smoked (including bacon, 3/4 sides/middles, fore-ends, loins and cuts thereof; excluding hams, shoulders and	0210.19	kg	S	

@ = unit differs from CN unit

**Changes to legislation:** There are currently no known outstanding effects for the  
 Commission Regulation (EC) No 1165/2007. (See end of Document for details)

	cuts thereof with bone in, bellies and cuts thereof)				
15.13.11.70	Beef and veal salted, in brine, dried or smoked	0210.20	kg	S	
15.13.11.90	Meat salted, in brine, dried or smoked; edible flours and meals of meat or meat offal (excluding pig-meat, beef and veal salted, in brine, dried or smoked)	0210.9	kg	S	
15.13.12.13	Sausages and similar products of liver (including pates and pastes in sausage casings or pressed into a sausage shape)	1601.00.10	kg	S	
15.13.12.15	Sausages not of liver	1601.00.9	kg	S	
15.13.12.23	Preparations of goose/ duck liver including pâtés and pastes not in sausage casings or form — food preparations containing > 20 % of meat excluding	1602.20.1	kg	S	

@ = unit differs from CN unit

**Changes to legislation:** There are currently no known outstanding effects for the  
Commission Regulation (EC) No 1165/2007. (See end of Document for details)

	sausages — homogenised preparations				
15.13.12.25	Preparations of animal liver (including pâtés and pastes other than in sausage) food preparations containing > 20 % of meat (excluding sausages/ homogenised preparations, of goose or duck)	1602.20.90	kg	S	
15.13.12.33	Other turkeymeat: prepared or preserved	1602.31	kg	S	
15.13.12.35	Other poultrymeat: prepared or preserved	1602 [.32 +.39]	kg	S	
15.13.12.43	Prepared or preserved hams and cuts thereof of swine (excluding salted; in brine; dried or smoked, shoulders)	1602.41	kg	S	
15.13.12.45	Prepared or preserved shoulders and cuts thereof of swine (excluding fresh; chilled; frozen; salted; in brine; dried or smoked)	1602.42	kg	S	

@ = unit differs from CN unit

*Changes to legislation: There are currently no known outstanding effects for the  
 Commission Regulation (EC) No 1165/2007. (See end of Document for details)*

15.13.12.53	Prepared pork meals containing < 40 % but > 20 % of meat/ meat offal (including mixtures; fats of any kind/prepared meals, pies and pasties, excluding homogenised preparations)	1602.49.50	kg	S	
15.13.12.59	Preparations of pork (including mixtures; fats of any kind or origin, excluding sausages and similar products, pâtés and pastes, homogenised preparations)	1602.49 (.1 +.30 +.90)	kg	S	
15.13.12.60	Preparations of beef and veal	1602.50	kg	S	
15.13.12.70	Extracts and juices of meat, fish, crustaceans, molluscs or other aquatic invertebrates	1603	kg	S	
15.13.12.90	Other preparations of meat or offal, including blood	1602.90	kg	S	
15.13.13.00	Flours, meals and pellets of meat or meat	2301.10	kg	S	

@ = unit differs from CN unit

**Changes to legislation:** There are currently no known outstanding effects for the  
Commission Regulation (EC) No 1165/2007. (See end of Document for details)

	offal unfit for human consumption; greaves				
15.13.90.00	Cooking and other preparation services for the production of meat products	—	—	I	
<b>NACE 15.20: Processing and preserving of fish and fish products</b>					
15.20.11.30	Fresh or chilled fish livers and roes	0302.70	kg	S	
15.20.11.90	Fresh or chilled fish fillets and other fish meat without bones	0304.1	kg	S	
15.20.12.10	Frozen whole salt water fish	0303 - 0 303 [.79.1 +.80]	kg	S	
15.20.12.30	Frozen whole fresh water fish	0303.79.1	kg	S	
15.20.12.50	Frozen fish livers and roes	0303.80	kg	S	
15.20.12.70	Frozen fish fillets	0304.2	kg	S	
15.20.12.90	Frozen fish meat without bones (excluding fillets)	0304.9	kg	S	
15.20.13.10	Flours, meals and pellets of fish, fit for human consumption; fish livers and roes, dried, smoked,	0305 [.10 +.20]	kg	S	

@ = unit differs from CN unit

**Changes to legislation:** There are currently no known outstanding effects for the  
 Commission Regulation (EC) No 1165/2007. (See end of Document for details)

	salted or in brine				
15.20.13.30	Fish fillets, dried, salted or in brine, but not smoked	0305.30	kg	S	
15.20.13.53	Smoked Pacific, Atlantic and Danube salmon (including fillets)	0305.41	kg	S	
15.20.13.55	Smoked herrings (including fillets)	0305.42	kg	S	
15.20.13.59	Smoked fish (including fillets) (excluding Pacific, Atlantic and Danube salmon, herrings)	0305.49	kg	S	
15.20.13.70	Dried fish, whether or not salted; fish, salted but not dried; fish in brine (excluding fillets, smoked)	0305 [.5 +.6]	kg	S	
15.20.14.11	Prepared or preserved salmon whole or in pieces, but not minced (including in vinegar, oil or marinades, pastes) (excluding dried, salted,	1604.11	kg	S	

@ = unit differs from CN unit

**Changes to legislation:** There are currently no known outstanding effects for the  
Commission Regulation (EC) No 1165/2007. (See end of Document for details)

	in brine or smoked)				
15.20.14.12	Prepared or preserved herrings whole or in pieces, but not minced (including in vinegar, oil or marinades, pastes) (excluding dried, salted, in brine or smoked)	1604.12	kg	S	
15.20.14.13	Prepared or preserved sardines, sardinella, brisling and sprats whole or in pieces, but not minced (including in vinegar, oil or marinades, pastes; excluding dried, salted, in brine or smoked)	1604.13	kg	S	
15.20.14.14	Prepared or preserved tuna, skipjack and bonito whole or in pieces, but not minced (including in vinegar, oil or marinades, pastes) (excluding dried, salted, in brine or smoked)	1604.14	kg	S	

@ = unit differs from CN unit



*Changes to legislation: There are currently no known outstanding effects for the  
 Commission Regulation (EC) No 1165/2007. (See end of Document for details)*

15.20.14.15	Prepared or preserved mackerel whole or in pieces, but not minced (including in vinegar, oil or marinades, pastes) (excluding dried, salted, in brine, or smoked)	1604.15	kg	S	
15.20.14.16	Prepared or preserved anchovies whole or in pieces, but not minced (including in vinegar, oil or marinades, pastes) (excluding dried, salted, in brine or smoked)	1604.16	kg	S	
15.20.14.17	Fish fillets in batter or breadcrumbs including fish fingers	1604.19.91	kg	S	
15.20.14.19	Other prepared or preserved fish (excluding fishfingers)	1604.19 (.10 +.3 +.50 +.92 +.93 +.94 +.95 +.98)	kg	S	
15.20.14.30	Prepared or preserved fish (including sausages and pastes, homogenised, prepared meals, minced; excluding smoked,	1604.20	kg	S	

@ = unit differs from CN unit

**Changes to legislation:** There are currently no known outstanding effects for the  
Commission Regulation (EC) No 1165/2007. (See end of Document for details)

	dried, salted or in brine, fish fingers, caviar)				
15.20.14.51	Caviar (sturgeon roe)	1604.30.10	kg	S	
15.20.14.59	Caviar substitutes	1604.30.90	kg	S	
15.20.15.30	Frozen crustaceans, frozen flours, meals and pellets of crustaceans, fit for human consumption	0306.1	kg	S	
15.20.15.53	Scallops and mussels frozen; dried; salted or in brine	0307 [.29 +.39]	kg	S	
15.20.15.59	Aquatic invertebrates (excluding crustaceans and molluscs, frozen, dried, salted or in brine) flours, meals and pellets of aquatic invertebrates for human consumption	0307 [.49 +.59 +.99]	kg	S	
15.20.16.00	Prepared/preserved crustaceans, molluscs and other aquatic invertebrates (excluding chilled, frozen, dried, salted or in brine, crustaceans, in shell,	1605	kg	S	

@ = unit differs from CN unit

*Changes to legislation: There are currently no known outstanding effects for the  
 Commission Regulation (EC) No 1165/2007. (See end of Document for details)*

	cooked by steaming or boiling)				
15.20.17.00	Flours, meals and pellets of fish or of crustaceans, molluscs or other aquatic invertebrates, unfit for human consumption	2301.20	kg	S	
15.20.18.00	Inedible fish products (including fish waste; excluding whalebone and whalebone hair, coral and similar materials, shells and cuttle-bone, unworked or simply prepared/ natural sponges)	0511.91	kg	S	
<b>NACE 15.31: Processing and preserving of potatoes</b>					
15.31.11.00	Frozen potatoes, uncooked or cooked by steaming or boiling in water	0710.10	kg	S	
15.31.12.10	Dried potatoes whether or not cut or sliced but not further prepared	0712.90.05	kg	S	
15.31.12.30	Dried potatoes in the form	1105	kg	S	

@ = unit differs from CN unit

**Changes to legislation:** There are currently no known outstanding effects for the  
Commission Regulation (EC) No 1165/2007. (See end of Document for details)

	of flour, meal, flakes, granules and pellets				
15.31.12.50	Frozen potatoes, prepared or preserved (including potatoes cooked or partly cooked in oil and then frozen; excluding by vinegar or acetic acid)	2004.10	kg	S	
15.31.12.70	Potatoes prepared or preserved in the form of flour, meal or flakes (excluding frozen, dried, crisps, by vinegar or acetic acid)	2005.20.10	kg	S	
15.31.12.90	Potatoes prepared or preserved, including crisps (excluding frozen, dried, by vinegar or acetic acid, in the form of flour, meal or flakes)	2005.20 (.20 +.80)	kg	S	

**NACE 15.32: Manufacture of fruit and vegetable juice**

15.32.10.13	Frozen unconcentrated orange juice	2009.11.9	kg	S	
15.32.10.15	Unconcentrated orange juice (excluding frozen)	2009 [.12 +.19.9]	l @	S	

@ = unit differs from CN unit

**Changes to legislation:** There are currently no known outstanding effects for the  
 Commission Regulation (EC) No 1165/2007. (See end of Document for details)

15.32.10.21	Unconcentrated grapefruit juice	2009 [.21 +.29.9]	l @	S	
15.32.10.22	Unconcentrated juice of any single citrus fruit (excluding orange and grapefruit)	2009 [.31 +.39 (.3 +.5 +.9)]	l @	S	
15.32.10.23	Unconcentrated pineapple juice	2009 [.41 +.49 (.30 +.9)]	l @	S	
15.32.10.24	Tomato juice	2009.50	l @	S	
15.32.10.25	Unconcentrated grape juice (including grape must)	2009 [.61 +.69 (.59 +.79 +.90)]	l @	S	
15.32.10.26	Unconcentrated apple juice	2009 [.71 +.79 (.30 +.9)]	l @	S	
15.32.10.29	Unconcentrated juice of any single fruit/vegetable, not fermented and not containing added spirit (excluding orange, grapefruit, pineapple, tomato, grape and apple juices)	2009.80 (.50 +.6 +.7 +.8 +.9)	l @	S	
15.32.10.30	Mixtures of unconcentrated fruit and vegetable juices	2009.90 (.3 +.4 +.5 +.7 +.9)	l @	S	
15.32.10.40	Concentrated fruit and vegetable juices (including	2009 [.11.1 +.19.1 +.29.1 +.39.1 +.49.1 +.69(.1 +.51 +.71) +.79.1	l @	S	

@ = unit differs from CN unit

**Changes to legislation:** There are currently no known outstanding effects for the  
Commission Regulation (EC) No 1165/2007. (See end of Document for details)

	mixtures of juices; excluding tomato juice)	+ .80(.1 +.3) + .90(.1 +.2)]			
<b>NACE 15.33: Processing and preserving of fruit and vegetables n.e.c.</b>					
15.33.11.00	Frozen vegetables and mixtures of vegetables, uncooked or cooked by steaming or boiling in water (excluding potatoes)	0710 [.2 +.30 +.40 +.80 +.90]	kg	S	
15.33.12.00	Vegetables provisionally preserved by sulphur dioxide gas, in brine, in sulphur water or in other preservative solutions, but unsuitable in that state for immediate consumption	0711	kg	S	
15.33.13.30	Dried onions, whole, cut, sliced, broken or in powder, but not further prepared	0712.20	kg	S	
15.33.13.50	Dried mushrooms and truffles, whole, cut, sliced, broken or in powder, but not further prepared	0712.3	kg	S	
15.33.13.90	Dried vegetables (excluding	0712.90 (.1 +.30 +.50 +.90)	kg	S	

@ = unit differs from CN unit

**Changes to legislation:** There are currently no known outstanding effects for the  
 Commission Regulation (EC) No 1165/2007. (See end of Document for details)

	potatoes, onions, mushrooms and truffles) and mixtures of vegetables, whole, cut, sliced, broken or in powder, but not further prepared				
15.33.14.23	Preserved tomatoes, whole or in pieces (excluding by vinegar or acetic acid)	2002.10	kg	S	
15.33.14.25	Unconcentrated tomato puree and paste	2002.90 (.11 +.19)	kg	S	
15.33.14.27	Concentrated tomato puree and paste	2002.90 (.31 +.39 +.91 +.99)	kg	S	
15.33.14.30	Prepared or preserved mushrooms and truffles (excluding by vinegar or acetic acid, dried, frozen)	2003	kg	S	
15.33.14.40	Frozen vegetables and mixtures of vegetables (including vegetable dishes; excluding prepared/ preserved by vinegar or acetic acid, cooked or not by steaming or boiling in water)	2004.90	kg	S	

@ = unit differs from CN unit

**Changes to legislation:** There are currently no known outstanding effects for the  
Commission Regulation (EC) No 1165/2007. (See end of Document for details)

15.33.14.61	Sauerkraut prepared or preserved otherwise than by vinegar or acetic acid (excluding dried, frozen)	2005.99.60	kg	S	
15.33.14.62	Prepared or preserved peas (excluding by vinegar or acetic acid, dried, frozen)	2005.40	kg	S	
15.33.14.63	Prepared or preserved shelled beans (excluding by vinegar or acetic acid, dried, frozen)	2005.51	kg	S	
15.33.14.64	Prepared or preserved unshelled beans (excluding by vinegar or acetic acid, dried, frozen)	2005.59	kg	S	
15.33.14.65	Prepared or preserved asparagus (excluding by vinegar or acetic acid, dried, frozen)	2005.60	kg	S	
15.33.14.66	Prepared or preserved olives (excluding by vinegar or acetic acid, dried, frozen)	2005.70	kg	S	
15.33.14.67	Prepared or preserved sweetcorn	2005.80	kg	S	

@ = unit differs from CN unit



**Changes to legislation:** There are currently no known outstanding effects for the  
 Commission Regulation (EC) No 1165/2007. (See end of Document for details)

	(excluding by vinegar or acetic acid, dried, frozen)				
15.33.14.90	Vegetables and mixtures of vegetables, not frozen, n.e.c.	2005 [.91 +.99 (.10 +.20 +.30 +.40 +.50 +.90)]	kg	S	
15.33.15.00	Vegetables, fruit, nuts and other edible parts of plants, prepared or preserved by vinegar or acetic acid	2001	kg	S	
15.33.21.00	Frozen fruit and nuts uncooked or cooked by steaming or boiling in water	0811	kg	S	
15.33.22.30	Citrus fruit jams, marmalades, jellies, purees or pastes, being cooked preparations (excluding homogenised preparations)	2007.91	kg	S	
15.33.22.90	Jams, marmalades, fruit jellies, fruit or nut purees and pastes, being cooked preparations (excluding citrus fruit and homogenised preparations)	2007.99	kg	S	

@ = unit differs from CN unit

*Changes to legislation: There are currently no known outstanding effects for the  
Commission Regulation (EC) No 1165/2007. (See end of Document for details)*

15.33.23.30	Prepared or preserved groundnuts (including peanut butter; excluding by vinegar or acetic acid, frozen, purees and pastes)	2008.11	kg	S	
15.33.23.90	Prepared or preserved nuts (other than groundnuts); and other seeds and mixtures (excluding by vinegar or acetic acid, frozen, purees and pastes, preserved by sugar)	2008.19	kg	S	
15.33.24.00	Fruit and nuts provisionally preserved by sulphur dioxide gas, in brine, sulphur water or in other preservative solutions, but unsuitable for immediate consumption	0812	kg	S	
15.33.25.10	Dried grapes	0806.20	kg	S	
15.33.25.20	Dried fruit (excluding bananas, dates, figs, pineapples, avocados, guavas, mangoes, mangosteens, citrus fruit)	0813	kg	S	

@ = unit differs from CN unit

*Changes to legislation: There are currently no known outstanding effects for the  
 Commission Regulation (EC) No 1165/2007. (See end of Document for details)*

	and grapes); mixtures of nuts or dried fruits				
15.33.25.30	Peel of citrus fruit or melons, fresh, frozen, dried or provisionally preserved in brine, in sulphur water or in other preservative solutions	0814	kg	S	
15.33.25.50	Fruit, prepared or preserved, n.e.c. (excluding muesli)	1212.99.70 + 2008 [.20 +.30 +.40 +.50 +.60 +.70 +.80 +.9]	kg	S	
15.33.30.00	Vegetable by-products and waste for animal consumption, n.e.c.	2308	kg	S	
15.33.90.00	Cooking and other preparation services (concentration, etc.) for the preservation of fruit and vegetables	—	—	I	

**NACE 15.41: Manufacture of crude oils and fats**

15.41.11.30	Lard stearin, lard oil, oleostearin, oleo-oil and tallow oil (excluding emulsified, mixed or otherwise prepared)	1503	kg	S	
-------------	---	------	----	---	--

@ = unit differs from CN unit

**Changes to legislation:** There are currently no known outstanding effects for the  
Commission Regulation (EC) No 1165/2007. (See end of Document for details)

15.41.11.50	Fats and oils and their fractions of fish or marine mammals (excluding chemically modified)	1504	kg	S	
15.41.11.90	Other animal fats and oils and their fractions (excluding chemically modified)	1506	kg	S	
15.41.12.10	Crude soya-bean oil and its fractions (excluding chemically modified)	1507.10	kg	S	
15.41.12.20	Crude ground-nut oil and its fractions (excluding chemically modified)	1508.10	kg	S	
15.41.12.30	Virgin olive oil and its fractions (excluding chemically modified)	1509.10	kg	S	
15.41.12.40	Crude sunflower-seed and safflower oil and their fractions (excluding chemically modified)	1512.11	kg	S	
15.41.12.50	Crude cotton-seed oil and its fractions (excluding	1512.21	kg	S	

@ = unit differs from CN unit

**Changes to legislation:** There are currently no known outstanding effects for the  
 Commission Regulation (EC) No 1165/2007. (See end of Document for details)

	chemically modified)				
15.41.12.60	Crude rape, colza or mustard oil and their fractions (excluding chemically modified)	1514 [.11 +.91]	kg	S	
15.41.13.10	Crude palm oil and its fractions (excluding chemically modified)	1511.10	kg	S	
15.41.13.30	Crude coconut (copra) oil and its fractions (excluding chemically modified)	1513.11	kg	S	
15.41.13.50	Crude palm kernel or babassu oil and their fractions (excluding chemically modified)	1513.21	kg	S	
15.41.13.70	Crude linseed oil and its fractions (excluding chemically modified)	1515.11	kg	S	
15.41.20.00	Cotton linters	1404.20	kg	S	
15.41.31.30	Oilcake and other solid residues resulting from the extraction of soya-bean oil	2304	kg	S	

@ = unit differs from CN unit

**Changes to legislation:** There are currently no known outstanding effects for the  
Commission Regulation (EC) No 1165/2007. (See end of Document for details)

15.41.31.50	Oilcake and other solid residues resulting from the extraction of sunflower seed fats or oils	2306.30	kg	S	
15.41.31.70	Oilcake and other solid residues resulting from the extraction of rape or colza seed fats or oils	2306.4	kg	S	
15.41.31.90	Oilcake and other solid residues from extraction of vegetable fats/oils (including cotton seeds, linseed, coconut, copra, palm nuts or kernels; excluding soya beans, sunflower, rape or colza seeds)	2305 + 2306 [.10 +.20 +.50 +.60 +.90]	kg	S	
15.41.32.00	Flours and meals of oil seeds or oleaginous fruits (excluding of mustard)	1208	kg	S	
<b>NACE 15.42: Manufacture of refined oils and fats</b>					
15.42.11.10	Refined soya-bean oil and its fractions (excluding chemically modified)	1507.90	kg	S	

@ = unit differs from CN unit

**Changes to legislation:** There are currently no known outstanding effects for the  
 Commission Regulation (EC) No 1165/2007. (See end of Document for details)

15.42.11.20	Refined ground-nut oil and its fractions (excluding chemically modified)	1508.90	kg	S	
15.42.11.31	Refined olive oil and its fractions (excluding chemically modified)	1509.90	kg	S	
15.42.11.39	Oils and their fractions obtained solely from olives (including those blended with virgin olive oil, refined) (excluding virgin olive oil, chemically modified)	1510	kg	S	
15.42.11.40	Refined sunflower-seed and safflower oil and their fractions (excluding chemically modified)	1512.19	kg	S	
15.42.11.50	Refined cotton-seed oil and its fractions (excluding chemically modified)	1512.29	kg	S	
15.42.11.60	Refined rape, colza or mustard oil and their fractions	1514 [.19 +.99]	kg	S	

@ = unit differs from CN unit

**Changes to legislation:** There are currently no known outstanding effects for the  
Commission Regulation (EC) No 1165/2007. (See end of Document for details)

	(excluding chemically modified)				
15.42.11.70	Sesame oil and its fractions (including refined; excluding chemically modified)	1515.50	kg	S	
15.42.12.10	Refined palm oil and its fractions (excluding chemically modified)	1511.90	kg	S	
15.42.12.20	Refined coconut (copra) oil and its fractions (excluding chemically modified)	1513.19	kg	S	
15.42.12.30	Refined palm kernel or babassu oil and their fractions (excluding chemically modified)	1513.29	kg	S	
15.42.12.40	Refined linseed oil and its fractions (excluding chemically modified)	1515.19	kg	S	
15.42.12.50	Castor oil and its fractions (excluding chemically modified)	1515.30	kg	S	
15.42.12.80	Other fixed vegetable fats and fractions	1515.90	kg	S	

@ = unit differs from CN unit



**Changes to legislation:** There are currently no known outstanding effects for the  
 Commission Regulation (EC) No 1165/2007. (See end of Document for details)

	(excluding chemically modified), n.e.c.				
15.42.13.30	Animal fats and oils and their fractions partly or wholly hydrogenated, inter-esterified, re-esterified or elaidinised, but not further prepared (including refined)	1516.10	kg	S	
15.42.13.50	Vegetable fats and oils and their fractions partly or wholly hydrogenated, inter-esterified, re-esterified or elaidinised, but not further prepared (including refined)	1516.20	kg	S	
15.42.20.30	Vegetable waxes (including refined) (excluding triglycerides)	1521.10	kg	S	
15.42.20.50	Degras; residues resulting from the treatment of fatty substances or animal or vegetable waxes	1522	kg	S	

@ = unit differs from CN unit

*Changes to legislation: There are currently no known outstanding effects for the Commission Regulation (EC) No 1165/2007. (See end of Document for details)*

---

**NACE 15.43: Manufacture of margarine and similar edible fats**


---

15.43.10.30	Margarine, reduced and low-fat spreads (excluding liquid margarine)	1517.10	kg	S	
15.43.10.50	Other edible preparations of fats and oils, including liquid margarine	1517.90	kg	S	

---

**NACE 15.51: Operation of dairies and cheese making**


---

15.51.11.33	Milk and cream of a fat content by weight of $\leq 1\%$ , not concentrated nor containing added sugar or other sweetening matter, in immediate packings of a net content $\leq 2\text{ l}$	0401.10.10	kg	S	
15.51.11.37	Milk and cream of a fat content by weight of $\leq 1\%$ , not concentrated nor containing added sugar or other sweetening matter, in immediate packings of a net content $> 2\text{ l}$	0401.10.90	kg	S	

---

@ = unit differs from CN unit

---

*Changes to legislation: There are currently no known outstanding effects for the  
 Commission Regulation (EC) No 1165/2007. (See end of Document for details)*

15.51.11.42	Milk and cream of a fat content by weight of > 1 % but ≤ 6 %, not concentrated nor containing added sugar or other sweetening matter, in immediate packings of a net content ≤ 2 l	0401.20 (.11 +.91)	kg	S	
15.51.11.48	Milk and cream of a fat content by weight of > 1 % but ≤ 6 %, not concentrated nor containing added sugar or other sweetening matter, in immediate packings of a net content > 2 l	0401.20 (.19 +.99)	kg	S	
15.51.12.10	Milk and cream of a fat content by weight of > 6 % but ≤ 21 %, not concentrated nor containing added sugar or other sweetening matter, in immediate packings of ≤ 2 l	0401.30.11	kg	S	

@ = unit differs from CN unit

**Changes to legislation:** There are currently no known outstanding effects for the  
Commission Regulation (EC) No 1165/2007. (See end of Document for details)

15.51.12.20	Milk and cream of a fat content by weight of > 6 % but ≤ 21 %, not concentrated nor containing added sugar or other sweetening matter, in immediate packings of > 2 l	0401.30.19	kg	S	
15.51.12.30	Milk and cream of a fat content by weight of > 21 %, not concentrated nor containing added sugar or other sweetening matter, in immediate packings of ≤ 2 l	0401.30 (.31 +.91)	kg	S	
15.51.12.40	Milk and cream of a fat content by weight of > 21 %, not concentrated nor containing added sugar or other sweetening matter, in immediate packings of > 2 l	0401.30 (.39 +.99)	kg	S	
15.51.20.33	Skimmed milk powder (milk and cream in solid	0402.10 (.11 +.91)	kg	S	

@ = unit differs from CN unit

**Changes to legislation:** There are currently no known outstanding effects for the  
 Commission Regulation (EC) No 1165/2007. (See end of Document for details)

	forms, of a fat content by weight of ≤ 1,5 %), in immediate packings of ≤ 2,5 kg				
15.51.20.37	Skimmed milk powder (milk and cream in solid forms, of a fat content by weight of ≤ 1,5 %), in immediate packings of > 2,5 kg	0402.10 (.19 +.99)	kg	S	
15.51.20.63	Whole milk powder or full cream powder (milk and cream in solid forms, of a fat content by weight of > 1,5 %), in immediate packings of ≤ 2,5 kg	0402 [.21 (.11 +.91) +.29 (.11 +.15 +.91)]	kg	S	
15.51.20.67	Whole milk powder or full cream powder (milk and cream in solid forms, of a fat content by weight of > 1,5 %), in immediate packings of > 2,5 kg	0402 [.21 (.17 +.19 +.99) +.29 (.19 +.99)]	kg	S	
15.51.30.30	Butter of a fat content by weight ≤ 85 %	0405 [.10 (.11 +.19 +.30 +.50)]	kg	S	

@ = unit differs from CN unit

**Changes to legislation:** There are currently no known outstanding effects for the  
Commission Regulation (EC) No 1165/2007. (See end of Document for details)

15.51.30.50	Butter of a fat content by weight > 85 % and other fats and oils derived from milk (excluding dairy spreads of a fat content by weight < 80 %)	0405 [.10.90 +.90]	kg	S	
15.51.30.70	Dairy spreads of a fat content by weight < 80 %	0405.20	kg	S	
15.51.40.30	Unripened or uncured cheese (fresh cheese) (including whey cheese and curd)	0406.10	kg	S	
15.51.40.50	Grated, powdered, blue-veined and other non-processed cheese (excluding fresh cheese, whey cheese and curd)	0406 [.20 +.40 +.90]	kg	S	
15.51.40.70	Processed cheese (excluding grated or powdered)	0406.30	kg	S	
15.51.51.04	Condensed or evaporated milk, unsweetened	0402.91	kg	S	
15.51.51.08	Condensed or evaporated	0402.99	kg	S	

@ = unit differs from CN unit

**Changes to legislation:** There are currently no known outstanding effects for the  
 Commission Regulation (EC) No 1165/2007. (See end of Document for details)

	milk, sweetened				
15.51.52.41	Curdled milk, cream, yoghurt and other fermented products	0403.10 (.1 +.3 +.5) + 0403.90 (.13 +.19 +.3 +.53 +.59 +.6 +.7)	kg	S	
15.51.52.45	Flavoured liquid yoghurt or acidified milk (curdled milk; cream; yoghurt and other fermented products flavoured or containing added fruit; nuts or cocoa)	0403 [10.9 +.90.9]	kg	S	
15.51.52.63	Buttermilk powder	0403.90.11	kg	S	
15.51.52.65	Buttermilk	0403.90.51	kg	S	
15.51.53.00	Casein and caseinates	3501.10	kg	S	
15.51.54.00	Lactose and lactose syrup (including chemically pure lactose)	1702.1	kg	S	
15.51.55.33	Whey and modified whey in powder, granules or other solid forms, whether or not concentrated, or containing added sweetening matter	0404.10 (.02 +.04 +.06 +.1 +.2 +.3)	kg	S	

@ = unit differs from CN unit

**Changes to legislation:** There are currently no known outstanding effects for the  
Commission Regulation (EC) No 1165/2007. (See end of Document for details)

15.51.55.40	Whey and modified whey in liquid or paste forms; whether or not concentrated or containing added sweetening matter	0404.10 (.48 +.5 +.62 +.7 +.8)	kg	S	
15.51.55.90	Products consisting of natural milk constituents, n.e.c.	0404.90	kg	S	
<b>NACE 15.52: Manufacture of ice cream</b>					
15.52.10.00	Ice cream and other edible ice (including sherbet, lollipops) (excluding mixes and bases for ice cream)	2105	l @	S	
<b>NACE 15.61: Manufacture of grain mill products</b>					
15.61.10.00	Husked (brown) rice	1006.20	kg	S	
15.61.21.00	Wheat or meslin flour	1101	kg	S	
15.61.22.00	Cereal flours (excluding wheat or meslin)	1102	kg	S	
15.61.23.00	Flour and meal of dried peas, beans, lentils, sago, manioc, arrowroot, salep, Jerusalem artichokes, sweet potatoes or similar roots/	1106	kg	S	

@ = unit differs from CN unit



**Changes to legislation:** There are currently no known outstanding effects for the  
 Commission Regulation (EC) No 1165/2007. (See end of Document for details)

	tubers, flour, meal, powder of edible fruit, nuts				
15.61.24.00	Mixes and doughs for the preparation of bread, cakes, pastry, crispbread, biscuits, waffles, wafers, rusks, toasted bread and similar toasted products and other bakers' wares	1901.20	kg	S	
15.61.31.33	Groats and meal of durum wheat	1103.11.10	kg	S	
15.61.31.35	Groats and meal of common wheat and spelt	1103.11.90	kg	S	
15.61.32.30	Groats and meal of oats, maize, rice, rye, barley and other cereals (excluding wheat)	1103 [.13 +.19]	kg	S	
15.61.32.40	Pellets of wheat	1103.20.60	kg	S	
15.61.32.50	Pellets of oats, maize, rice, rye, barley and other cereals (excluding wheat)	1103.20 (.10 +.20 +.30 +.40 +.50 +.90)	kg	S	
15.61.33.33	Rolled, flaked, hulled,	1104 [.12 +.19 +.2]	kg	S	

@ = unit differs from CN unit

**Changes to legislation:** There are currently no known outstanding effects for the  
Commission Regulation (EC) No 1165/2007. (See end of Document for details)

	pearled, sliced or kibbled cereal grains (excluding rice)				
15.61.33.35	Germ of cereals, whole, rolled, flaked or ground (excluding rice)	1104.30	kg	S	
15.61.33.51	Muesli type preparations based on unroasted cereal flakes	1904.20.10	kg	S	
15.61.33.53	Other prepared foods obtained by the swelling or roasting of cereals	1904 [.10 +.20.9]	kg	S	
15.61.33.55	Cereals in grain form, precooked or otherwise prepared (excluding maize)	1904 [.30 +.90]	kg	S	
15.61.40.30	Semi-milled or wholly milled (bleached) rice (including camolino rice)	1006.30	kg	S	
15.61.40.50	Broken rice (including enriched rice, parboiled rice)	1006.40	kg	S	
15.61.50.10	Bran, sharps and other residues from	2302.10	kg	S	

@ = unit differs from CN unit

*Changes to legislation: There are currently no known outstanding effects for the  
 Commission Regulation (EC) No 1165/2007. (See end of Document for details)*

	the sifting, milling or other working of maize (corn)				
15.61.50.30	Bran, sharps and other residues from the sifting, milling or other working of rice	2302.40 (.02 +.08)	kg	S	
15.61.50.50	Bran, sharps and other residues from the sifting, milling or other working of wheat	2302.30	kg	S	
15.61.50.90	Bran, sharps and other residues from the sifting, milling or other working of cereals (excluding maize (corn), rice, wheat)	2302 [.40(.10 +.90) +.50]	kg	S	

**NACE 15.62: Manufacture of starches and starch products**

15.62.10.30	Crude maize (corn) oil and its fractions (excluding chemically modified)	1515.21	kg	S	
15.62.10.50	Refined maize (corn) oil and its fractions (excluding chemically modified)	1515.29	kg	S	
15.62.21.10	Glucose and glucose syrup (excluding with added flavouring)	1702 [.30 +.40]	kg	S	

@ = unit differs from CN unit

*Changes to legislation: There are currently no known outstanding effects for the Commission Regulation (EC) No 1165/2007. (See end of Document for details)*

	or colouring matter)				
15.62.21.20	Chemically pure fructose in solid form; fructose and fructose syrup, containing in the dry state > 50 % of fructose; isoglucose excluding with added flavouring or colouring matter	1702 [.50 +.60 +.90.30]	kg	S	
15.62.21.30	Maltodextrine and maltodextine syrup (excluding with added flavouring or colouring matter)	1702.90.50	kg	S	
15.62.21.40	Caramel, on a sugar base	1702.90.71	kg	S	
15.62.21.50	Caramel, on a starch base	1702.90 (.75 +.79)	kg	S	
15.62.21.90	Chemically pure maltose; artificial honey	1702.90 (.10 +.60 +.80 +.99)	kg	S	
15.62.22.11	Wheat starch	1108.11	kg	S	
15.62.22.13	Maize (corn) starch	1108.12	kg	S	
15.62.22.15	Potato starch	1108.13	kg	S	
15.62.22.19	Starches (including rice, manioc, arrowroot and sago palm pith) (excluding wheat, maize	1108 [.14 +.19]	kg	S	

@ = unit differs from CN unit

*Changes to legislation: There are currently no known outstanding effects for the  
 Commission Regulation (EC) No 1165/2007. (See end of Document for details)*

	(corn) and potato)				
15.62.22.30	Inulin	1108.20	kg	S	
15.62.22.50	Wheat gluten (excluding wheat gluten prepared for use as a glue or as a glazing or dressing for the textile industry)	1109	kg	S	
15.62.22.70	Dextrins and other modified starches (including ester/ etherified, soluble starch, pregelatinised/ swelling starch, dialdehyde starch, starch treated with formaldehyde/ epichlorohydrin)	3505.10	kg	S	
15.62.23.00	Tapioca and substitutes therefor prepared from starch; in the form of flakes; grains; pearls; siftings or similar forms	1903	kg	S	
15.62.30.00	Residues of starch manufacture and similar residues	2303.10	kg	S	

**NACE 15.71: Manufacture of prepared feeds for farm animals**

@ = unit differs from CN unit

**Changes to legislation:** There are currently no known outstanding effects for the  
Commission Regulation (EC) No 1165/2007. (See end of Document for details)

15.71.10.10 z	Premixtures for farm animal feeds	2309.90 [.3 +.4 +.5 +.70 +.95 +.99]a	kg	S	
15.71.10.33 z	Preparations used for farm animal feeding (excluding premixtures): pigs	2309.90 [.10aa +.20aa +.3ba +.4ba +.5ba +.70ba +.91aa +.95ba +.99ba]	kg	S	
15.71.10.35 z	Preparations used for farm animal feeding (excluding premixtures): cattle	2309.90 [.10ab +.20ab +.3bb +.4bb +.5bb +.70bb +.91ab +.95bb +.99bb]	kg	S	
15.71.10.37 z	Preparations used for farm animal feeding (excluding premixtures): poultry	2309.90 [.10ac +.20ac +.3bc +.4bc +.5bc +.70bc +.91ac +.95bc +.99bc]	kg	S	
15.71.10.39 z	Preparations used for farm animal feeding (excluding premixtures): n.e.c.	2309.90 [.10ad +.20ad +.3bd +.4bd +.5bd +.70bd +.91ad +.95bd +.99bd]	kg	S	
<b>NACE 15.72: Manufacture of prepared pet foods</b>					
15.72.10.30	Dog or cat food, p.r.s.	2309.10	kg	S	
15.72.10.60 z	Preparations used for feeding pets (excluding preparations for cats or dogs, p.r.s.)	2309.90 [.10b +.20b +.3c +.4c +.5c +.70c +.91b +.95c +.99c]	kg	S	
<b>NACE 15.81: Manufacture of bread; manufacture of fresh pastry goods and cakes</b>					
15.81.11.00	Fresh bread containing by weight in the dry matter state ≤ 5 %	1905.90.30	kg	S	

@ = unit differs from CN unit

*Changes to legislation: There are currently no known outstanding effects for the  
 Commission Regulation (EC) No 1165/2007. (See end of Document for details)*

	of sugars and ≤ 5 % of fat (excluding with added honey, eggs, cheese or fruit)				
15.81.12.00	Cake and pastry products; other baker's wares with added sweetening matter	1905.90.60	kg	S	

**NACE 15.82: Manufacture of rusks and biscuits; manufacture of preserved pastry goods and cakes**

15.82.11.30	Crispbread	1905.10	kg	S	
15.82.11.50	Rusks; toasted bread and similar toasted products	1905.40	kg	S	
15.82.12.30	Gingerbread and the like	1905.20	kg	S	
15.82.12.53	Sweet biscuits; waffles and wafers completely or partially coated or covered with chocolate or other preparations containing cocoa	1905 [.31.1 +.32.1]	kg	S	
15.82.12.55	Sweet biscuits (including sandwich biscuits; excluding those completely or partially coated or	1905.31 (.30 +.9)	kg	S	

@ = unit differs from CN unit

**Changes to legislation:** There are currently no known outstanding effects for the  
Commission Regulation (EC) No 1165/2007. (See end of Document for details)

	covered with chocolate or other preparations containing chocolate)				
15.82.12.59	Waffles and wafers (including salted) (excluding those completely or partially coated or covered with chocolate or other preparations containing chocolate)	1905.32.9	kg	S	
15.82.13.10	Matzos	1905.90.10	kg	S	
15.82.13.20	Communion wafers; empty cachets of a kind suitable for pharmaceutical use; sealing wafers; rice paper and similar products	1905.90.20	kg	S	
15.82.13.30	Waffles and wafers with a water content > 10 % by weight of the finished product (excluding ice cream cornets, sandwiched waffles, other similar products)	1905.32.05	kg	S	
15.82.13.40	Biscuits (excluding	1905.90.45	kg	S	

@ = unit differs from CN unit



*Changes to legislation: There are currently no known outstanding effects for the  
 Commission Regulation (EC) No 1165/2007. (See end of Document for details)*

	those completely or partially coated or covered with chocolate or other preparations containing cocoa, sweet biscuits, waffles and wafers)				
15.82.13.50	Savoury or salted extruded or expanded products	1905.90.55	kg	S	
15.82.13.90	Bakers' wares, no added sweetening (including crepes, pancakes, quiche, pizza; excluding sandwiches, crispbread, waffles, wafers, rusks, toasted, savoury or salted extruded/expanded products)	1905.90.90	kg	S	
<b>NACE 15.83: Manufacture of sugar</b>					
15.83.11.00	Raw cane and beet sugar in solid form, not containing added flavouring or colouring matter	1701.1	kg	S	
15.83.12.30	Refined white cane or beet	1701.99.10	kg	S	

@ = unit differs from CN unit

*Changes to legislation: There are currently no known outstanding effects for the Commission Regulation (EC) No 1165/2007. (See end of Document for details)*

	sugar in solid form				
15.83.12.90	Refined cane or beet sugar in a solid form (excluding white sugar)	1701.99.90	kg	S	
15.83.13.30	Refined cane or beet sugar containing added flavouring or colouring matter	1701.91	kg	S	
15.83.13.50	Maple sugar and maple syrup, not containing added flavouring or colouring matter	1702.20	kg	S	
15.83.14.30	Cane molasses	1703.10	kg	S	
15.83.14.50	Molasses obtained from the extraction or refining of sugar (excluding cane molasses)	1703.90	kg	S	
15.83.20.00	Beet-pulp, bagasse and other sugar manufacturing waste (including defecation scum and filter press residues)	2303.20	kg	S	
<b>NACE 15.84: Manufacture of cocoa, chocolate and sugar confectionery</b>					
15.84.11.00	Cocoa paste (excluding containing added sugar	1803	kg	S	

@ = unit differs from CN unit

*Changes to legislation: There are currently no known outstanding effects for the  
 Commission Regulation (EC) No 1165/2007. (See end of Document for details)*

	or other sweetening matter)				
15.84.12.00	Cocoa butter, fat and oil	1804	kg	S	
15.84.13.00	Cocoa powder, not containing added sugar or other sweetening matter	1805	kg	S	
15.84.14.00	Cocoa powder, containing added sugar or other sweetening matter	1806.10	kg	S	
15.84.21.33	Chocolate, etc. containing cocoa, blocks, slabs, bars > 2 kg, > 31 % cocoa butter	1806.20.10	kg	S	
15.84.21.35	Chocolate, etc. containing cocoa, blocks, slabs, bars > 2 kg, > 25 % but < 31 % cocoa butter	1806.20.30	kg	S	
15.84.21.37	Chocolate, etc. containing cocoa, blocks, slabs, bars > 2 kg, > 18 % cocoa butter	1806.20.50	kg	S	
15.84.21.50	Chocolate milk crumb containing 18 % or more by weight of cocoa butter and	1806.20.70	kg	S	

@ = unit differs from CN unit

**Changes to legislation:** There are currently no known outstanding effects for the  
Commission Regulation (EC) No 1165/2007. (See end of Document for details)

	in packings weighing > 2 kg				
15.84.21.70	Chocolate flavour coating containing 18 % or more by weight of cocoa butter and in packings weighing > 2 kg	1806.20.80	kg	S	
15.84.21.90	Food preparations containing 18 % or more by weight of cocoa butter and in packings weighing > 2 kg (excluding chocolate flavour coating, chocolate milk crumb)	1806.20.95	kg	S	
15.84.22.33	Filled chocolate blocks; slabs or bars consisting of a centre (including of cream, liqueur or fruit paste; excluding chocolate biscuits)	1806.31	kg	S	
15.84.22.35	Chocolate blocks; slabs or bars with added cereal; fruit or nuts (excluding	1806.32.10	kg	S	

@ = unit differs from CN unit

**Changes to legislation:** There are currently no known outstanding effects for the  
 Commission Regulation (EC) No 1165/2007. (See end of Document for details)

	filled, chocolate biscuits)				
15.84.22.39	Chocolate blocks; slabs or bars (excluding filled, with added cereal; fruit or nuts, chocolate biscuits)	1806.32.90	kg	S	
15.84.22.43	Chocolates containing alcohol (excluding in blocks; slabs or bars)	1806.90.11	kg	S	
15.84.22.45	Chocolates (excluding those containing alcohol, in blocks; slabs or bars)	1806.90.19	kg	S	
15.84.22.53	Filled chocolate confectionery (excluding in blocks; slabs or bars, chocolate biscuits, chocolates)	1806.90.31	kg	S	
15.84.22.55	Chocolate confectionery (excluding filled, in blocks; slabs or bars, chocolate biscuits, chocolates)	1806.90.39	kg	S	
15.84.22.60	Sugar confectionery and substitutes therefor made	1806.90.50	kg	S	

@ = unit differs from CN unit

**Changes to legislation:** There are currently no known outstanding effects for the  
Commission Regulation (EC) No 1165/2007. (See end of Document for details)

	from sugar substitution products; containing cocoa (including chocolate nougat) (excluding white chocolate)				
15.84.22.70	Chocolate spreads	1806.90.60	kg	S	
15.84.22.80	Preparations containing cocoa for making beverages	1806.90.70	kg	S	
15.84.22.90	Food products with cocoa (excluding cocoa paste, butter, powder, blocks, slabs, bars, liquid, paste, powder, granular, other bulk form in pack > 2 kg, to make beverages, chocolate spreads)	1806.90.90	kg	S	
15.84.23.10	Chewing gum	1704.10	kg	S	
15.84.23.20	Liquorice cakes; blocks; sticks and pastilles containing > 10 % by weight of sucrose; but not containing	1704.90.10	kg	S	

@ = unit differs from CN unit

**Changes to legislation:** There are currently no known outstanding effects for the  
 Commission Regulation (EC) No 1165/2007. (See end of Document for details)

	any other substances				
15.84.23.30	White chocolate	1704.90.30	kg	S	
15.84.23.53	Sugar confectionery pastes in immediate packings of a net content $\geq 1$ kg (including marzipan, fondant; nougat and almond pastes)	1704.90.51	kg	S	
15.84.23.55	Throat pastilles and cough drops consisting essentially of sugars and flavouring agents (excluding pastilles or drops with flavouring agents containing medicinal properties)	1704.90.55	kg	S	
15.84.23.63	Sugar coated (panned) goods (including sugar almonds)	1704.90.61	kg	S	
15.84.23.65	Gums; fruit jellies and fruit pastes in the form of sugar confectionery (excluding chewing gum)	1704.90.65	kg	S	

@ = unit differs from CN unit

*Changes to legislation: There are currently no known outstanding effects for the Commission Regulation (EC) No 1165/2007. (See end of Document for details)*

15.84.23.73	Boiled sweets	1704.90.71	kg	S	
15.84.23.75	Toffees; caramels and similar sweets	1704.90.75	kg	S	
15.84.23.83	Compressed tablets of sugar confectionery (including cachous)	1704.90.81	kg	S	
15.84.23.90	Sugar confectionery, n.e.c.	1704.90.99	kg	S	
15.84.24.00	Drained, glace or crystallised fruit, nuts, fruit-peel and other parts of plants (excluding goods preserved by sugar and put in syrup, dried fruit)	2006	kg	S	

**NACE 15.85: Manufacture of macaroni, noodles, couscous and similar farinaceous products**

15.85.11.30	Uncooked pasta, containing eggs (excluding stuffed or otherwise prepared)	1902.11	kg	S	
15.85.11.50	Uncooked pasta (excluding containing eggs, stuffed or otherwise prepared)	1902.19	kg	S	
15.85.12.33	Cooked or uncooked pasta stuffed with meat,	1902.20	kg	S	

@ = unit differs from CN unit



**Changes to legislation:** There are currently no known outstanding effects for the  
 Commission Regulation (EC) No 1165/2007. (See end of Document for details)

	fish, cheese or other substances in any proportion				
15.85.12.35	Dried, undried and frozen pasta and pasta products (including prepared dishes) (excluding uncooked pasta, stuffed pasta)	1902.30	kg	S	
15.85.12.50	Cooked or otherwise prepared couscous (including put up with meat, vegetables and other ingredients as a complete dish of couscous)	1902.40	kg	S	
<b>NACE 15.86: Processing of tea and coffee</b>					
15.86.11.30	Decaffeinated coffee, not roasted	0901.12	kg	S	
15.86.11.50	Roasted coffee, not decaffeinated	0901.21	kg	S	
15.86.11.70	Roasted decaffeinated coffee	0901.22	kg	S	
15.86.12.10	Coffee substitutes containing coffee	0901.90.90	kg	S	
15.86.12.30	Extracts, essences and concentrates of coffee in solid form	2101.11.11	kg	S	

@ = unit differs from CN unit

**Changes to legislation:** There are currently no known outstanding effects for the  
Commission Regulation (EC) No 1165/2007. (See end of Document for details)

	(including instant coffee)				
15.86.12.50	Extracts, essences and concentrates of coffee in liquid form; preparations with a basis of extracts, essences or concentrates of coffee or with a basis of coffee	2101 [.11.19 +.12(.92 +.98)]	kg	S	
15.86.12.70	Roasted chicory and other roasted coffee substitutes, and extracts, essences and concentrates thereof	2101.30	kg	S	
15.86.13.00	Tea in immediate packings of a content ≤ 3 kg	0902 [.10 +.30]	kg	S	
15.86.14.00	Extracts, essences and concentrates of tea or maté, and preparations with a basis of these extracts, essences or concentrates, or with a basis of tea or maté	2101.20	kg	S	
<b>NACE 15.87: Manufacture of condiments and seasonings</b>					
15.87.11.30	Vinegar and substitutes for	2209.00.1	l	S	

@ = unit differs from CN unit

*Changes to legislation: There are currently no known outstanding effects for the  
 Commission Regulation (EC) No 1165/2007. (See end of Document for details)*

	vinegar made from wine				
15.87.11.90	Vinegar and substitutes for vinegar (excluding made from wine)	2209.00.9	l	S	
15.87.12.10	Soya sauce	2103.10	kg	S	
15.87.12.30	Tomato ketchup and other tomato sauces	2103.20	kg	S	
15.87.12.53	Mustard flour and meal	2103.30.10	kg	S	
15.87.12.55	Prepared mustard	2103.30.90	kg	S	
15.87.12.70	Sauces and preparations therefor, mixed condiments and mixed seasonings (excluding soya sauce, tomato ketchup, other tomato sauces, mustard flour or meal and prepared mustard)	2103.90	kg	S	

**NACE 15.88: Manufacture of homogenised food preparations and dietetic food**

15.88.10.10	Homogenised preparations of meat, meat offal or blood (excluding sausages and similar products of meat; food preparations based	1602.10	kg	S	
-------------	---	---------	----	---	--

@ = unit differs from CN unit

*Changes to legislation: There are currently no known outstanding effects for the Commission Regulation (EC) No 1165/2007. (See end of Document for details)*

	on these products)				
15.88.10.30	Homogenised vegetables (excluding frozen, preserved by vinegar or acetic acid)	2005.10	kg	S	
15.88.10.50	Homogenised preparations of jams, fruit jellies, marmalades, fruit or nut puree, and fruit or nut pastes	2007.10	kg	S	
15.88.10.60	Homogenised composite food preparations for infant food or dietetic purposes p.r.s. in containers ≤ 250 g	2104.20	kg	S	
15.88.10.70	Food preparations for infants, p.r.s. (excluding homogenised composite food preparations)	1901.10	kg	S	
<b>NACE 15.89: Manufacture of other food products n.e.c.</b>					
15.89.11.00	Soups and broths and preparations therefor	2104.10	kg	S	
15.89.12.30	Egg products, fresh, dried, cooked by steaming or by boiling	0408	kg	S	

@ = unit differs from CN unit

**Changes to legislation:** There are currently no known outstanding effects for the  
Commission Regulation (EC) No 1165/2007. (See end of Document for details)

	in water, moulded, frozen or otherwise preserved (excluding albumin, in the shell)				
15.89.12.50	Egg albumin	3502.1	kg	S	
15.89.13.33	Dried bakers' yeast	2102.10.31	kg	S	
15.89.13.35	Liquid or pressed bakers' yeast	2102.10.39	kg	S	
15.89.13.39	Active yeast (excluding bakers' yeast)	2102.10 (.10 +.90)	kg	S	
15.89.13.50	Inactive yeasts and other dead single- cell micro- organisms	2102.20	kg	S	
15.89.13.70	Prepared baking powders	2102.30	kg	S	
15.89.14.31	Malt extract	1901.90.1	kg	S	
15.89.14.39	Food preparations of flour, meal, starch, etc.	1901.90.9	kg	S	
15.89.14.91	Protein concentrates and flavoured or coloured sugar syrups	2106.10 + 2106.90 (.30 +.5)	kg	S	
15.89.14.99	Cheese fondues and other food preparations n.e.c.	2106.90 (.10 +.20 +.9)	kg	S	
<b>NACE 15.91: Manufacture of distilled potable alcoholic beverages</b>					
15.91.10.20	Spirits obtained from distilled	2208.20	l alc 100 %	S	

@ = unit differs from CN unit

**Changes to legislation:** There are currently no known outstanding effects for the  
Commission Regulation (EC) No 1165/2007. (See end of Document for details)

	grape wine or grape marc (important: excluding alcohol duty)				
15.91.10.30	Whisky (important: excluding alcohol duty)	2208.30	1 alc 100 %	S	
15.91.10.40	Rum and other spirits obtained by distilling fermented sugar-cane products (important: excluding alcohol duty)	2208.40	1 alc 100 %	S	
15.91.10.50	Gin and Geneva (important: excluding alcohol duty)	2208.50	1 alc 100 %	S	
15.91.10.63	Vodka of an alcoholic strength by volume of $\leq 45,4$ % (important: excluding alcohol duty)	2208.60.1	1 alc 100 %	S	
15.91.10.65	Spirits distilled from fruit (excluding liqueurs, gin, Geneva; grape wine or grape marc (important: excluding alcohol duty))	2208.90 (.33 +.38 +.45 +.48 +.71)	1 alc 100 %	S	
15.91.10.70	Pure alcohols (important: excluding alcohol duty)	2208.90.9	1 alc 100 %	S	

@ = unit differs from CN unit

*Changes to legislation: There are currently no known outstanding effects for the  
 Commission Regulation (EC) No 1165/2007. (See end of Document for details)*

15.91.10.80	Spirits, liqueurs and other spirituous beverages (excluding spirits distilled from grape wine, grape marc or fruit/whisky, rum, tafia, gin and Geneva, spirits distilled from fruit)	2208 [.60.9 +.70 +.90(.1 +.41 +.5 +.69 +.75 +.77 +.78)]	l alc 100 %	S	
<b>NACE 15.92: Production of ethyl alcohol from fermented materials</b>					
15.92.11.00	Undenatured ethyl alcohol of an alcoholic strength by volume $\geq 80\%$ (important: excluding alcohol duty)	2207.10	l	S	
15.92.12.00	Denatured ethyl alcohol and other denatured spirits; of any strength	2207.20	l	S	
<b>NACE 15.93: Manufacture of wines</b>					
15.93.11.30	Champagne (important: excluding alcohol duty)	2204.10.11	l	S	
15.93.11.93	Sparkling wine from fresh grapes, of an actual alcoholic strength by volume of $> 8,5\%$ volume (excluding	2204.10.19	l	S	

@ = unit differs from CN unit

**Changes to legislation:** There are currently no known outstanding effects for the  
Commission Regulation (EC) No 1165/2007. (See end of Document for details)

	Champagne; alcohol duty)				
15.93.11.95	Sparkling wine from fresh grapes, of an actual alcoholic strength by volume of ≤ 8,5 % (excluding alcohol duty)	2204.10 (.91 +.99)	1	S	
15.93.12.11	White wine in specified regions (v.q.p.r.d.)	2204 [.21(.1 +.2 +.3 +.81 +.82) +.29(.11 +.12 +.13 +.17 +.18 +.77 +.78)]	1	S	
15.93.12.13	White wine (other), not v.q.p.r.d.	2204 [.21(.79 +.84) +.29(.6 +.83)]	1	S	
15.93.12.15	Wine/grape must with fermentation prevented or arrested by the addition of alcohol, put up with pressure of CO <sub>2</sub> in solution ≥ 1 bar < 3, at 20 °C (excluding sparkling wine)	2204 [.21.10 +.29.10]	1	S	
15.93.12.17	Quality wine/grape must with fermentation prevented or arrested by the addition of alcohol, v.q.p.r.d. of an alcoholic strength	2204 [.21(.4 +.6 +.71 +.74 +.76 +.77 +.78 +.83) +.29(.4 +.58 +.82)]	1	S	

@ = unit differs from CN unit



**Changes to legislation:** There are currently no known outstanding effects for the  
 Commission Regulation (EC) No 1165/2007. (See end of Document for details)

	of ≤ 15 % excluding white wine and sparkling wine				
15.93.12.19	Wine and grape must with fermentation prevented or arrested by the addition of alcohol, of an alcoholic strength ≤ 15 % (excluding white wine and sparkling wine v.q.p.r.d.)	2204 [.21(.80 +.85) +.29(.71 +.72 +.75 +.84)]	1	S	
15.93.12.30	Port, Madeira, Sherry and other > 15 % alcohol	2204 [.21(.87 +.88 +.89 +.9) +.29(.87 +.88 +.89 +.9)]	1	S	
15.93.12.53	Grape must in fermentation or with fermentation arrested (excluding by the addition of alcohol, alcohol duty)	2204.30.10	1	S	
15.93.12.59	Grape must (excluding in fermentation or with fermentation arrested or prevented, unfermented, alcohol duty)	2204.30.9	1	S	
<b>NACE 15.94: Manufacture of cider and other fruit wines</b>					
15.94.10.00	Fermented beverages and mixtures thereof	2206	1	S	

@ = unit differs from CN unit

**Changes to legislation:** There are currently no known outstanding effects for the  
Commission Regulation (EC) No 1165/2007. (See end of Document for details)

	(including with non-alcoholic beverages, cider, perry and mead; excluding malt beer, wine of grapes flavoured with plants or aromatic substances)				
<b>NACE 15.95: Manufacture of other non — distilled fermented beverages</b>					
15.95.10.00	Vermouth and other wine of fresh grapes flavoured with plants or aromatic substances (excluding alcohol duty)	2205	l	S	
<b>NACE 15.96: Manufacture of beer</b>					
15.96.10.00	Beer made from malt (excluding non-alcoholic beer, beer containing ≤ 0,5 % by volume of alcohol, alcohol duty)	2203	l	S	
15.96.20.00	Brewing or distilling dregs and waste (excluding alcohol duty)	2303.30	kg	S	
<b>NACE 15.97: Manufacture of malt</b>					
15.97.10.30	Malt, not roasted (excluding alcohol duty)	1107.10	kg	S	
15.97.10.50	Roasted malt (excluding	1107.20	kg	S	

@ = unit differs from CN unit

*Changes to legislation: There are currently no known outstanding effects for the  
Commission Regulation (EC) No 1165/2007. (See end of Document for details)*

	alcohol duty, products which have undergone further processing, roasted malt put up as coffee substitutes)				
<b>NACE 15.98: Production of mineral waters and soft drinks</b>					
15.98.11.30	Mineral waters and aerated waters, unsweetened	2201.10	1	S	
15.98.11.50	Unsweetened and non flavoured waters; ice and snow (excluding mineral and aerated waters)	2201.90	1 @	S	
15.98.12.30	Waters, with added sugar, other sweetening matter or flavoured, i.e. soft drinks (including mineral and aerated)	2202.10	1	S	
15.98.12.50	Non-alcoholic beverages not containing milk fat (excluding sweetened or unsweetened mineral, aerated or flavoured waters)	2202.90.10	1	S	
15.98.12.70	Non-alcoholic	2202.90.9	1	S	

@ = unit differs from CN unit

**Changes to legislation:** There are currently no known outstanding effects for the  
Commission Regulation (EC) No 1165/2007. (See end of Document for details)

	beverages containing milk fat				
<b>NACE 16.00: Manufacture of tobacco products</b>					
16.00.11.30	Cigars, cheroots and cigarillos containing tobacco or mixtures of tobacco and tobacco substitutes (excluding tobacco duty)	2402.10	p/st @	S	
16.00.11.50	Cigarettes containing tobacco or mixtures of tobacco and tobacco substitutes (excluding tobacco duty)	2402.20	p/st @	S	
16.00.11.70	Cigars, cheroots, cigarillos and cigarettes containing only tobacco substitutes (excluding tobacco duty)	2402.90	kg	S	
16.00.12.30	Smoking tobacco (excluding tobacco duty)	2403.10	kg	S	
16.00.12.90	Manufactured tobacco, extracts and essences, other homogenised or reconstituted tobacco, n.e.s.	2403.9	kg	S	

**NACE 17.10: Preparation and spinning of textile fibres**

@ = unit differs from CN unit

**Changes to legislation:** There are currently no known outstanding effects for the  
 Commission Regulation (EC) No 1165/2007. (See end of Document for details)

17.10.10.00	Wool grease and fatty substances derived therefrom, including lanolin	1505	kg	T	
17.10.20.11	Raw silk (not thrown)	5002	kg	T	
17.10.20.21	Clean scoured wool, not carded or combed nor carbonised	5101.2	kg	T	
17.10.20.23	Carbonised wool, not carded or combed	5101.30	kg	T	
17.10.20.25	Noils of wool or fine animal hair	5103.10	kg	T	
17.10.20.27	Wool or animal hair, carded or combed (including wool tops)	5105	kg	T	
17.10.20.30	Cotton, carded or combed	5203	kg	T	
17.10.20.40	Flax broken, scutched, hackled or otherwise processed but not spun; flax tow and waste (including yarn waste, garnetted stock)	5301 [.2 +.30]	kg	T	
17.10.20.50	Vegetable bast fibres (excluding flax), processed	5302.90 + 5303.90 + 5305	kg	T	

@ = unit differs from CN unit

**Changes to legislation:** There are currently no known outstanding effects for the  
Commission Regulation (EC) No 1165/2007. (See end of Document for details)

	but not spun (including yarn waste, garnetted stock)				
17.10.30.30	Synthetic staple fibres, carded, combed or otherwise processed for spinning	5506	kg	T	
17.10.30.50	Artificial staple fibres, carded, combed or otherwise processed for spinning	5507	kg	T	
17.10.41.50	Silk yarn, n.p.r.s. (excluding spun from silk waste)	5004	kg	T	
17.10.41.90	Yarn spun from silk waste, n.p.r.s.	5005	kg	T	
17.10.42.30	Yarn of carded wool or fine animal hair, n.p.r.s.	5106 + 5108.10	kg	T	
17.10.42.50	Yarn of combed wool or fine animal hair, n.p.r.s.	5107 + 5108.20	kg	T	
17.10.43.32 z	Yarn of uncombed cotton, n.p.r.s., for woven fabrics (excluding for carpets and floor coverings)	5205 [.1 +.3]a + 5206 [.1 +.3]a	kg	T	
17.10.43.33 z	Yarn of uncombed cotton,	5205 [.1 +.3]b + 5206 [.1 +.3]b	kg	T	

@ = unit differs from CN unit

**Changes to legislation:** There are currently no known outstanding effects for the  
 Commission Regulation (EC) No 1165/2007. (See end of Document for details)

	n.p.r.s., for knitted fabrics and hosiery				
17.10.43.35 z	Yarn of uncombed cotton, n.p.r.s., for other uses (including carpets and floor coverings)	5205 [.1 +.3]c + 5206 [.1 +.3]c	kg	T	
17.10.43.52 z	Yarn of combed cotton, n.p.r.s., for woven fabrics (excluding for carpets and floor coverings)	5205 [.2 +.4]a + 5206 [.2 +.4]a	kg	T	
17.10.43.53 z	Yarn of combed cotton, n.p.r.s., for knitted fabrics and hosiery	5205 [.2 +.4]b + 5206 [.2 +.4]b	kg	T	
17.10.43.55 z	Yarn of combed cotton, n.p.r.s., for other uses (including carpets and floor coverings)	5205 [.2 +.4]c + 5206 [.2 +.4]c	kg	T	
17.10.44.00	Flax yarn, n.p.r.s.	5306 [.10(.10 +.30 +.50) +.20.10]	kg	T	
17.10.45.10	Silk yarn and silk waste yarn, p.r.s.; silk-worm gut	5006	kg	T	

@ = unit differs from CN unit

**Changes to legislation:** There are currently no known outstanding effects for the  
Commission Regulation (EC) No 1165/2007. (See end of Document for details)

17.10.45.30	Yarn of wool or fine animal hair, p.r.s.	5109	kg	T	
17.10.45.53	Cotton sewing thread, n.p.r.s.	5204.1	kg	T	
17.10.45.55	Cotton sewing thread, p.r.s.	5204.20	kg	T	
17.10.45.57	Cotton yarn, p.r.s. (excluding sewing thread)	5207	kg	T	
17.10.45.70	Flax yarn, p.r.s.	5306 [.10.90 +.20.90]	kg	T	
17.10.46.00	Yarn of vegetable or bast fibres (excluding flax); paper yarn	5307 + 5308	kg	T	
17.10.51.30	Multiple or cabled synthetic filament yarn, n.p.r.s.	5402.6	kg	T	
17.10.51.50	Multiple or cabled yarn of artificial filaments, n.p.r.s. (excluding sewing thread)	5403.4	kg	T	
17.10.52.30	Yarn (other than sewing thread) containing 85 % or more by weight of synthetic staple fibres, n.p.r.s.	5509 [.1 +.2 +.3 +.4]	kg	T	
17.10.52.50	Yarn of polyester	5509.51	kg	T	

@ = unit differs from CN unit



**Changes to legislation:** There are currently no known outstanding effects for the  
 Commission Regulation (EC) No 1165/2007. (See end of Document for details)

	staple fibres (other than sewing thread), mixed with artificial fibres, n.p.r.s.				
17.10.52.70	Yarn of synthetic staple fibres (other than sewing thread), mixed with cotton, n.p.r.s.	5509 [.53 +.62 +.92]	kg	T	
17.10.52.90	Other yarns (other than sewing thread), of synthetic staple fibres, n.e.c., n.p.r.s.	5509 [.59 +.69 +.99]	kg	T	
17.10.53.30 z	Yarn containing < 85 % by weight of synthetic staple fibres mixed with carded wool or fine animal hair, n.p.r.s.	5509 [.52 +.61 +.91]a	kg	T	
17.10.53.50 z	Yarn containing < 85 % by weight of synthetic staple fibres mixed with combed wool or fine animal hair, n.p.r.s.	5509 [.52 +.61 +.91]b	kg	T	
17.10.54.00	Yarn of artificial staple fibres, n.p.r.s.	5510	kg	T	
17.10.55.13	Sewing thread of man-made	5401 [.10.1 +.20.10]	kg	T	

@ = unit differs from CN unit

**Changes to legislation:** There are currently no known outstanding effects for the  
Commission Regulation (EC) No 1165/2007. (See end of Document for details)

	filaments, n.p.r.s.				
17.10.55.15	Sewing thread of man-made filaments, p.r.s.	5401 [.10.90 +.20.90]	kg	T	
17.10.55.30	Man-made filament yarn, p.r.s. (excluding sewing thread)	5406	kg	T	
17.10.55.53	Sewing thread of man-made staple fibres, n.p.r.s.	5508 [.10.10 +.20.10]	kg	T	
17.10.55.55	Sewing thread of man-made staple fibres, p.r.s.	5508 [.10.90 +.20.90]	kg	T	
17.10.55.70	Yarn of man-made staple fibres, p.r.s. (excluding sewing thread)	5511	kg	T	
<b>NACE 17.20: Textile weaving</b>					
17.20.10.10	Woven fabrics of silk or silk waste	5007	m <sup>2</sup>	S	
17.20.10.20	Woven fabrics of carded wool or carded fine animal hair	5111	m <sup>2</sup>	T	
17.20.10.30	Woven fabrics of combed wool or combed fine animal hair; woven fabrics of coarse animal hair	5112 + 5113	m <sup>2</sup>	T	

@ = unit differs from CN unit

**Changes to legislation:** There are currently no known outstanding effects for the  
Commission Regulation (EC) No 1165/2007. (See end of Document for details)

17.20.10.40	Woven fabrics of flax, containing $\geq 85\%$ by weight of flax	5309.1	m <sup>2</sup>	T	
17.20.10.70	Woven fabrics of jute or of other textile bast fibres (excluding flax, true hemp, ramie)	5310	m <sup>2</sup>	T	
17.20.10.80	Woven fabrics of flax, containing $< 85\%$ by weight of flax	5309.2	m <sup>2</sup>	T	
17.20.10.90	Woven fabrics of true hemp, ramie or other vegetable textile fibres (excluding flax, jute, other textile bast fibres); paper yarn	5311	m <sup>2</sup>	T	
17.20.20.14 z	Woven fabrics of cotton, not of yarns of different colours, weighing $\leq 200$ g/m <sup>2</sup> , for clothing	5208 [.1 +.2 +.3 +.5]a + 5210 [.1 +.2 +.3 +.5]a + 5212.1a - 5208 [.11.10 +.21.10]a - 5212.14a	m <sup>2</sup>	T	
17.20.20.17 z	Woven fabrics of cotton, not of yarns of different colours, weighing $\leq 200$ g/m <sup>2</sup> ,	5208 [.1 +.2 +.3 +.5]b + 5210 [.1 +.2 +.3 +.5]b + 5212.1b - 5208 [.11.10 +.21.10]b - 5212.14b	m <sup>2</sup>	T	

@ = unit differs from CN unit

**Changes to legislation:** There are currently no known outstanding effects for the  
Commission Regulation (EC) No 1165/2007. (See end of Document for details)

	for household linen or home furnishing textiles				
17.20.20.19 z	Woven fabrics of cotton, not of yarns of different colours, weighing $\leq 200 \text{ g/m}^2$ , for technical or industrial uses (excluding gauze, medical gauze)	5208 [.1 +.2 +.3 +.5]c + 5210 [.1 +.2 +.3 +.5]c + 5212.1c - 5208 [.11.10 +.21.10]c - 5212.14c	m <sup>2</sup>	T	
17.20.20.20	Woven fabrics of cotton weighing $\leq 100 \text{ g/m}^2$ , for medical gauzes, bandages and dressings	5208 [.11.10 +.21.10]	m <sup>2</sup>	S	
17.20.20.31 z	Woven fabrics of cotton of yarns of different colours, weighing $\leq 200 \text{ g/m}^2$ , for shirts and blouses	5208.4a + 5210.4a + 5212.14a	m <sup>2</sup>	T	
17.20.20.42 z	Woven fabrics of cotton, not of yarns of different colours, weighing $> 200 \text{ g/m}^2$ , for clothing	5209 [.1 +.2 +.3 +.5]a + 5211 [.1 +.20 +.3 +.5]a + 5212 [.21 +.22 +.23 +.25]a	m <sup>2</sup>	T	

@ = unit differs from CN unit

**Changes to legislation:** There are currently no known outstanding effects for the  
 Commission Regulation (EC) No 1165/2007. (See end of Document for details)

17.20.20.44 z	Woven fabrics of cotton, not of yarns of different colours, weighing > 200 g/m <sup>2</sup> , for household linen or home furnishing textiles	5209 [.1 +.2 +.3 +.5]b + 5211 [.1 +.20 +.3 +.5]b + 5212 [.21 +.22 +.23 +.25]b	m <sup>2</sup>	T	
17.20.20.49 z	Woven fabrics of cotton, not of yarns of different colours, weighing > 200 g/m <sup>2</sup> , for technical or industrial uses	5209 [.1 +.2 +.3 +.5]c + 5211 [.1 +.20 +.3 +.5]c + 5212 [.21 +.22 +.23 +.25]c	m <sup>2</sup>	T	
17.20.20.60	Woven fabrics of denim cotton weighing > 200 g/m <sup>2</sup> (including denim other than blue)	5209.42 + 5211.42	m <sup>2</sup>	S	
17.20.20.72 z	Woven fabrics of cotton of yarns of different colours, for other clothing	5208.4b + 5209 [.41 +.43 +.49]a + 5210.4b + 5211 [.41 +.43 +.49]a + 5212.14b + 5212.24a	m <sup>2</sup>	T	
17.20.20.74 z	Woven fabrics of cotton of yarns of different colours, for household linen or home	5208.4c + 5209 [.41 +.43 +.49]b + 5210.4c + 5211 [.41 +.43 +.49]b + 5212.14c + 5212.24b	m <sup>2</sup>	T	

@ = unit differs from CN unit

**Changes to legislation:** There are currently no known outstanding effects for the  
Commission Regulation (EC) No 1165/2007. (See end of Document for details)

	furnishing textiles				
17.20.20.79 z	Woven fabrics of cotton of yarns of different colours, for technical or industrial uses	5208.4d + 5209 [.41 +.43 +.49]c + 5210.4d + 5211 [.41 +.43 +.49]c + 5212.14d + 5212.24c	m <sup>2</sup>	T	
17.20.31.30	Woven fabrics of man-made filament yarns obtained from high tenacity yarn, strip or the like (including nylon, other polyamides, polyester, viscose rayon)	5407 [.10 +.20 +.30] + 5408.10	m <sup>2</sup>	S	
17.20.31.50	Woven fabrics of synthetic filament yarns (excluding those obtained from high tenacity yarn or strip and the like)	5407 [.4 +.5 +.6 +.7 +.8 +.9]	m <sup>2</sup>	T	
17.20.31.70	Woven fabrics of artificial filament yarns (excluding those obtained from high tenacity yarn)	5408 [.2 +.3]	m <sup>2</sup>	T	
17.20.32.10	Woven fabrics of	5512	m <sup>2</sup>	T	

@ = unit differs from CN unit

*Changes to legislation: There are currently no known outstanding effects for the  
 Commission Regulation (EC) No 1165/2007. (See end of Document for details)*

	synthetic staple fibres, containing 85 % or more by weight of synthetic staple fibres				
17.20.32.20	Woven fabrics of synthetic staple fibres, containing less than 85 % by weight of such fibres, mixed mainly or solely with cotton (excluding fabrics of yarns of different colours)	5513 [.1 +.2 +.4] + 5514 [.1 +.2 +.4]	m <sup>2</sup>	T	
17.20.32.30	Woven fabrics of synthetic staple fibres, containing less than 85 % by weight of such fibres, mixed mainly or solely with cotton, of yarns of different colours	5513.3 + 5514.30	m <sup>2</sup>	T	
17.20.32.40	Woven fabrics of synthetic staple fibres mixed mainly or solely with carded wool or fine animal hair	5515 [.13.1 +.22.1]	m <sup>2</sup>	T	

@ = unit differs from CN unit

**Changes to legislation:** There are currently no known outstanding effects for the  
Commission Regulation (EC) No 1165/2007. (See end of Document for details)

17.20.32.50	Woven fabrics of synthetic staple fibres mixed mainly or solely with combed wool or fine animal hair	5515 [.13.9 +.22.9]	m <sup>2</sup>	T	
17.20.32.90	Woven fabrics of synthetic staple fibres mixed other than with wool, fine animal hair or cotton	5515 [.11 +.12 +.19 +.21 +.29 +.91 +.99]	m <sup>2</sup>	T	
17.20.33.30	Woven fabrics of artificial staple fibres, not of yarns of different colours	5516 [.11 +.12 +.14 +.21 +.22 +.24 +.31 +.32 +.34 +.41 +.42 +.44 +.91 +.92 +.94]	m <sup>2</sup>	T	
17.20.33.50	Woven fabrics of artificial staple fibres, of yarns of different colours	5516 [.13 +.23 +.33 +.43 +.93]	m <sup>2</sup>	S	
17.20.40.10	Warp and weft pile fabrics; chenille fabrics (excluding terry towelling and similar woven terry fabrics of cotton, tufted textile fabrics, narrow fabrics)	5801	m <sup>2</sup>	S	

@ = unit differs from CN unit



**Changes to legislation:** There are currently no known outstanding effects for the  
 Commission Regulation (EC) No 1165/2007. (See end of Document for details)

17.20.40.33	Terry towelling and similar woven terry fabrics of cotton	5802.1	m <sup>2</sup>	T	
17.20.40.35	Terry towelling and similar woven terry fabrics (excluding of cotton)	5802.20	m <sup>2</sup>	T	
17.20.40.50	Tufted textile fabrics (excluding tufted carpets and other textile floor coverings)	5802.30	m <sup>2</sup>	S	
17.20.40.70	Gauze (excluding medical gauze, narrow woven fabrics)	5803	m <sup>2</sup>	S	
17.20.40.90	Woven fabrics of glass fibre (including narrow fabrics, glass wool)	7019 [.40 +.5]	kg	S	

**NACE 17.30: Finishing of textiles**

17.30.10.10	Dyeing of fibres	—	—	I	
17.30.10.21	Dyeing of silk yarn	—	—	I	
17.30.10.22	Dyeing of yarns of wool, fine or coarse animal hair and horsehair	—	—	I	
17.30.10.23	Dyeing of cotton yarn (excluding sewing thread)	—	—	I	

@ = unit differs from CN unit

**Changes to legislation:** There are currently no known outstanding effects for the  
Commission Regulation (EC) No 1165/2007. (See end of Document for details)

17.30.10.24	Dyeing of flax, jute, other textile bast fibres, vegetable textile fibres and paper yarn	—	—	I	
17.30.10.25	Dyeing of thread of synthetic filaments (excluding sewing thread)	—	—	I	
17.30.10.26	Dyeing of thread of artificial filaments (excluding sewing thread)	—	—	I	
17.30.10.27	Dyeing of yarn of synthetic staple fibres (excluding sewing thread)	—	—	I	
17.30.10.28	Dyeing of yarn of artificial staple fibres (excluding sewing thread)	—	—	I	
17.30.21.10	Bleaching of woven fabrics of silk	—	—	I	
17.30.21.20	Bleaching of woven fabrics of wool, fine or coarse animal hair or horsehair	—	—	I	
17.30.21.30	Bleaching of woven fabrics	—	—	I	

@ = unit differs from CN unit

*Changes to legislation: There are currently no known outstanding effects for the  
 Commission Regulation (EC) No 1165/2007. (See end of Document for details)*

	of cotton containing 85 % or more by weight of cotton				
17.30.21.40	Bleaching of woven fabrics of flax, jute, other textile bast fibres, vegetable textile fibres and paper yarn	—	—	I	
17.30.21.50	Bleaching of woven fabrics of synthetic filament yarn or of synthetic fibres	—	—	I	
17.30.21.60	Bleaching of woven fabrics of artificial filament yarn or of artificial fibres	—	—	I	
17.30.21.70	Bleaching of woven pile fabrics and chenille fabrics (excluding terry towelling and similar woven terry fabrics of cotton, narrow woven fabrics)	—	—	I	
17.30.21.80	Bleaching of terry towelling and similar terry fabrics (excluding tufted textile fabrics)	—	—	I	

@ = unit differs from CN unit

**Changes to legislation:** There are currently no known outstanding effects for the  
Commission Regulation (EC) No 1165/2007. (See end of Document for details)

17.30.21.90	Bleaching of knitted or crocheted fabrics	—	—	I	
17.30.22.10	Dyeing of woven fabrics of silk or of silk waste	—	—	I	
17.30.22.20	Dyeing of woven fabrics of wool, fine or coarse animal hair or horsehair	—	—	I	
17.30.22.30	Dyeing of woven fabrics of cotton containing $\geq 85\%$ by weight of cotton	—	—	I	
17.30.22.40	Dyeing of woven fabrics of flax, jute, other textile bast fibres, vegetable textile fibres and paper yarn	—	—	I	
17.30.22.50	Dyeing of woven fabrics of synthetic filament yarn or of synthetic fibres	—	—	I	
17.30.22.60	Dyeing of woven fabrics of artificial filament yarn or of artificial fibres	—	—	I	
17.30.22.70	Dyeing of woven pile fabrics and chenille	—	—	I	

@ = unit differs from CN unit

**Changes to legislation:** There are currently no known outstanding effects for the  
 Commission Regulation (EC) No 1165/2007. (See end of Document for details)

	fabrics (excluding terry towelling and similar woven terry fabrics of cotton, narrow woven fabrics)				
17.30.22.80	Dyeing of terry towelling and similar terry fabrics (excluding tufted textile fabrics)	—	—	I	
17.30.22.90	Dyeing of knitted or crocheted fabrics and nonwovens	—	—	I	
17.30.30.10	Printing of woven fabrics of silk	—	—	I	
17.30.30.20	Printing of woven fabrics of wool, fine or coarse animal hair or horsehair	—	—	I	
17.30.30.30	Printing of woven fabrics of cotton containing ≥ 85 % by weight of cotton	—	—	I	
17.30.30.40	Printing of woven fabrics of flax, jute, other textile bast fibres, vegetable textile fibres and paper yarn	—	—	I	

@ = unit differs from CN unit

**Changes to legislation:** There are currently no known outstanding effects for the  
Commission Regulation (EC) No 1165/2007. (See end of Document for details)

17.30.30.50	Printing of woven fabrics of synthetic filament yarn or of synthetic fibres	—	—	I	
17.30.30.60	Printing of woven fabrics of artificial filament yarn or of artificial fibres	—	—	I	
17.30.30.70	Printing of woven pile fabrics and chenille fabrics (excluding terry towelling and similar woven terry fabrics of cotton, narrow woven fabrics)	—	—	I	
17.30.30.80	Printing of terry towelling and similar terry fabrics (excluding tufted textile fabrics)	—	—	I	
17.30.30.90	Printing of knitted or crocheted fabrics and nonwovens	—	—	I	
17.30.40.10	Finishing of woven fabrics of silk (excluding bleaching, dyeing, printing)	—	—	I	

@ = unit differs from CN unit

**Changes to legislation:** There are currently no known outstanding effects for the  
 Commission Regulation (EC) No 1165/2007. (See end of Document for details)

17.30.40.20	Finishing of woven fabrics of wool, fine or coarse animal hair or horsehair (excluding bleaching, dyeing, printing)	—	—	I	
17.30.40.30	Finishing of woven fabrics of cotton containing ≥ 85 % by weight of cotton (excluding bleaching, dyeing, printing)	—	—	I	
17.30.40.40	Finishing of woven fabrics of flax, jute, other textile bast fibres, vegetable textile fibres and paper yarn (excluding bleaching, dyeing, printing)	—	—	I	
17.30.40.50	Finishing of woven fabrics of synthetic filament yarn or of synthetic fibres (excluding bleaching, dyeing, printing)	—	—	I	
17.30.40.60	Finishing of woven fabrics of artificial filament yarn	—	—	I	

@ = unit differs from CN unit

**Changes to legislation:** There are currently no known outstanding effects for the  
Commission Regulation (EC) No 1165/2007. (See end of Document for details)

	or of artificial fibres (excluding bleaching, dyeing, printing)				
17.30.40.70	Finishing (excluding bleaching, dyeing, printing) of woven pile fabrics and chenille fabrics (excluding terry towelling and similar woven terry fabrics of cotton, narrow woven fabrics)	—	—	I	
17.30.40.80	Finishing (excluding bleaching, dyeing, printing), of terry towelling and similar terry fabrics (excluding tufted textile fabrics)	—	—	I	
17.30.40.90	Finishing of knitted or crocheted fabrics and nonwovens (excluding bleaching, dyeing, printing)	—	—	I	
17.30.40.95	Finishing services of clothing	—	—	I	

**NACE 17.40: Manufacture of made-up textile articles, except apparel**

@ = unit differs from CN unit



**Changes to legislation:** There are currently no known outstanding effects for the  
 Commission Regulation (EC) No 1165/2007. (See end of Document for details)

17.40.11.30	Blankets and travelling rugs of wool or fine animal hair (excluding electric blankets)	6301.20	p/st	S	
17.40.11.50	Blankets and travelling rugs of synthetic fibres (excluding electric blankets)	6301.40	p/st	S	
17.40.11.90	Blankets (excluding electric blankets) and travelling rugs of textile materials (excluding of wool or fine animal hair, of synthetic fibres)	6301 [.30 +.90]	p/st	S	
17.40.12.30	Bed linen of knitted or crocheted textiles	6302.10	kg	S	
17.40.12.53	Bed linen of cotton (excluding knitted or crocheted)	6302 [.21 +.31]	kg	S	
17.40.12.55	Bed linen of flax or ramie (excluding knitted or crocheted)	6302 [.29.10 +.39.20]	kg	S	
17.40.12.59	Bed linen of woven textiles (excluding of cotton, of flax or ramie)	6302 [.22.90 +.29.90 +.32.90 +.39.90]	kg	S	

@ = unit differs from CN unit

**Changes to legislation:** There are currently no known outstanding effects for the  
Commission Regulation (EC) No 1165/2007. (See end of Document for details)

17.40.12.70	Bed linen of nonwoven man-made fibres (excluding knitted or crocheted)	6302 [.22.10 +.32.10]	kg	S	
17.40.13.30	Table linen of knitted or crocheted textiles	6302.40	kg	S	
17.40.13.53	Table linen of cotton (excluding knitted or crocheted)	6302.51	kg	S	
17.40.13.55	Table linen of flax (excluding knitted or crocheted)	6302.59.10	kg	S	
17.40.13.59	Table linen of woven man-made fibres and of other woven or nonwoven textiles (excluding of cotton, of flax)	6302 [.53.90 +.59.90]	kg	S	
17.40.13.70	Table linen of non-woven man-made fibres	6302.53.10	kg	S	
17.40.14.30	Toilet linen and kitchen linen, of terry towelling or similar terry fabrics of cotton	6302.60	kg	S	
17.40.14.50	Woven toilet linen and kitchen linen, of textiles (excluding	6302 [.91 +.93.90 +.99]	kg	S	

@ = unit differs from CN unit

**Changes to legislation:** There are currently no known outstanding effects for the  
 Commission Regulation (EC) No 1165/2007. (See end of Document for details)

	terry towelling or similar terry fabrics of cotton)				
17.40.14.70	Toilet linen and kitchen linen, of nonwoven man-made fibres	6302.93.10	kg	S	
17.40.15.30	Curtains and interior blinds, curtain or bed valances, of knitted or crocheted materials	6303.1	m <sup>2</sup>	S	
17.40.15.50	Curtains and interior blinds, curtain or bed valances, of woven materials	6303 [.91 +.92.90 +.99.90]	m <sup>2</sup>	S	
17.40.15.70	Curtains and interior blinds, curtain or bed valances, of non-woven materials	6303 [.92.10 +.99.10]	m <sup>2</sup>	S	
17.40.16.30	Hand-woven tapestries of the type Gobelins, Flanders, Aubusson, Beauvais, and needle-worked tapestries (including petit point, cross-stitch) whether or not made up	5805	—	S	

@ = unit differs from CN unit

**Changes to legislation:** There are currently no known outstanding effects for the  
Commission Regulation (EC) No 1165/2007. (See end of Document for details)

17.40.16.53	Bedspreads (excluding eiderdowns)	6304.1	p/st	S	
17.40.16.59	Furnishing articles including furniture and cushion covers as well as cushion covers, etc. for car seats (excluding blankets, travelling rugs, bed linen, table linen, toilet linen, kitchen linen, curtains, blinds, valances and bedspreads)	6304.9	—	S	
17.40.16.70	Sets of woven fabrics and yarns for making up into rugs, tapestries, embroidered table cloths, serviettes, or similar textile articles, p.r.s.	6308	—	S	
17.40.21.30	Sacks and bags, of cotton, used for packing goods	6305.20	kg	S	
17.40.21.50	Sacks and bags, of knitted or crocheted polyethylene or polypropylene strip, used	6305 [.32.11 +.33.10]	kg	S	

@ = unit differs from CN unit

**Changes to legislation:** There are currently no known outstanding effects for the  
 Commission Regulation (EC) No 1165/2007. (See end of Document for details)

	for packing goods				
17.40.21.73	Sacks and bags, of polyethylene or polypropylene strip, weighing ≤ 120 g/m <sup>2</sup> , used for packing goods (excluding knitted or crocheted)	6305 [.32.81 +.33.91]	kg	S	
17.40.21.75	Sacks and bags, of polyethylene or polypropylene strip, weighing > 120 g/m <sup>2</sup> , used for packing goods (excluding knitted or crocheted)	6305 [.32.89 +.33.99]	kg	S	
17.40.21.90	Sacks and bags, used for packing goods (excluding of cotton, polyethylene or polypropylene strip)	6305 [.10 +.32.90 +.39 +.90]	kg	S	
17.40.22.10	Tarpaulins, awnings and sunblinds (excluding caravan awnings)	6306.1	kg	S	
17.40.22.30	Tents (including	6306.2	kg	S	

@ = unit differs from CN unit

**Changes to legislation:** There are currently no known outstanding effects for the  
Commission Regulation (EC) No 1165/2007. (See end of Document for details)

	caravan awnings)				
17.40.22.50	Sails	6306.30	kg	S	
17.40.22.70	Pneumatic mattresses and other camping goods (excluding caravan awnings, tents, sleeping bags)	6306 [.40 +.9]	kg	S	
17.40.23.00	Parachutes and rotochutes, parts and accessories (including dirigible parachutes)	8804	kg	S	
17.40.24.30	Sleeping bags	9404.30	p/st	S	
17.40.24.93	Articles of bedding of feathers or down (including quilts and eiderdowns, cushions, pouffes, pillows) (excluding mattresses, sleeping bags)	9404.90.10	p/st @	S	
17.40.24.99	Articles of bedding filled other than with feathers or down (including quilts and eiderdowns, cushions, pouffes, pillows)	9404.90.90	p/st @	S	

@ = unit differs from CN unit

**Changes to legislation:** There are currently no known outstanding effects for the  
 Commission Regulation (EC) No 1165/2007. (See end of Document for details)

	(excluding mattresses, sleeping bags)				
17.40.25.53	Floor-cloths, dish-cloths, dusters and similar cleaning cloths, of non-woven textiles	6307.10.30	kg	S	
17.40.25.57	Floor-cloths, dish-cloths, dusters and similar cleaning cloths (excluding knitted or crocheted, articles of nonwoven textiles)	6307.10.90	kg	S	
17.40.25.90	Floor-cloths, dish-cloths, dusters and similar cleaning cloths, knitted or crocheted; life-jackets, life-belts and other made up articles	6307 [.10.10 +.20 +.90]	kg	S	
17.40.90.00	Repair services of tarpaulins and camping equipment, and other made-up textile articles	—	—	I	
<b>NACE 17.51: Manufacture of carpets and rugs</b>					
17.51.11.00	Knotted carpets and other knotted	5701	m <sup>2</sup>	S	

@ = unit differs from CN unit

*Changes to legislation: There are currently no known outstanding effects for the Commission Regulation (EC) No 1165/2007. (See end of Document for details)*

	textile floor coverings				
17.51.12.00	Woven carpets and other woven textile coverings (excluding tufted or flocked)	5702	m <sup>2</sup>	S	
17.51.13.00	Tufted carpets and other tufted textile floor coverings	5703	m <sup>2</sup>	S	
17.51.14.30	Needlefelt carpets and other needfelt textile floor coverings (excluding tufted or flocked)	5704	m <sup>2</sup>	S	
17.51.14.90	Carpets and other textile floor coverings (excluding knotted, woven, tufted, needfelt)	5705	m <sup>2</sup>	S	
<b>NACE 17.52: Manufacture of cordage, rope, twine and netting</b>					
17.52.11.33	Twine, cordage, rope or cables, of sisal or other textile fibres of 'agave' measuring > 100 000 decitex, of jute or other textile bast fibres and hard leaf fibres (excluding	5607 [.29.10 +.90.20]	kg	S	

@ = unit differs from CN unit



*Changes to legislation: There are currently no known outstanding effects for the  
 Commission Regulation (EC) No 1165/2007. (See end of Document for details)*

	binder or baler twine)				
17.52.11.35	Twines of sisal measuring ≤ 100 000 decitex (10 g/ m) (excluding binder or baler twine)	5607.29.90	kg	S	
17.52.11.53	Sisal binder or baler (agricultural) twines	5607.21	kg	S	
17.52.11.55	Polyethylene or polypropylene binder or baler (agricultural) twines	5607.41	kg	S	
17.52.11.60	Cordage, ropes or cables of polyethylene, polypropylene, nylon or other polyamides or of polyesters measuring > 50 000 decitex, of other synthetic fibres (excluding binder or baler twine)	5607 [.49.1 +.50(.1 +.90)]	kg	S	
17.52.11.70	Twines of polyethylene or polypropylene, of nylon or other polyamides or polyesters measuring ≤ 50 000 decitex (5 g/	5607 [.49.90 +.50.30]	kg	S	

@ = unit differs from CN unit

**Changes to legislation:** There are currently no known outstanding effects for the  
Commission Regulation (EC) No 1165/2007. (See end of Document for details)

	m) (excluding binder or baler twine)				
17.52.11.90	Twines, cordage, rope and cables of textile materials (excluding jute and other textile bast fibres, sisal, abaca or other hard-leaf fibres, synthetic fibres)	5607.90.90	kg	S	
17.52.12.33	Made-up fishing nets from twine, cordage or rope of man-made fibres (excluding fish landing nets)	5608.11 (.11 +.91)	kg	S	
17.52.12.35	Made-up fishing nets from yarn of man-made fibres (excluding fish landing nets)	5608.11 (.19 +.99)	kg	S	
17.52.12.53	Made-up nets from twine, cable or rope of nylon or other polyamides (excluding netting in the piece produced by crochet, hairnets, sports and fishing nets)	5608.19.11	kg	S	

@ = unit differs from CN unit

*Changes to legislation: There are currently no known outstanding effects for the  
 Commission Regulation (EC) No 1165/2007. (See end of Document for details)*

17.52.12.55	Made-up nets of nylon or other polyamides (excluding netting in the piece produced by crochet, hairnets, sports and fishing nets, those made from twine, cable or rope)	5608.19.19	kg	S	
17.52.12.59	Knotted netting of textile materials (excluding made-up fishing nets of man-made textiles, other made-up nets of nylon or other polyamides)	5608 [.19(.30 +.90) +.90]	kg	S	
17.52.12.80	Articles of twine, cordage, rope or cables	5609	kg	S	
17.52.90.00	Repair services of nets and ropeworks	—	—	I	
<b>NACE 17.53: Manufacture of non-wovens and articles made from non-wovens, except apparel</b>					
17.53.10.10	Non-wovens of a weight $\leq 25 \text{ g/m}^2$ (including articles made from nonwovens) (excluding articles of apparel,	5603 [.11.90 +.91.90]	kg	S	

@ = unit differs from CN unit

**Changes to legislation:** There are currently no known outstanding effects for the  
Commission Regulation (EC) No 1165/2007. (See end of Document for details)

	coated or covered)				
17.53.10.20	Non-wovens of a weight of > 25 g/m <sup>2</sup> but ≤ 70 g/m <sup>2</sup> (including articles made from nonwovens) (excluding articles of apparel, coated or covered)	5603 [.12.90 +.92.90]	kg	S	
17.53.10.30	Non-wovens of a weight of > 70 g/m <sup>2</sup> but ≤ 150 g/m <sup>2</sup> (including articles made from nonwovens) (excluding articles of apparel, coated or covered)	5603 [.13.90 +.93.90]	kg	S	
17.53.10.50	Non-wovens of a weight of > 150 g/m <sup>2</sup> (including articles made from nonwovens) (excluding articles of apparel, coated or covered)	5603 [.14.90 +.94.90]	kg	S	
17.53.10.70	Non-wovens, coated or covered (including articles made from nonwovens) (excluding	5603 [.11.10 +.12.10 +.13.10 +.14.10 +.91.10 +.92.10 +.93.10 +.94.10]	kg	S	

@ = unit differs from CN unit

*Changes to legislation: There are currently no known outstanding effects for the  
 Commission Regulation (EC) No 1165/2007. (See end of Document for details)*

	articles of apparel)				
<b>NACE 17.54: Manufacture of other textiles n.e.c.</b>					
17.54.11.30	Narrow woven fabrics other than labels, badges and other similar articles	5806	—	S	
17.54.11.50	Labels, badges and similar articles in textile materials (excluding embroidered)	5807	—	S	
17.54.11.70	Braids in the piece; tassels and pompons, ornamental trimmings (excluding knitted or crocheted)	5808	—	S	
17.54.12.30	Tulles and other net fabrics (excluding woven, knitted or crocheted)	5804.10	—	S	
17.54.12.50	Machine- made lace in the piece, in strips or in motifs	5804.2	—	S	
17.54.12.70	Hand-made lace in the piece, in strips or in motifs	5804.30	—	S	
17.54.13.30	Embroidery (without visible ground) in the piece, in	5810.10	—	S	

@ = unit differs from CN unit

**Changes to legislation:** There are currently no known outstanding effects for the  
Commission Regulation (EC) No 1165/2007. (See end of Document for details)

	strips or in motifs				
17.54.13.50	Cotton embroidery in the piece, in strips or in motifs	5810.91	—	S	
17.54.13.70	Embroidery of textiles in the piece, in strips or in motifs (excluding without visible ground, cotton)	5810 [.92 +.99]	—	S	
17.54.20.00	Felt, whether or not impregnated, coated, covered or laminated, n.e.s.	5602	kg	S	
17.54.31.40	Sanitary towels and tampons, napkins and napkin liners for babies and similar sanitary articles, of wadding	5601.10	kg	S	
17.54.31.60	Wadding; other articles of wadding	5601 [.2 +.30]	kg	S	
17.54.32.00	Rubber thread and cord, textile covered; textile yarn and strip impregnated, coated, covered or sheathed with	5604	kg	S	

@ = unit differs from CN unit

**Changes to legislation:** There are currently no known outstanding effects for the  
 Commission Regulation (EC) No 1165/2007. (See end of Document for details)

	rubber or plastics				
17.54.33.00	Metallised yarn, strip and the like of man-made textile materials, combined with metal in thread, strip or powder forms, or covered in metal	5605	kg	S	
17.54.34.00	Woven fabrics of metal thread and woven fabrics of metallised yarn, used in apparel, as furnishing fabrics or similar purposes	5809	kg	S	
17.54.35.00	Gimped yarn and gimped strip and the like, of man-made textile materials of an apparent width ≤ 5 mm; chenille yarn; loop wale-yarn	5606	kg	S	
17.54.36.00	Tyre cord fabrics of high tenacity yarn, of nylon, other polyamides, polyesters or viscose rayon	5902	m <sup>2</sup>	S	
17.54.37.00	Textile fabrics,	5901 + 5903 + 5907	m <sup>2</sup>	S	

@ = unit differs from CN unit

*Changes to legislation: There are currently no known outstanding effects for the  
Commission Regulation (EC) No 1165/2007. (See end of Document for details)*

	impregnated, coated or covered n.e.c.				
17.54.38.30	Textile hosepiping and similar textile tubing, whether or not impregnated or coated, with or without lining, armour or accessories of other materials	5909	kg	S	
17.54.38.50	Textile wicks, conveyor belts or belting (including reinforced with metal or other material)	5908 + 5910 + 5911 [.10 +.20 +.40 +.90]	kg	S	
17.54.38.70	Textile fabrics and felts, for paper-making machines or similar machines (including for pulp or asbestos- cement)	5911.3	kg	S	
17.54.39.00	Quilted textile products in the piece (excluding embroidery)	5811	m <sup>2</sup>	S	
<b>NACE 17.60: Manufacture of knitted and crocheted fabrics</b>					
17.60.11.30	Long pile fabrics	6001.10	kg	T	

@ = unit differs from CN unit



*Changes to legislation: There are currently no known outstanding effects for the  
 Commission Regulation (EC) No 1165/2007. (See end of Document for details)*

17.60.11.50	Looped pile fabrics	6001.2	kg	T	
17.60.11.70	Knitted or crocheted pile fabrics (excluding long or looped pile)	6001.9	kg	T	
17.60.12.00	Knitted or crocheted fabrics (excluding pile fabrics)	6002 + 6003 + 6004 + 6005 + 6006	kg	T	
<b>NACE 17.71: Manufacture of knitted and crocheted hosiery</b>					
17.71.10.33	Pantyhose and tights, of knitted or crocheted synthetic fibres, measuring per single yarn < 67 decitex	6115.21	p/st	S	
17.71.10.35	Pantyhose and tights, of knitted or crocheted synthetic fibres, measuring per single yarn ≥ 67 decitex	6115.22	p/st	S	
17.71.10.37	Pantyhose and tights, of textiles (excluding those of knitted or crocheted synthetic fibres)	6115.29	p/st	S	
17.71.10.50	Women's full-length or knee-length knitted or crocheted hosiery, measuring per	6115.30	pa	S	

@ = unit differs from CN unit

**Changes to legislation:** There are currently no known outstanding effects for the  
Commission Regulation (EC) No 1165/2007. (See end of Document for details)

	single yarn < 67 decitex				
17.71.10.90	Knitted or crocheted hosiery and footwear (including socks; excluding women's full-length/ knee-length hosiery, measuring < 67 decitex, pantyhose and tights, footwear with applied soles)	6115 [.10 +.9]	pa	S	

**NACE 17.72: Manufacture of knitted and crocheted pullovers, cardigans and similar articles**

17.72.10.31	Men's or boys' jerseys, pullovers, sweatshirts, waistcoats and cardigans, of wool or fine animal hair (excluding jerseys and pullovers containing ≥ 50 % of wool and weighing ≥ 600 g)	6110 [.11.30 +.12.10 +.19.10]	p/st	S	
17.72.10.32	Women's or girls' jerseys, pullovers, sweatshirts, waistcoats and cardigans, of wool or fine animal hair (excluding jerseys and pullovers)	6110 [.11.90 +.12.90 +.19.90]	p/st	S	

@ = unit differs from CN unit

**Changes to legislation:** There are currently no known outstanding effects for the  
 Commission Regulation (EC) No 1165/2007. (See end of Document for details)

	containing ≥ 50 % of wool and weighing ≥ 600 g)				
17.72.10.33	Jerseys and pullovers, containing ≥ 50 % by weight of wool and weighing ≥ 600 g per article	6110.11.10	p/st	S	
17.72.10.53	Lightweight fine knit roll, polo or turtle neck jumpers and pullovers, of cotton	6110.20.10	p/st	S	
17.72.10.55	Lightweight fine knit roll, polo or turtle neck jumpers and pullovers, of man-made fibres	6110.30.10	p/st	S	
17.72.10.61	Men's or boys' jerseys, pullovers, sweatshirts, waistcoats and cardigans, of cotton (excluding lightweight fine knit roll, polo or turtle neck jumpers and pullovers)	6110.20.91	p/st	S	
17.72.10.62	Women's or girls' jerseys, pullovers, sweatshirts, waistcoats and cardigans,	6110.20.99	p/st	S	

@ = unit differs from CN unit

**Changes to legislation:** There are currently no known outstanding effects for the  
Commission Regulation (EC) No 1165/2007. (See end of Document for details)

	of cotton (excluding lightweight fine knit roll, polo or turtle neck jumpers and pullovers)				
17.72.10.71	Men's or boys' jerseys, pullovers, sweatshirts, waistcoats and cardigans, of man- made fibres (excluding lightweight fine knit roll, polo or turtle neck jumpers and pullovers)	6110.30.91	p/st	S	
17.72.10.72	Women's or girls' jerseys, pullovers, sweatshirts, waistcoats and cardigans, of man- made fibres (excluding lightweight fine knit roll, polo or turtle neck jumpers and pullovers)	6110.30.99	p/st	S	
17.72.10.90	Jerseys, pullovers, sweatshirts, waistcoats and cardigans, of textile materials (excluding those of wool	6110.90	p/st	S	

@ = unit differs from CN unit

*Changes to legislation: There are currently no known outstanding effects for the  
 Commission Regulation (EC) No 1165/2007. (See end of Document for details)*

	or fine animal hair, cotton, man-made fibres)				
<b>NACE 18.10: Manufacture of leather clothes</b>					
18.10.10.00	Articles of apparel of leather or of composition leather (including coats and overcoats) (excluding clothing accessories, headgear, footwear)	4203.10	p/st @	S	
<b>NACE 18.21: Manufacture of workwear</b>					
18.21.11.20	Men's or boys' ensembles, of cotton or man-made fibres, for industrial and occupational wear	6203 [.22.10 +.23.10 +.29.11]	p/st	S	
18.21.11.30	Men's or boys' jackets and blazers, of cotton or man-made fibres, for industrial and occupational wear	6203 [.32.10 +.33.10 +.39.11]	p/st	S	
18.21.12.40	Men's or boys' trousers and breeches, of cotton or man-made fibres, for industrial or occupational wear	6203 [.42.11 +.43.11 +.49.11]	p/st	S	
18.21.12.50	Men's or boys' bib and brace	6203 [.42.51 +.43.31 +.49.31]	p/st	S	

@ = unit differs from CN unit

**Changes to legislation:** There are currently no known outstanding effects for the  
Commission Regulation (EC) No 1165/2007. (See end of Document for details)

	overalls, of cotton or man-made fibres, for industrial or occupational wear				
18.21.21.20	Women's or girls' ensembles, of cotton or man-made fibres, for industrial or occupational wear	6204 [.22.10 +.23.10 +.29.11]	p/st	S	
18.21.21.30	Women's or girls' jackets and blazers, of cotton or man-made fibres, for industrial or occupational wear	6204 [.32.10 +.33.10 +.39.11]	p/st	S	
18.21.22.40	Women's or girls' trousers and breeches, of cotton or man-made fibres, for industrial or occupational wear	6204 [.62.11 +.63.11 +.69.11]	p/st	S	
18.21.22.50	Women's or girls' bib and brace overalls, of cotton or man-made fibres, for industrial or occupational wear	6204 [.62.51 +.63.31 +.69.31]	p/st	S	
18.21.30.13	Men's or boys' other garments, of cotton or man-made	6211 [.32.10 +.33.10]	p/st @	S	

@ = unit differs from CN unit

*Changes to legislation: There are currently no known outstanding effects for the  
 Commission Regulation (EC) No 1165/2007. (See end of Document for details)*

	fibres, for industrial or occupational wear				
18.21.30.23	Women's or girls' other garments, of cotton or man-made fibres, for industrial or occupational wear	6211 [.42.10 +.43.10]	p/st @	S	
<b>NACE 18.22: Manufacture of other outerwear</b>					
18.22.11.10	Men's or boys' overcoats, car-coats, capes, cloaks and similar articles, of knitted or crocheted textiles (excluding jackets and blazers, anoraks, wind-cheaters and wind-jackets)	6101 [.20.10 +.30.10 +.90.20]	p/st	S	
18.22.11.20	Men's or boys' anoraks, ski-jackets, wind-cheaters, wind-jackets and similar articles, of knitted or crocheted textiles (excluding jackets and blazers)	6101 [.20.90 +.30.90 +.90.80]	p/st	S	
18.22.12.30	Men's or boys' jackets and blazers, of knitted or	6103.3	p/st	S	

@ = unit differs from CN unit

**Changes to legislation:** There are currently no known outstanding effects for the  
Commission Regulation (EC) No 1165/2007. (See end of Document for details)

	crocheted textiles				
18.22.12.60	Men's or boys' suits and ensembles, of knitted or crocheted textiles	6103 [.10 +.2]	p/st	S	
18.22.12.70	Men's or boys' trousers, breeches, shorts, bib and brace overalls, of knitted or crocheted textiles	6103.4	p/st	S	
18.22.13.10	Women's or girls' overcoats, car-coats, capes, cloaks and similar articles, of knitted or crocheted textiles (excluding jackets and blazers)	6102 [.10.10 +.20.10 +.30.10 +.90.10]	p/st	S	
18.22.13.20	Women's or girls' anoraks, ski-jackets, wind-cheaters, wind-jackets and similar articles, of knitted or crocheted textiles (excluding jackets and blazers)	6102 [.10.90 +.20.90 +.30.90 +.90.90]	p/st	S	
18.22.14.30	Women's or girls' jackets and blazers,	6104.3	p/st	S	

@ = unit differs from CN unit



**Changes to legislation:** There are currently no known outstanding effects for the  
 Commission Regulation (EC) No 1165/2007. (See end of Document for details)

	of knitted or crocheted textiles				
18.22.14.60	Women's or girls' suits and ensembles, of knitted or crocheted textiles	6104 [.1 +.2]	p/st	S	
18.22.14.70	Women's or girls' dresses, of knitted or crocheted textiles	6104.4	p/st	S	
18.22.14.80	Women's or girls' skirts and divided skirts, of knitted or crocheted textiles	6104.5	p/st	S	
18.22.14.90	Women's or girls' trousers, breeches, shorts, bib and brace overalls, of knitted or crocheted textiles	6104.6	p/st	S	
18.22.21.10	Men's or boys' raincoats	6201 [.12.10 +.13.10]	p/st	S	
18.22.21.20	Men's or boys' overcoats, car-coats, capes, etc.	6201 [.11 +.12.90 +.13.90 +.19]	p/st	S	
18.22.21.30	Men's or boys' anoraks, ski-jackets, wind-jackets and similar articles (excluding jackets and blazers,	6201.9	p/st	S	

@ = unit differs from CN unit

**Changes to legislation:** There are currently no known outstanding effects for the  
Commission Regulation (EC) No 1165/2007. (See end of Document for details)

	knitted or crocheted, impregnated, coated, covered, laminated or rubberized)				
18.22.22.10	Men's or boys' suits (excluding knitted or crocheted)	6203.1	p/st	S	
18.22.22.20	Men's or boys' ensembles (excluding knitted or crocheted)	6203 [.22.80 +.23.80 +.29(.18 +.30 +.90)]	p/st	S	
18.22.23.00	Men's or boys' jackets and blazers (excluding knitted or crocheted)	6203 [.31 + 32.90 +.33.90 +.39(.19 +.90)]	p/st	S	
18.22.24.42	Men's or boys' trousers and breeches, of denim (excluding for industrial or occupational wear)	6203.42.31	p/st	S	
18.22.24.44	Men's or boys' trousers, breeches and shorts, of wool or fine animal hair (excluding knitted or crocheted, for industrial or occupational wear)	6203.41 (.10 +.90)	p/st	S	
18.22.24.45	Men's or boys' trousers and breeches,	6203 [.43.19 +.49.19]	p/st	S	

@ = unit differs from CN unit

**Changes to legislation:** There are currently no known outstanding effects for the  
 Commission Regulation (EC) No 1165/2007. (See end of Document for details)

	of man-made fibres (excluding knitted or crocheted, for industrial or occupational wear)				
18.22.24.48	Men's or boys' trousers and breeches, of cotton (excluding denim, knitted or crocheted)	6203.42 (.33 +.35)	p/st	S	
18.22.24.49	Men's or boys' trousers, breeches, shorts and bib and brace overalls (excluding of wool, cotton and man-made fibres, knitted or crocheted)	6203.49.90	p/st	S	
18.22.24.55	Men's or boys' bib and brace overalls (excluding knitted or crocheted, for industrial or occupational wear)	6203 [.41.30 +.42.59 +.43.39 +.49.39]	p/st	S	
18.22.24.60	Men's or boys' shorts, of cotton or man-made fibres (excluding knitted or crocheted)	6203 [.42.90 +.43.90 +.49.50]	p/st	S	
18.22.31.10	Woman's or girls' raincoats	6202 [.12.10 +.13.10]	p/st	S	

@ = unit differs from CN unit

**Changes to legislation:** There are currently no known outstanding effects for the  
Commission Regulation (EC) No 1165/2007. (See end of Document for details)

18.22.31.20	Woman's or girls' overcoats, etc.	6202 [.11 +.12.90 +.13.90 +.19]	p/st	S	
18.22.31.30	Women's or girls' anoraks, ski-jackets, wind-jackets and similar articles (excluding jackets and blazers, knitted or crocheted, impregnated, coated, covered, laminated or rubberised)	6202.9	p/st	S	
18.22.32.10	Women's or girls' suits (excluding knitted or crocheted)	6204.1	p/st	S	
18.22.32.20	Women's or girls' ensembles (excluding knitted or crocheted)	6204 [.21 +.22.80 +.23.80 +.29(.18 +.90)]	p/st	S	
18.22.33.30	Women's or girls' jackets and blazers (excluding knitted or crocheted)	6204 [.31 +.32.90 +.33.90 +.39(.19 +.90)]	p/st	S	
18.22.34.70	Women's or girls' dresses (excluding knitted or crocheted)	6204.4	p/st	S	
18.22.34.80	Women's or girls' skirts and divided skirts (excluding	6204.5	p/st	S	

@ = unit differs from CN unit

**Changes to legislation:** There are currently no known outstanding effects for the  
 Commission Regulation (EC) No 1165/2007. (See end of Document for details)

	knitted or crocheted)				
18.22.35.42	Women's or girls' trousers and breeches, of denim (excluding for industrial or occupational wear)	6204.62.31	p/st	S	
18.22.35.48	Women's or girls' trousers and breeches, of cotton (excluding denim, for industrial or occupational wear)	6204.62 (.33 +.39)	p/st	S	
18.22.35.49	Women's or girls' trousers and breeches, of wool or fine animal hair or man- made fibres (excluding knitted or crocheted and for industrial and occupational wear)	6204 [.61.10 +.63.18 +.69.18]	p/st	S	
18.22.35.51	Women's or girls' bib and brace overalls, of cotton (excluding knitted or crocheted, for industrial or occupational wear)	6204.62.59	p/st	S	
18.22.35.61	Women's or girls' shorts, of cotton (excluding	6204.62.90	p/st	S	

@ = unit differs from CN unit

*Changes to legislation: There are currently no known outstanding effects for the Commission Regulation (EC) No 1165/2007. (See end of Document for details)*

	knitted and crocheted)				
18.22.35.63	Women's or girls' bib and brace overalls, of textiles (excluding cotton, knitted or crocheted, for industrial or occupational wear) and women's or girls' shorts, of wool or fine animal hair (excluding knitted or crocheted)	6204 [.61.85 +.63.39 +.69.39]	p/st	S	
18.22.35.65	Women's or girls' shorts, of man-made fibres (excluding knitted or crocheted)	6204 [.63.90 +.69.50]	p/st	S	
18.22.35.69	Women's or girls' trousers, breeches, bib and brace overalls, of textiles (excluding cotton, wool or fine animal hair, man-made fibres, knitted or crocheted)	6204.69.90	p/st	S	
<b>NACE 18.23: Manufacture of underwear</b>					
18.23.11.10	Men's or boys' shirts and under-shirts, of knitted or	6105	p/st	S	
@ = unit differs from CN unit					

**Changes to legislation:** There are currently no known outstanding effects for the  
 Commission Regulation (EC) No 1165/2007. (See end of Document for details)

	crocheted textiles				
18.23.12.20	Men's or boys' underpants and briefs, of knitted or crocheted textiles (including boxer shorts)	6107.1	p/st	S	
18.23.12.30	Men's or boys' nightshirts and pyjamas, of knitted or crocheted textiles	6107.2	p/st	S	
18.23.12.40	Men's or boys' dressing gowns, bathrobes and similar articles, of knitted or crocheted textiles	6107.9	p/st	S	
18.23.13.10	Women's or girls' blouses, shirts and shirt-blouses, of knitted or crocheted textiles	6106	p/st	S	
18.23.14.20	Women's or girls' briefs and panties, of knitted or crocheted textiles (including boxer shorts)	6108.2	p/st	S	
18.23.14.30	Women's or girls' nighties and pyjamas, of knitted or crocheted textiles	6108.3	p/st	S	

@ = unit differs from CN unit

**Changes to legislation:** There are currently no known outstanding effects for the  
Commission Regulation (EC) No 1165/2007. (See end of Document for details)

18.23.14.40	Women's or girls' negligees, bathrobes, dressing gowns and similar articles, of knitted or crocheted textiles	6108.9	p/st	S	
18.23.14.50	Women's or girls' slips and petticoats, of knitted or crocheted textiles	6108.1	p/st	S	
18.23.21.00	Men's or boys' shirts (excluding knitted or crocheted)	6205	p/st	S	
18.23.22.20	Men's or boys' underpants and briefs (including boxer shorts) (excluding knitted or crocheted)	6207.1	p/st	S	
18.23.22.30	Men's or boys' nightshirts and pyjamas (excluding knitted or crocheted)	6207.2	p/st	S	
18.23.22.40	Men's or boys' singlets, vests, bathrobes, dressing gowns and similar articles (excluding	6207.9	p/st @	S	

@ = unit differs from CN unit



**Changes to legislation:** There are currently no known outstanding effects for the  
 Commission Regulation (EC) No 1165/2007. (See end of Document for details)

	knitted or crocheted)				
18.23.23.00	Women's or girls' blouses, shirts and shirt-blouses (excluding knitted or crocheted)	6206	p/st	S	
18.23.24.30	Women's or girls' nightdresses and pyjamas (excluding knitted or crocheted)	6208.2	p/st	S	
18.23.24.50	Women's or girls' slips and petticoats (excluding knitted or crocheted)	6208.1	p/st	S	
18.23.24.60	Women's or girls' singlets and other vests, briefs, panties, négligés, bathrobes, dressing gowns, housecoats and similar articles of cotton (excl. knitted or crocheted)	6208.91	p/st @	S	
18.23.24.80	Women's or girls' négligées, bathrobes, dressing gowns, singlets, vests, briefs and panties (including boxer shorts), of fibres other	6208.92	p/st @	S	

@ = unit differs from CN unit

**Changes to legislation:** There are currently no known outstanding effects for the  
Commission Regulation (EC) No 1165/2007. (See end of Document for details)

	than cotton (excluding knitted or crocheted)				
18.23.24.89	Women's or girls' singlets, vests, briefs, panties, négligées, bathrobes, dressing gowns and similar articles, of textiles (excluding cotton, man- made fibres, knitted or crocheted)	6208.99	p/st @	S	
18.23.25.30	Brassieres	6212.10	p/st	S	
18.23.25.50	Girdles, panty- girdles and corselettes (including bodies with adjustable straps)	6212 [.20 +.30]	p/st	S	
18.23.25.70	Braces, suspenders, garters and similar articles and parts thereof	6212.90	—	S	
18.23.30.00	T-shirts, singlets and vests, knitted or crocheted	6109	p/st	S	
<b>NACE 18.24: Manufacture of other wearing apparel and accessories n.e.c.</b>					
18.24.11.00	Babies' garments and clothing accessories, knitted or crocheted including vests,	6111	—	S	

@ = unit differs from CN unit

**Changes to legislation:** There are currently no known outstanding effects for the  
 Commission Regulation (EC) No 1165/2007. (See end of Document for details)

	rompers, underpants, stretch-suits, napkins, gloves or mittens or mitts, outerwear (for children of height ≤ 86 cm)				
18.24.12.10	Track-suits, of knitted or crocheted textiles	6112.1	p/st	S	
18.24.12.30	Ski-suits, of knitted or crocheted textiles	6112.20	p/st @	S	
18.24.12.40	Men's or boys' swimwear, of knitted or crocheted textiles	6112.3	p/st	S	
18.24.12.50	Women's or girls' swimwear, of knitted or crocheted textiles	6112.4	p/st	S	
18.24.12.90	Other garments, knitted or crocheted (including bodies with a proper sleeve)	6114	kg	S	
18.24.13.00	Gloves, mittens and mitts, of knitted or crocheted textiles	6116	pa	S	
18.24.14.30	Shawls, scarves, mufflers, mantillas,	6117.10	p/st @	S	

@ = unit differs from CN unit

**Changes to legislation:** There are currently no known outstanding effects for the  
Commission Regulation (EC) No 1165/2007. (See end of Document for details)

	veils and the like, of knitted or crocheted textiles				
18.24.14.80	Clothing accessories and parts thereof, of knitted or crocheted textiles (excluding gloves, mittens, shawls, scarves, mufflers, mantillas and veils)	6117 [.80 +.90]	—	S	
18.24.21.00	Babies' clothing and accessories, of textiles, not knitted or crocheted (for children of height ≤ 86 cm) including vests, rompers, underpants, stretch-suits, napkins, gloves, mittens and outerwear	6209	—	S	
18.24.22.10	Other men's or boys' apparel n.e.c., including waistcoats, tracksuits and jogging suits (excluding ski-suits, knitted or crocheted)	6211 [.32 (.31 +.4 +.90) +.33 (.31 +.4 +.90) +.39]	p/st @	S	

@ = unit differs from CN unit

**Changes to legislation:** There are currently no known outstanding effects for the  
 Commission Regulation (EC) No 1165/2007. (See end of Document for details)

18.24.22.20	Other women's or girls' apparel n.e.c., including waistcoats, tracksuits and jogging suits (excluding ski-suits, knitted or crocheted)	6211[.41 +.42 (.31 +.4 +.90) +.43 (.31 +.4 +.90) +.49]	p/st @	S	
18.24.22.30	Ski-suits (excluding of knitted or crocheted textiles)	6211.20	p/st	S	
18.24.22.40	Men's or boys' swimwear (excluding of knitted or crocheted textiles)	6211.11	p/st	S	
18.24.22.50	Women's or girls' swimwear (excluding of knitted or crocheted textiles)	6211.12	p/st	S	
18.24.23.10	Handkerchiefs	6213	p/st	S	
18.24.23.33	Shawls, scarves, mufflers, mantillas, veils and the like (excluding articles of silk or silk waste, knitted or crocheted)	6214[.20 +.30 +.40 +.90]	p/st	S	
18.24.23.38	Shawls, scarves, mufflers, mantillas, veils and the	6214.10	p/st	S	

@ = unit differs from CN unit

**Changes to legislation:** There are currently no known outstanding effects for the Commission Regulation (EC) No 1165/2007. (See end of Document for details)

	like, of silk or silk waste (excluding knitted or crocheted)				
18.24.23.53	Ties, bow ties and cravats (excluding articles of silk or silk waste, knitted or crocheted)	6215[.20 +.90]	p/st	S	
18.24.23.58	Ties, bow ties and cravats, of silk or silk waste (excluding knitted or crocheted)	6215.10	p/st	S	
18.24.23.70	Gloves, mittens and mitts (excluding knitted or crocheted)	6216	pa	S	
18.24.23.93	Clothing accessories of textiles (excluding shawls, scarves and mufflers, mantillas and veils, ties, bow-ties and cravats, gloves, mittens and mitts, knitted or crocheted)	6217.10	—	S	
18.24.23.95	Parts of garments or of clothing accessories, of textiles (excluding bras, girdles and corsets, braces,	6217.90	—	S	

@ = unit differs from CN unit

**Changes to legislation:** There are currently no known outstanding effects for the  
 Commission Regulation (EC) No 1165/2007. (See end of Document for details)

	suspenders and garters, knitted or crocheted)				
18.24.31.73	Protective gloves, mittens and mitts for all trades, of leather or composition leather	4203.29.10	pa	S	
18.24.31.75	Gloves, mittens and mitts, of leather or composition leather (excluding for sport, protective for all trades)	4203.29.9	pa	S	
18.24.31.80	Belts and bandoliers, of leather or composition leather	4203.30	p/st @	S	
18.24.31.90	Clothing accessories of leather or composition leather (excluding gloves, mittens and mitts, belts and bandoliers)	4203.40	—	S	
18.24.32.10	Garments made up of knitted or crocheted, coated, impregnated, covered, laminated, rubberized textile fabrics	6113	—	S	

@ = unit differs from CN unit

**Changes to legislation:** There are currently no known outstanding effects for the  
Commission Regulation (EC) No 1165/2007. (See end of Document for details)

18.24.32.33	Garments made up of felt (excluding hats)	6210.10.10	p/st @	S	
18.24.32.35	Garments made up of other non-woven fabrics	6210.10.90	p/st @	S	
18.24.32.53	Garments of 6201.11 to 19, made up of fabrics of HS 5903, 5906 or 5907	6210.20	p/st	S	
18.24.32.55	Garments of 6202.11 to 19, made up of fabrics of HS 5903, 5906 or 5907	6210.30	p/st	S	
18.24.32.73	Men's or boys' garments, made up of fabrics of HS 5903, 5906 or 5907	6210.40	p/st @	S	
18.24.32.75	Women's or girls' garments, made up of fabrics of HS 5903, 5906 or 5907	6210.50	p/st @	S	
18.24.41.30	Hat-forms, hat bodies and hoods, plateaux and manchons of felt (including slit manchons) (excluding those blocked to shape, those with made brims)	6501	p/st	S	

@ = unit differs from CN unit



*Changes to legislation: There are currently no known outstanding effects for the  
 Commission Regulation (EC) No 1165/2007. (See end of Document for details)*

18.24.41.50	Hat-shapes, plaited or made by assembling strips of any material (excluding those blocked to shape, those with made brims, those lined or trimmed)	6502	p/st	S	
18.24.42.30	Felt hats and other felt headgear, made from hat bodies or hoods and plateaux	6505.90.05 + 6506.99.10	p/st	S	
18.24.42.50	Hats and other headgear, plaited or made by assembling strips of any material	6504	p/st	S	
18.24.42.70	Hats and other headgear, knitted or crocheted or made-up from lace, felt or other textile fabric in the piece (but not in strips); hair-nets of any material	6505 [.10 +.90(.10 +.30 +.80)]	p/st @	S	
18.24.43.30	Hats and other headgear (excluding of felt, plaited or made-up from fabrics in the piece or in	6506.99.90	p/st	S	

@ = unit differs from CN unit

**Changes to legislation:** There are currently no known outstanding effects for the  
Commission Regulation (EC) No 1165/2007. (See end of Document for details)

	strips, knitted or crocheted, of rubber, of plastics, safety headgear)				
18.24.43.50	Head-bands, linings, covers, hat foundations, hat frames, peaks and chin straps for headgear	6507	—	S	
<b>NACE 18.30: Dressing and dyeing of fur; manufacture of articles of fur</b>					
18.30.11.30	Tanned or dressed whole furskins, not assembled, of rabbit, hare or lamb	4302.19(.35 +.75 +.80)	p/st	S	
18.30.11.50	Tanned or dressed furskins or skins (excluding rabbit, hare or lamb)	4302 [.11 +.19 (.10 +.20 +.30 +.4 +.50 +.60 +.70 +.95) +.20 +.30]	—	S	
18.30.12.30	Articles of apparel and clothing accessories, of furskins (excluding hats and headgear)	4303.10	—	S	
18.30.12.90	Articles of furskin (excluding apparel, clothing accessories, hats and headgear)	4303.90	—	S	
18.30.13.00	Artificial fur and articles thereof	4304	—	S	

**NACE 19.10: Tanning and dressing of leather**

@ = unit differs from CN unit

**Changes to legislation:** There are currently no known outstanding effects for the  
 Commission Regulation (EC) No 1165/2007. (See end of Document for details)

19.10.11.00	Chamois leather and combination chamois leather	4114.10	m <sup>2</sup> @	S	
19.10.12.00	Patent leather; patent laminated leather and metallised leather	4114.20	m <sup>2</sup>	T	
19.10.21.00	Leather, of bovine animals, without hair, whole	4104 [.11 (.10 +.51) +.19 (.10 +.51) +.41 (.1 +.51) +.49 (.1 +.51)] + 4107 [.11.1 +.12 (.1 +.91) +.19.10]	kg	T	
19.10.22.00	Leather, of bovine animals, without hair, not whole	4104 [.11.59 +.19.59 +.41.59 +.49.59] + 4107 [.91 +.92.10 +.99.10]	kg	T	
19.10.23.00	Leather, of equine animals, without hair	4104 [.11.90 +.19.90 +.41.90 +.49.90] + 4107 [.11.90 +.12.99 +.19.90 +.92.90 +.99.90]	kg	T	
19.10.31.30	Sheep or lamb skin leather without wool on, tanned but not further prepared (excluding chamois leather)	4105	kg	T	
19.10.31.50	Sheep or lamb skin	4112	m <sup>2</sup>	T	

@ = unit differs from CN unit

**Changes to legislation:** There are currently no known outstanding effects for the  
Commission Regulation (EC) No 1165/2007. (See end of Document for details)

	leather without wool on, parchment-dressed or prepared after tanning (excluding chamois, patent, patent laminated leather and metallised leather)				
19.10.32.30	Goat or kid skin leather without hair on; tanned or re-tanned but not further prepared (excluding chamois leather)	4106.2	kg	T	
19.10.32.50	Goat or kid skin leather without hair on, parchment-dressed or prepared after tanning (excluding chamois leather, patent leather, patent laminated leather and metallised leather)	4113.10	m <sup>2</sup>	T	
19.10.33.30	Leather of swine without hair on, tanned but not further prepared	4106.3	kg	T	
19.10.33.50	Leather of swine without hair on;	4113.20	m <sup>2</sup>	T	

@ = unit differs from CN unit

**Changes to legislation:** There are currently no known outstanding effects for the  
 Commission Regulation (EC) No 1165/2007. (See end of Document for details)

	parchment-dressed or prepared after tanning (excluding patent leather; patent laminated leather and metallised leather)				
19.10.41.30	Animal leather without hair on, tanned but not further prepared (excluding chamois, patent and patent laminated, metallized, bovine, equine, sheep or lamb skin, goat or kid skin, swine)	4106 [.40 +.9]	kg	T	
19.10.41.50	Animal leather without hair on, parchment dressed/ prepared after tanning excluding chamois — patent and patent laminated, metallized bovine, equine, sheep, lamb skin, goat, kid skin, swine	4113 [.30 +.90]	m <sup>2</sup>	T	
19.10.42.00	Composition leather with a basis of	4115.10	m <sup>2</sup> @	T	

@ = unit differs from CN unit

**Changes to legislation:** There are currently no known outstanding effects for the  
Commission Regulation (EC) No 1165/2007. (See end of Document for details)

	leather or leather fibre, in slabs, sheets or strips				
<b>NACE 19.20: Manufacture of luggage, handbags and the like, saddlery and harness</b>					
19.20.11.00	Saddlery and harness for any animal made from any material (including traces, leads, knee pads, muzzles, saddle cloths, saddle bags, dog coats and the like)	4201	—	S	
19.20.12.10	Trunks, suitcases, vanity-cases, briefcases, school satchels and similar containers of leather, composition leather, patent leather, plastics, textile materials, aluminium or other materials	4202.1	p/st @	S	
19.20.12.20	Handbags of leather, composition leather, patent leather, plastic sheeting, textile materials or other materials (including	4202.2	p/st	S	

@ = unit differs from CN unit

**Changes to legislation:** There are currently no known outstanding effects for the  
 Commission Regulation (EC) No 1165/2007. (See end of Document for details)

	those without a handle)				
19.20.12.30	Articles normally carried in pocket or handbag	4202.3	—	S	
19.20.12.50	Cases and containers, n.e.c.	4202.9	—	S	
19.20.12.70	Travel sets for personal toilet; sewing; or shoe or clothes cleaning (excluding manicure sets)	9605	p/st @	S	
19.20.13.00	Watch straps, bands, bracelets and parts thereof (including of leather, composition leather or plastic; excluding of precious metal, metal or base metal clad/plated with precious metal)	9113.90	p/st @	S	
19.20.14.30	Articles of leather or composition leather of a kind used in machinery or mechanical appliances or for other technical uses	4205.00.1	kg	S	
19.20.14.50	Articles of leather or of	4205.00.90	—	S	

@ = unit differs from CN unit

*Changes to legislation: There are currently no known outstanding effects for the  
Commission Regulation (EC) No 1165/2007. (See end of Document for details)*

	composition leather, n.e.c.				
<b>NACE 19.30: Manufacture of footwear</b>					
19.30.11.00	Waterproof footwear, with uppers in rubber or plastics (excluding incorporating a protective metal toecap)	6401.9	pa	S	
19.30.12.10	Sandals with rubber or plastic outer soles and uppers (including thong-type sandals, flip flops)	6402 [.20 +.99(.31 +.39)]	pa	S	
19.30.12.31	Town footwear with rubber or plastic uppers	6402 [.91.90 +.99(.10 +.9)]	pa	S	
19.30.12.37	Slippers and other indoor footwear with rubber or plastic outer soles and plastic uppers (including bedroom and dancing slippers, mules)	6402.99.50	pa	S	
19.30.13.51	Men's town footwear with leather uppers (including boots and shoes; excluding waterproof footwear, footwear with a protective	6403 [.51(.15 +.95) +.59.95 +.91(.16 +.96) +.99.96]	pa	S	

@ = unit differs from CN unit



*Changes to legislation: There are currently no known outstanding effects for the  
 Commission Regulation (EC) No 1165/2007. (See end of Document for details)*

	metal toe-cap)				
19.30.13.52	Women's town footwear with leather uppers (including boots and shoes; excluding waterproof footwear, footwear with a protective metal toe-cap)	6403 [.51(.19 +.99) +.59.99 +.91(.13 +.18 +.93 +.98) +.99(.93 +.98)]	pa	S	
19.30.13.53	Children's town footwear with leather uppers (including boots and shoes; excluding waterproof footwear, footwear with a protective metal toe-cap)	6403 [.51(.11 +.91) +.59.91 +.91(.11 +.91) +.99.91]	pa	S	
19.30.13.61	Men's sandals with leather uppers (including thong type sandals, flip flops)	6403 [.59.35 +.99.36]	pa	S	
19.30.13.62	Women's sandals with leather uppers (including thong type sandals, flip flops)	6403 [.59(.11 +.39) +.99(.11 +.33 +.38)]	pa	S	
19.30.13.63	Children's sandals with leather uppers (including thong type	6403 [.59.31 +.99.31]	pa	S	

@ = unit differs from CN unit

**Changes to legislation:** There are currently no known outstanding effects for the  
Commission Regulation (EC) No 1165/2007. (See end of Document for details)

	sandals, flip flops)				
19.30.13.70	Slippers and other indoor footwear with rubber, plastic or leather outer soles and leather uppers (including dancing and bedroom slippers, mules)	6403 [.59.50 +.99.50]	pa	S	
19.30.13.80	Footwear with wood, cork or other outer soles and leather uppers (excluding outer soles of rubber; plastics or leather)	6405.10	pa	S	
19.30.14.44	Slippers and other indoor footwear (including dancing and bedroom slippers, mules)	6404 [.19.10 +.20.10] + 6405.20.91	pa	S	
19.30.14.45	Footwear with rubber, plastic or leather outer soles and textile uppers (excluding slippers and other indoor footwear, sports footwear)	6404 [.19.90 +.20.90]	pa	S	
19.30.14.48	Footwear with wood or cork outer	6405.20.10	pa	S	

@ = unit differs from CN unit

**Changes to legislation:** There are currently no known outstanding effects for the  
 Commission Regulation (EC) No 1165/2007. (See end of Document for details)

	soles and textile uppers				
19.30.14.49	Footwear with textile uppers (excluding those with wood, cork, rubber, plastic or leather outer soles, slippers and other indoor footwear)	6405.20.99	pa	S	
19.30.21.10	Ski-boots, cross-country ski footwear and snowboard boots with rubber or plastic outer soles and uppers	6402.12	pa	S	
19.30.21.50	Ski-boots, cross-country ski footwear and snowboard boots with leather uppers	6403.12	pa	S	
19.30.22.40	Sports footwear with rubber or plastic outer soles and textile uppers (including tennis shoes, basketball shoes, gym shoes, training shoes and the like)	6404.11	pa	S	
19.30.23.10	Sports footwear with outer soles and uppers of rubber	6402.19	pa	S	

@ = unit differs from CN unit

**Changes to legislation:** There are currently no known outstanding effects for the  
Commission Regulation (EC) No 1165/2007. (See end of Document for details)

	or plastic (excluding waterproof footwear, ski-boots, cross-country ski footwear and snowboard boots)				
19.30.23.50	Sports footwear with rubber, plastic or leather outer soles and leather uppers (excluding ski-boots, cross-country ski footwear and snowboard boots)	6403.19	pa	S	
19.30.31.25	Waterproof footwear with rubber outer soles and uppers, and with a protective metal toe-cap	6401.10.10	pa	S	
19.30.31.35	Waterproof footwear with rubber or plastic outer soles and plastic uppers, and with a protective metal toe-cap	6401.10.90	pa	S	
19.30.31.40	Footwear, with a metal toe-cap, of rubber or plastics, upper rubber or plastic	6402 [.91.10 +.99.05]	pa	S	

@ = unit differs from CN unit

*Changes to legislation: There are currently no known outstanding effects for the  
 Commission Regulation (EC) No 1165/2007. (See end of Document for details)*

19.30.31.50	Footwear with rubber; plastic or leather outer soles and leather uppers, and with a protective metal toe-cap	6403.40	pa	S	
19.30.32.55	Sandals with leather outer soles and uppers, consisting of leather straps across the instep and around the big toe (including Indian sandals)	6403.20	pa	S	
19.30.32.57	Footwear with a wooden base and leather uppers (including clogs) (excluding with an inner sole or a protective metal toe-cap)	6403 [.51.05 +.59.05 +.91.05 +.99.05]	pa	S	
19.30.32.90	Footwear (excluding with leather or composition leather uppers, with textile materials uppers)	6405.90	pa	S	
19.30.40.65	Leather uppers and parts thereof	6406.10.1	—	S	

@ = unit differs from CN unit

**Changes to legislation:** There are currently no known outstanding effects for the  
Commission Regulation (EC) No 1165/2007. (See end of Document for details)

	of footwear (excluding stiffeners)				
19.30.40.69	Uppers and parts thereof of footwear (excluding stiffeners, of leather)	6406.10.90	—	S	
19.30.40.70	Rubber or plastic outer soles and heels	6406.20	p/st @	S	
19.30.40.91	Wooden parts of footwear (excluding uppers, stiffeners)	6406.91	—	S	
19.30.40.99	Parts of footwear (excluding uppers) other materials	6406.99	—	S	

**NACE 20.10: Sawmilling and planing of wood; impregnation of wood**

20.10.10.10	Railway or tramway sleepers (cross-ties) of wood, not impregnated	4406.10	m <sup>3</sup>	S	
20.10.10.32	Coniferous wood sawn or chipped lengthwise, sliced or peeled, of a thickness > 6 mm and end-jointed or sanded	4407.10.15	m <sup>3</sup>	S	
20.10.10.34	Coniferous wood; sawn or chipped lengthwise, sliced or peeled, of a thickness > 6 mm,	4407.10.3	m <sup>3</sup>	S	

@ = unit differs from CN unit

**Changes to legislation:** There are currently no known outstanding effects for the  
 Commission Regulation (EC) No 1165/2007. (See end of Document for details)

	planed (excluding end-jointed or sanded)				
20.10.10.35	Spruce wood ( <i>Picea abies</i> Karst.), fir wood ( <i>Abies</i> <i>alba</i> Mill.)	4407.10.91	m <sup>3</sup>	S	
20.10.10.37	Pine wood ( <i>Pinus</i> <i>sylvestris</i> L.)	4407.10.93	m <sup>3</sup>	S	
20.10.10.39	Softwood sawn/chipped lengthwise, sliced/peeled and thickness > 6 mm including pencil slats — wood length ≤ 125 cm, thickness < 12,5 mm excluding end- jointed — planed/ sanded, spruce/pine	4407.10.98	m <sup>3</sup>	S	
20.10.10.50	Wood, sawn or chipped lengthwise, sliced or peeled, of a thickness > 6 mm (excluding coniferous and tropical woods and oak blocks, strips and friezes)	4407 [.91(.15 +.39 + .90) +.92 +.93 +.94 +.95 +.99]	m <sup>3</sup> @	S	
20.10.10.71	Tropical wood, sawn or chipped lengthwise,	4407.2	m <sup>3</sup> @	S	

@ = unit differs from CN unit

**Changes to legislation:** There are currently no known outstanding effects for the  
Commission Regulation (EC) No 1165/2007. (See end of Document for details)

	sliced or peeled, end-jointed or planed/sanded, of a thickness > 6 mm				
20.10.10.77	Oak blocks, strips or friezes for parquet or wood block flooring, planed but not assembled (excluding continuously shaped)	4407.91.31	m <sup>2</sup>	S	
20.10.21.10	Coniferous wood continuously shaped (including strips and friezes for parquet flooring, not assembled)	4409.10	kg	S	
20.10.21.50	Non-coniferous wood continuously shaped (including strips and friezes for parquet flooring, not assembled)	4409.2	kg	S	
20.10.22.00	Wood wool; wood flour	4405	kg	S	
20.10.23.03	Coniferous wood in chips or particles	4401.21	kg	S	
20.10.23.05	Non-coniferous wood in chips or particles	4401.22	kg	S	

@ = unit differs from CN unit



*Changes to legislation: There are currently no known outstanding effects for the  
 Commission Regulation (EC) No 1165/2007. (See end of Document for details)*

20.10.31.16	Rough softwood poles, injected or otherwise impregnated with paint, stains, creosote or other preservatives	4403.10	m <sup>3</sup>	S	
20.10.32.00	Railway or tramway sleepers (cross-ties) of impregnated wood	4406.90	m <sup>3</sup>	S	
20.10.40.05	Sawdust	4401.30.10	kg	S	
20.10.40.09	Wood waste and scrap (including agglomerated in logs; briquettes; pellets or similar forms) (excluding sawdust)	4401.30.90	kg	S	
20.10.90.00	Treatment; impregnation and preservation of wood (including seasoning and drying)	—	—	I	

**NACE 20.20: Manufacture of veneer sheets; manufacture of plywood, laminboard, particle board, fibre board and other panels and boards**

20.20.11.10	Plywood, veneered panels and similar laminated wood, of bamboo	4412.10	m <sup>3</sup>	S	
20.20.11.21	Plywood consisting solely of	4412.31	m <sup>3</sup>	S	

@ = unit differs from CN unit

**Changes to legislation:** There are currently no known outstanding effects for the  
Commission Regulation (EC) No 1165/2007. (See end of Document for details)

	sheets of wood (excluding of bamboo), each ply not exceeding 6 mm thickness, with at least one outer ply of tropical wood				
20.20.11.24	Plywood consisting solely of sheets of wood (excluding of bamboo), each ply not exceeding 6 mm thickness, with at least one outer ply of non-coniferous wood (excluding tropical wood)	4412.32	m <sup>3</sup>	S	
20.20.11.27	Plywood consisting solely of sheets of wood (excluding of bamboo), each ply not exceeding 6 mm thickness (excluding products with at least one outer ply of tropical wood or non-coniferous wood)	4412.39	m <sup>3</sup>	S	

@ = unit differs from CN unit

**Changes to legislation:** There are currently no known outstanding effects for the  
 Commission Regulation (EC) No 1165/2007. (See end of Document for details)

20.20.12.10	Veneered panels and similar laminated wood with blockboard, laminboard or battenboard	4412.94	m <sup>3</sup>	S	
20.20.12.20	Veneered panels and similar laminated wood (excluding with blockboard, laminboard or battenboard)	4412.99	m <sup>3</sup>	S	
20.20.13.13	Particle board, of wood	4410.11	m <sup>3</sup>	S	
20.20.13.16	Oriented strand board (OSB), of wood	4410.12	m <sup>3</sup>	S	
20.20.13.19	Waferboard and similar board, of wood (excluding particle board and oriented strand board (OSB))	4410.19	m <sup>3</sup>	S	
20.20.13.50	Particle board and similar board of ligneous materials (excluding wood)	4410.90	m <sup>3</sup>	S	
20.20.14.23	Medium density fibreboard (MDF), of wood or other ligneous materials,	4411.12	m <sup>2</sup>	S	

@ = unit differs from CN unit

**Changes to legislation:** There are currently no known outstanding effects for the  
Commission Regulation (EC) No 1165/2007. (See end of Document for details)

	whether or not bonded with resins or other organic substances, of a thickness not exceeding 5 mm				
20.20.14.26	Medium density fibreboard (MDF), of wood or other ligneous materials, whether or not bonded with resins or other organic substances, of a thickness exceeding 5 mm but not exceeding 9 mm	4411.13	m <sup>2</sup>	S	
20.20.14.29	Medium density fibreboard (MDF), of wood or other ligneous materials, whether or not bonded with resins or other organic substances, of a thickness exceeding 9 mm	4411.14	m <sup>2</sup>	S	
20.20.14.43	Fibreboard (excluding medium density fibreboard (MDF)), of wood or other ligneous materials, whether or	4411.92	m <sup>2</sup>	S	

@ = unit differs from CN unit

**Changes to legislation:** There are currently no known outstanding effects for the  
 Commission Regulation (EC) No 1165/2007. (See end of Document for details)

	not bonded with resins or other organic substances, of a density exceeding 0,8 g/cm <sup>3</sup>				
20.20.14.46	Fibreboard (excluding medium density fibreboard (MDF)), of wood or other ligneous materials, whether or not bonded with resins or other organic substances, of a density exceeding 0,5 g/cm <sup>3</sup> but not exceeding 0,8 g/cm <sup>3</sup>	4411.93	m <sup>2</sup>	S	
20.20.14.49	Fibreboard of wood or other ligneous materials (excluding medium density fibreboard [MDF]), whether or not bonded with resins or other organic substances, of a density not exceeding 0,5 g/cm <sup>3</sup>	4411.94	m <sup>2</sup>	S	
20.20.21.13	Veneer sheets, sheets for plywood and other wood sawn lengthwise,	4408 [.10(.15 +.91) +.31(.11 +.2) +.39(.15 +.21 + .55 +.70)	m <sup>3</sup> @	S	

@ = unit differs from CN unit

**Changes to legislation:** There are currently no known outstanding effects for the  
Commission Regulation (EC) No 1165/2007. (See end of Document for details)

	sliced/peeled, thickness $\leq 6$ mm and end-jointed, planed/sanded/small boards for the manufacture of pencils	+ .90(.15 +.35)]			
20.20.21.18	Coniferous and tropical wood veneer sheets and sheets for plywood, sawn lengthwise, sliced or peeled, of a thickness $\leq 6$ mm excluding end-jointed, planed or sanded	4408 [.10(.93 +.99) +.31.30 +.39(.3 +.85 +.95) +.90 (.85 +.95)]	m <sup>3</sup>	S	
20.20.22.00	Densified wood, in blocks, plates, strips or profile shapes	4413	m <sup>3</sup>	S	
<b>NACE 20.30: Manufacture of builders' carpentry and joinery</b>					
20.30.11.10	Windows, French-windows and their frames, of wood	4418.10	p/st	S	
20.30.11.50	Doors and their frames and thresholds, of wood	4418.20	p/st	S	
20.30.12.15	Parquet panels of wood for mosaic floors	4418.71	m <sup>2</sup>	S	
20.30.12.19	Parquet panels of wood	4418 [.72 +.79]	m <sup>2</sup>	S	

@ = unit differs from CN unit

**Changes to legislation:** There are currently no known outstanding effects for the  
 Commission Regulation (EC) No 1165/2007. (See end of Document for details)

	(excluding those for mosaic floors)				
20.30.12.30	Shuttering of wood for concrete constructional work	4418.40	kg	S	
20.30.12.50	Shingles and shakes of wood	4418.50	kg	S	
20.30.13.00	Builders' joinery and carpentry of wood (excluding windows, French windows and doors, their frames and thresholds, parquet panels, shuttering for concrete constructional work, shingles and shakes)	4418 [.60 +.90]	kg	S	
20.30.20.00	Prefabricated buildings of wood	9406.00 (.11 +.20)	—	S	

**NACE 20.40: Manufacture of wooden containers**

20.40.11.33	Flat pallets and pallet collars of wood	4415.20.20	p/st	S	
20.40.11.35	Box pallets and load boards of wood (excluding flat pallets)	4415.20.90	p/st @	S	
20.40.12.13	Cases, boxes, crates, drums and similar	4415.10.10	kg	S	

@ = unit differs from CN unit

**Changes to legislation:** There are currently no known outstanding effects for the  
Commission Regulation (EC) No 1165/2007. (See end of Document for details)

	packings of wood (excluding cable drums)				
20.40.12.15	Cable-drums of wood	4415.10.90	kg	S	
20.40.12.50	Casks, barrels, vats, tubs and coopers products and parts thereof of wood (including staves)	4416	kg	S	
<b>NACE 20.51: Manufacture of other products of wood</b>					
20.51.11.00	Tools; tool bodies and handles and broom or brush bodies and handles of wood; boat and shoe lasts and trees of wood	4417	kg	S	
20.51.12.00	Tableware and kitchenware of wood	4419	kg	S	
20.51.13.00	Wood marquetry and inlaid wood; caskets and cases for jewellery or cutlery and similar articles; statuettes and other ornaments; coat or hat racks; office letter trays, ash trays, pen trays, ink stands	4420	—	S	

@ = unit differs from CN unit



**Changes to legislation:** There are currently no known outstanding effects for the  
 Commission Regulation (EC) No 1165/2007. (See end of Document for details)

20.51.14.10	Wooden frames for paintings, photographs, mirrors or similar objects	4414	m @	S	
20.51.14.50	Other articles of wood (excluding pallet collars)	4421	—	S	
<b>NACE 20.52: Manufacture of articles of cork, straw and plaiting materials</b>					
20.52.11.30	Waste cork; crushed, granulated or ground cork (excluding natural cork raw or simply prepared)	4501.90	kg	S	
20.52.11.50	Natural cork, debarked or roughly squared, in rectangular or square blocks, plates, sheets or strips	4502	kg	S	
20.52.12.50	Corks and stoppers of natural cork	4503.10	kg	S	
20.52.12.90	Articles of natural cork, others	4503.90	kg	S	
20.52.13.30	Corks and stoppers, of agglomerated cork, for sparkling wine v.q.p.r.d. (including those with discs of natural cork)	4504.10.11	kg	S	
20.52.13.50	Corks and stoppers, of	4504.10.19	kg	S	

@ = unit differs from CN unit

**Changes to legislation:** There are currently no known outstanding effects for the  
Commission Regulation (EC) No 1165/2007. (See end of Document for details)

	agglomerated cork, for wine (excluding for sparkling wine v.q.p.r.d.)				
20.52.13.70	Agglomerated cork — blocks, plates, sheets and strip, tiles of any shape, solid cylinders or discs including agglomerated expanded cork or burnt cork (excluding corks and stoppers)	4504.10.9	kg	S	
20.52.14.00	Agglomerated cork; other articles of agglomerated cork, n.e.c.	4504.90	kg	S	
20.52.15.10	Plaits and similar products of plaiting materials whether or not assembled into strips	4601 [.92.05 +.93.05 +.94.05 +.99.05]	kg	S	
20.52.15.30	Mats, matting and screens of vegetable plaiting materials or plaits bound together in parallel strands or woven in sheet form whether or not being	4601.2	kg	S	

@ = unit differs from CN unit

*Changes to legislation: There are currently no known outstanding effects for the  
 Commission Regulation (EC) No 1165/2007. (See end of Document for details)*

	finished articles				
20.52.15.55	Vegetable plaiting materials, plaits and similar products bound together in parallel strands or woven in sheet form, whether or not finished articles excluding mats, matting, screens	4601 [.92(.10 +.90) +.93(.10 +.90) +.94(.10 +.90)]	kg	S	
20.52.15.59	Non-vegetable plaiting materials, plaits and similar products, bound together in parallel stands or woven in sheet form, whether or not being finished articles	4601.99 (.10 +.90)	kg	S	
20.52.15.70	Basketwork, wickerwork, other articles of vegetable materials	4602.1	kg	S	
20.52.15.90	Articles of HS 4601 (excluding vegetable and of loofah)	4602.90	kg	S	

**NACE 21.11: Manufacture of pulp**

@ = unit differs from CN unit

**Changes to legislation:** There are currently no known outstanding effects for the  
Commission Regulation (EC) No 1165/2007. (See end of Document for details)

21.11.11.00	Chemical wood pulp, dissolving grades	4702	kg 90 % sdt	T	
21.11.12.13	Unbleached coniferous chemical wood pulp, soda or sulphate (excluding dissolving grades)	4703.11	kg 90 % sdt	T	
21.11.12.15	Semi-bleached or bleached coniferous chemical wood pulp, soda or sulphate (excluding dissolving grades)	4703.21	kg 90 % sdt	T	
21.11.12.53	Unbleached non-coniferous chemical wood pulp, soda or sulphate (excluding dissolving grades)	4703.19	kg 90 % sdt	T	
21.11.12.55	Semi-bleached or bleached non-coniferous chemical wood pulp, soda or sulphate (excluding dissolving grades)	4703.29	kg 90 % sdt	T	
21.11.13.13	Unbleached coniferous chemical wood pulp,	4704.11	kg 90 % sdt	T	

@ = unit differs from CN unit

**Changes to legislation:** There are currently no known outstanding effects for the  
 Commission Regulation (EC) No 1165/2007. (See end of Document for details)

	sulphite (excluding dissolving grades)				
21.11.13.15	Semi- bleached or bleached coniferous chemical wood pulp, sulphite (excluding dissolving grades)	4704.21	kg 90 % sdt	T	
21.11.13.53	Unbleached non- coniferous chemical wood pulp, sulphite (excluding dissolving grades)	4704.19	kg 90 % sdt	T	
21.11.13.55	Semi- bleached or bleached non- coniferous chemical wood pulp, sulphite (excluding dissolving grades)	4704.29	kg 90 % sdt	T	
21.11.14.15	Thermo- mechanical wood pulp	4701.00.10	kg 90 % sdt	T	
21.11.14.19	Mechanical wood pulp (excluding thermo- mechanical wood pulp)	4701.00.90	kg 90 % sdt	T	
21.11.14.30	Semi- chemical wood pulp	4705	kg 90 % sdt	T	
21.11.14.50	Pulp of other fibrous	4706	kg 90 % sdt @	T	

@ = unit differs from CN unit

*Changes to legislation: There are currently no known outstanding effects for the  
Commission Regulation (EC) No 1165/2007. (See end of Document for details)*

	cellulosic material				
<b>NACE 21.12: Manufacture of paper and paperboard</b>					
21.12.11.50	Newsprint in rolls or sheets	4801	kg	S	
21.12.12.00	Hand-made paper and paperboard in rolls or sheets (excluding newsprint)	4802.10	kg	S	
21.12.13.10	Uncoated paper and paperboard in rolls or sheets; used as a base for photo-sensitive; heat-sensitive or electro-sensitive paper or paperboard	4802.20	kg	S	
21.12.13.55	Uncoated wallpaper base; in rolls or sheets containing ≤ 10 % by weight of fibres obtained by a mechanical process	4802.40.10	kg	S	
21.12.13.59	Uncoated wallpaper base; in rolls or sheets containing > 10 % by weight of fibres obtained by a mechanical process	4802.40.90	kg	S	
21.12.14.10	Graphic paper,	4802.54	kg	S	

@ = unit differs from CN unit

**Changes to legislation:** There are currently no known outstanding effects for the  
 Commission Regulation (EC) No 1165/2007. (See end of Document for details)

	paperboard: mechanical fibres ≤ 10 %, weight < 40 g/m <sup>2</sup>				
21.12.14.35	Graphic paper, paperboard: mechanical fibres ≤ 10 %, weight ≥ 40 g/m <sup>2</sup> but ≤ 150 g/m <sup>2</sup> , in rolls	4802.55	kg	S	
21.12.14.39	Graphic paper, paperboard: mechanical fibres ≤ 10 %, weight ≥ 40 g/m <sup>2</sup> but ≤ 150 g/m <sup>2</sup> , sheets	4802 [.56 +.57]	kg	S	
21.12.14.50	Graphic paper, paperboard: mechanical fibres ≤ 10 %, weight > 150 g/m <sup>2</sup>	4802.58	kg	S	
21.12.14.70	Graphic paper, paperboard: mechanical fibres > 10 %	4802.6	kg	S	
21.12.21.30	Cellulose wadding for household or sanitary purposes, in rolls of a width > 36 cm or in rectangular (including square sheets) with at least	4803.00.10	kg	S	

@ = unit differs from CN unit

**Changes to legislation:** There are currently no known outstanding effects for the  
Commission Regulation (EC) No 1165/2007. (See end of Document for details)

	one side > 36 cm in an unfolded state				
21.12.21.55	Creped paper and webs of cellulose fibres for household/sanitary purposes, in rolls, width > 36 cm, rectangular sheets min. one side > 36cm in unfolded state, weight ≤ 25 g/m <sup>2</sup> /ply	4803.00.31	kg	S	
21.12.21.57	Creped paper and webs of cellulose fibres for household/sanitary purposes, in rolls, width > 36 cm, rectangular sheets min. one side > 36 cm in unfolded state, weight > 25 g/m <sup>2</sup> /ply	4803.00.39	kg	S	
21.12.21.90	Paper stock for household: others	4803.00.90	kg	S	
21.12.22.50	Uncoated, unbleached kraftliner in rolls or sheets (excluding for writing, printing or other graphic purposes, punch card	4804.11	kg	S	

@ = unit differs from CN unit



**Changes to legislation:** There are currently no known outstanding effects for the  
 Commission Regulation (EC) No 1165/2007. (See end of Document for details)

	stock and punch card tape paper)				
21.12.22.90	Uncoated kraftliner in rolls or sheets (excluding unbleached, for writing; printing or other graphic purposes, punch card stock and punch card tape paper	4804.19	kg	S	
21.12.23.15	Uncoated, unbleached sack kraft paper (excluding for writing, printing or other graphic purposes, punch card stock and punch card tape paper)	4804.21	kg	S	
21.12.23.19	Uncoated sack kraft paper (excluding unbleached, for writing, printing or other graphic purposes, punch card stock and punch card tape paper)	4804.29	kg	S	
21.12.23.33	Uncoated kraft paper and paperboard weighing $\leq 150 \text{ g/m}^2$ (excluding	4804.3	kg	S	

@ = unit differs from CN unit

**Changes to legislation:** There are currently no known outstanding effects for the  
Commission Regulation (EC) No 1165/2007. (See end of Document for details)

	kraftliner, sack kraft paper, for writing, printing and other graphic purposes, etc.)				
21.12.23.35	Uncoated kraft paper/ paperboard weighing between 150 - 225 g/m <sup>2</sup> (excluding kraftliner, sack kraft paper, for writing, printing or other graphic purposes, punch card stock and tape paper	4804.4	kg	S	
21.12.23.37	Uncoated kraft paper and paperboard weighing > 225 g/m <sup>2</sup> excluding kraftliner, sack kraft paper — for writing, printing and other graphic purposes, punch card stock, punch card tape paper	4804.5	kg	S	
21.12.23.50	Creped or crinkled sack kraft paper; creped or crinkled; in rolls or sheets	4808.20	kg	S	

@ = unit differs from CN unit

**Changes to legislation:** There are currently no known outstanding effects for the  
 Commission Regulation (EC) No 1165/2007. (See end of Document for details)

21.12.24.00	Uncoated fluting paper; in rolls or sheets	4805.1	kg	S	
21.12.25.20	Uncoated testliner (recycled liner board), weight $\leq 150 \text{ g/m}^2$ , in rolls or sheets	4805.24	kg	S	
21.12.25.40	Uncoated testliner (recycled liner board), weight $> 150 \text{ g/m}^2$ , in rolls or sheets	4805.25	kg	S	
21.12.30.10	Sulphite wrapping paper in rolls or sheets	4805.30	kg	S	
21.12.30.20	Cigarette paper (excluding in the form of booklets or tubes), in rolls $> 5 \text{ cm}$ wide	4813.90	kg	S	
21.12.30.30	Uncoated filter paper and paperboard in rolls or sheets	4805.40	kg	S	
21.12.30.40	Uncoated felt paper and paperboard in rolls or sheets	4805.50	kg	S	
21.12.30.61	Other uncoated paper and paperboard, in rolls or sheets, weight	4805.91	kg	S	

@ = unit differs from CN unit

**Changes to legislation:** There are currently no known outstanding effects for the  
Commission Regulation (EC) No 1165/2007. (See end of Document for details)

	≤ 150 g/m <sup>2</sup> (excluding products of HS 4802, fluting paper, testliner, sulphite wrapping paper, filter or felt paper and paperboard)				
21.12.30.65	Other uncoated paper and paperboard, in rolls or sheets, weight > 150 g/m <sup>2</sup> and < 225 g/ m <sup>2</sup> (excluding products of HS 4802, fluting paper, testliner, sulphite wrapping paper, filter or felt paper and paperboard)	4805.92	kg	S	
21.12.30.69	Other uncoated paper and paperboard, in rolls or sheets, weight ≥ 225 g/m <sup>2</sup> (excluding products of HS 4802, fluting paper, testliner, sulphite wrapping paper, filter or felt paper and paperboard)	4805.93	kg	S	

@ = unit differs from CN unit

**Changes to legislation:** There are currently no known outstanding effects for the  
 Commission Regulation (EC) No 1165/2007. (See end of Document for details)

21.12.40.10	Vegetable parchment in rolls or sheets	4806.10	kg	S	
21.12.40.30	Greaseproof papers in rolls or sheets	4806.20	kg	S	
21.12.40.50	Tracing papers in rolls or sheets	4806.30	kg	S	
21.12.40.70	Glassine and other glazed transparent or translucent papers in rolls or sheets	4806.40	kg	S	
21.12.51.00	Composite paper and paperboard in rolls or sheets (including strawpaper and paperboard) (excluding surface coated or impregnated)	4807	kg	S	
21.12.52.30	Creped or crinkled kraft paper in rolls or sheets (excluding sack kraft paper)	4808.30	kg	S	
21.12.52.50	Embossed or perforated paper and paperboard in rolls or sheets (excluding perforated paper and paperboard cards for Jacquard or similar machines; paper lace;	4808.90	kg	S	

@ = unit differs from CN unit

**Changes to legislation:** There are currently no known outstanding effects for the  
Commission Regulation (EC) No 1165/2007. (See end of Document for details)

	music cards; etc.)				
21.12.53.35	Coated base for paper ..., for photo-, heat-, electro- sensitive paper, weight $\leq 150 \text{ g/m}^2$ , m.f. $\leq 10 \%$	4810 [.13.20 +.14.20 +.19.10]	kg	S	
21.12.53.37	Coated paper, for writing, printing, graphic purposes (excluding coated base, weight $\leq 150 \text{ g/m}^2$ )	4810 [.13.80 +.14.80 +.19.90]	kg	S	
21.12.53.60	Light-weight coated paper for writing, printing, graphic purposes, m.f. $> 10 \%$	4810.22	kg	S	
21.12.53.75	Other coated mech. graphic paper for writing, printing, graphic purposes, m.f. $> 10 \%$ , rolls	4810.29.30	kg	S	
21.12.53.79	Other coated mech. graphic paper for writing, printing, graphic purposes, m.f. $> 10 \%$ , sheets	4810.29.80	kg	S	
21.12.54.30	Other coated kraft paper, other than for writing, printing	4810.3	kg	S	

@ = unit differs from CN unit

**Changes to legislation:** There are currently no known outstanding effects for the  
 Commission Regulation (EC) No 1165/2007. (See end of Document for details)

	or graphic purposes				
21.12.54.53	Multi-ply paper and paperboard, coated, of which each layer in bleached	4810.92.10	kg	S	
21.12.54.55	Multi-ply paper and paperboard, coated, with 1 bleached outer layer	4810.92.30	kg	S	
21.12.54.59	Multi-ply paper and paperboard, coated, others	4810.92.90	kg	S	
21.12.54.70	Paper/ paperboard in rolls or sheets, coated on one/ both sides with kaolin or other inorganic substances excluding of a kind used for any graphic purposes, multi-ply paper/ paperboard	4810.99	kg	S	
21.12.55.30	Carbon or similar copying paper in rolls of a width > 36 cm or in rectangular (including square) sheets with at least one side	4809.90.10	kg	S	

@ = unit differs from CN unit

**Changes to legislation:** There are currently no known outstanding effects for the  
Commission Regulation (EC) No 1165/2007. (See end of Document for details)

	> 36 cm in an unfolded state				
21.12.55.50	Self-copy paper in rolls of a width > 36 cm or in rectangular (including square) sheets with one side > 36 cm and the other > 15 cm in the unfolded state	4809.20	kg	S	
21.12.55.90	Copying or transfer paper in rolls of a width > 36 cm or in rectangular sheets with minimum one side > 36 cm in unfolded state excluding carbon or similar copying paper, self-copy paper	4809.90.90	kg	S	
21.12.56.10	Tarred, bituminized or asphalted paper and paperboard in rolls or sheets	4811.10	kg	S	
21.12.56.33	Self-adhesive paper and paperboard in rolls or sheets	4811.41	kg	S	
21.12.56.35	Gummed paper and paperboard in rolls or sheets (excluding self-adhesives)	4811.49	kg	S	

@ = unit differs from CN unit



*Changes to legislation: There are currently no known outstanding effects for the  
 Commission Regulation (EC) No 1165/2007. (See end of Document for details)*

21.12.56.55	Bleached paper and paperboard in rolls or sheets, coated, impregnated or covered with plastics weighing > 150 g/m <sup>2</sup> (excluding adhesives)	4811.51	kg	S	
21.12.56.59	Paper and paperboard in rolls or sheets, coated, impregnated or covered with plastics (excluding adhesives, bleached and weighing > 150 g/m <sup>2</sup> )	4811.59	kg	S	
21.12.56.70	Paper and paperboard in rolls or sheets, coated, impregnated or covered with wax, paraffin wax, stearin, oil or glycerol	4811.60	kg	S	
21.12.57.00	Other paper, paperboard, coated ..., n.e.c.	4811.90	kg	S	
<b>NACE 21.21: Manufacture of corrugated paper and paperboard and of containers of paper and paperboard</b>					
21.21.11.00	Corrugated paper and paperboard in rolls or sheets	4808.10	kg	S	

@ = unit differs from CN unit

**Changes to legislation:** There are currently no known outstanding effects for the  
Commission Regulation (EC) No 1165/2007. (See end of Document for details)

21.21.12.30	Sacks and bags, with a base width $\geq 40$ cm, of paper, paperboard, cellulose wadding or webs of cellulose fibres	4819.30	kg	S	
21.21.12.50	Sacks and bags of paper, paperboard, cellulose wadding or webs of cellulose fibres (excluding those with a base width $\geq 40$ cm)	4819.40	kg	S	
21.21.13.00	Cartons, boxes and cases, of corrugated paper or paperboard	4819.10	kg	S	
21.21.14.00	Folding cartons, boxes and cases of non-corrugated paper or paperboard	4819.20	kg	S	
21.21.15.30	Other packaging containers, including record sleeves, n.e.c.	4819.50	kg	S	
21.21.15.50	Box files, letter trays, storage boxes and similar articles of paper or paperboard of	4819.60	kg	S	

@ = unit differs from CN unit

*Changes to legislation: There are currently no known outstanding effects for the  
 Commission Regulation (EC) No 1165/2007. (See end of Document for details)*

	a kind used in offices, shops or the like				
<b>NACE 21.22: Manufacture of household and sanitary goods and of toilet requisites</b>					
21.22.11.10	Toilet paper	4818.10	kg	S	
21.22.11.33	Handkerchiefs and cleansing or facial tissues of paper pulp, paper, cellulose wadding or webs of cellulose fibres	4818.20.10	kg	S	
21.22.11.35	Hand towels of paper pulp, paper, cellulose wadding or webs of cellulose fibres	4818.20.9	kg	S	
21.22.11.50	Tablecloths and serviettes of paper pulp, paper, cellulose wadding or webs of cellulose fibres	4818.30	kg	S	
21.22.12.10	Sanitary towels, tampons and similar articles of paper pulp, paper, cellulose wadding or webs of cellulose fibres	4818.40.1	kg	S	
21.22.12.30	Napkins and napkin liners for babies	4818.40.90	kg	S	

@ = unit differs from CN unit

**Changes to legislation:** There are currently no known outstanding effects for the  
Commission Regulation (EC) No 1165/2007. (See end of Document for details)

	and similar sanitary articles of paper pulp, paper, cellulose wadding or webs of excluding toilet paper, sanitary towels, tampons and similar articles				
21.22.12.50	Articles of apparel and clothing accessories of paper pulp; paper; cellulose wadding or webs of cellulose fibres (excluding handkerchiefs, headgear)	4818.50	kg	S	
21.22.12.90	Household, sanitary or hospital articles of paper, etc., n.e.c.	4818.90	kg	S	
21.22.13.00	Trays, dishes, plates, cups and the like of paper or paperboard	4823.6	kg	S	
<b>NACE 21.23: Manufacture of paper stationery</b>					
21.23.11.15	Self-copy paper (excluding in rolls > 36 cm wide or in rectangular or square sheets with one or	4816.20	kg	S	

@ = unit differs from CN unit

**Changes to legislation:** There are currently no known outstanding effects for the  
 Commission Regulation (EC) No 1165/2007. (See end of Document for details)

	both sides > 36 cm in an unfolded state)				
21.23.11.18	Copying or transfer papers, in rolls of a width of ≤ 36 cm or in rectangular or square sheets with no side measuring > 36 cm in the unfolded state, or cut into shapes other than rectangles or squares; offset plates of paper (excluding self-copy paper)	4816.90	kg	S	
21.23.12.30	Envelopes of paper or paperboard	4817.10	kg	S	
21.23.12.50	Letter cards, plain postcards and correspondence cards of paper or paperboard	4817.20	kg	S	
21.23.12.70	Boxes, pouches, wallets and writing compendiums of paper or paperboard, containing an assortment of paper stationery	4817.30	kg	S	
21.23.13.50	Paper or paperboard for writing,	4823.90.40	kg	S	

@ = unit differs from CN unit

*Changes to legislation: There are currently no known outstanding effects for the  
Commission Regulation (EC) No 1165/2007. (See end of Document for details)*

	printing or other graphic purposes				
<b>NACE 21.24: Manufacture of wallpaper</b>					
21.24.11.10	Ingrain wall paper	4814.10	kg	S	
21.24.11.30	Wallpaper and similar wall coverings, consisting of paper coated or covered on the face side, with a grained, embossed, coloured, design- printed/other decorated layer of plastics	4814.20	kg	S	
21.24.11.80	Wallpaper and other wall coverings n.e.c.; window transparencies of paper	4814.90	kg	S	
21.24.12.00	Textile wall coverings in coverings 45 cm or more	5905	kg	S	
<b>NACE 21.25: Manufacture of other articles of paper and paperboard n.e.c.</b>					
21.25.12.35	Self-adhesive printed labels of paper or paperboard	4821.10.10	kg	S	
21.25.12.39	Printed labels of paper or paperboard (excluding self-adhesive)	4821.10.90	kg	S	

@ = unit differs from CN unit

**Changes to legislation:** There are currently no known outstanding effects for the  
 Commission Regulation (EC) No 1165/2007. (See end of Document for details)

21.25.12.55	Self-adhesive labels of paper or paperboard (excluding printed)	4821.90.10	kg	S	
21.25.12.59	Labels of paper or paperboard (excluding printed, self-adhesive)	4821.90.90	kg	S	
21.25.13.00	Filter blocks, slabs and plates of paper pulp	4812	kg	S	
21.25.14.13	Cigarette paper in the form of booklets or tubes	4813.10	kg	S	
21.25.14.15	Cigarette paper in rolls of a width ≤ 5 cm	4813.20	kg	S	
21.25.14.20	Bobbins, spools, cops and similar supports of paper pulp, paper or paperboard used for winding textile yarn	4822.10	kg	S	
21.25.14.30	Bobbins, spools, cops and similar supports of paper pulp, paper or paperboard (excluding of a kind used for winding textile yarn)	4822.90	kg	S	

@ = unit differs from CN unit

**Changes to legislation:** There are currently no known outstanding effects for the  
Commission Regulation (EC) No 1165/2007. (See end of Document for details)

21.25.14.51	Filter paper and paperboard cut to shape	4823.20	kg	S	
21.25.14.55	Rolls, sheets and dials of paper or paperboard, printed for self-recording apparatus	4823.40	kg	S	
21.25.14.57	Moulded or pressed articles of paper pulp	4823.70	kg	S	
21.25.14.85	Other articles of paper and paperboard n.e.c.	4823.90.85	kg	S	
<b>NACE 22.11: Publishing of books</b>					
22.11.10.00	Books; brochures; leaflets and pamphlets in single sheets published by you, or printed and published by you	4901.10	p/st @	S	
22.11.21.70	Other printed books, brochures, leaflets and similar printed matter	4901.99	p/st @	S	
22.11.21.80	Children's picture; drawing or colouring books published by you, or printed and published by you	4903	p/st @	S	

@ = unit differs from CN unit



**Changes to legislation:** There are currently no known outstanding effects for the  
 Commission Regulation (EC) No 1165/2007. (See end of Document for details)

22.11.22.00	Books, brochures, leaflets and the like; electronic	—	—	S	
22.11.31.00	Dictionaries and encyclopaedias, and serial instalments thereof published by you, or printed and published by you	4901.91	p/st @	S	
22.11.32.50	Dictionaries and encyclopaedia, and serial instalments thereof; electronic	—	—	S	
22.11.41.00	Maps, hydrographic or similar charts, in book form	4905.91	p/st @	S	
22.11.42.00	Atlases and other books of maps or charts; electronic	—	—	S	
22.11.51.00	Globes and maps, hydrographic or similar charts, printed, other than in book form	4905 [.10 +.99]	p/st @	S	
22.11.52.00	Maps and hydrographic or similar charts, globes, other than in	—	—	S	

@ = unit differs from CN unit

*Changes to legislation: There are currently no known outstanding effects for the  
Commission Regulation (EC) No 1165/2007. (See end of Document for details)*

	book form; electronic				
<b>NACE 22.12: Publishing of newspapers</b>					
22.12.11.00	Newspapers; journals and periodicals; appearing at least four times a week published by you, or printed and published by you (including advertising revenue)	4902.10	p/st @	S	
22.12.12.00	Newspapers, journals and periodicals, appearing at least four times a week; electronic	—	—	S	
<b>NACE 22.13: Publishing of journals and periodicals</b>					
22.13.11.00	Newspapers; journals and periodicals; appearing less than four times a week published by you, or printed and published by you (including advertising revenue)	4902.90	p/st @	S	
22.13.12.00	Newspapers, journals and periodicals, appearing less than four times a week; electronic	—	—	S	
<b>NACE 22.14: Publishing of sound recordings</b>					
@ = unit differs from CN unit					

*Changes to legislation: There are currently no known outstanding effects for the  
 Commission Regulation (EC) No 1165/2007. (See end of Document for details)*

22.14.11.30	Gramophone records, with sound recordings	8523.80.99	p/st @	S	
22.14.11.50	Compact discs, with sound recordings	8523.40.3	p/st	S	
22.14.12.00	Magnetic tapes, with sound recordings	8523.29 (.33 +.39)	p/st	S	
22.14.21.00	Music; printed or in manuscript; whether or not bound or illustrated published by you, or printed and published by you (including braille music)	4904	p/st @	S	
22.14.22.00	Printed music; electronic	—	—	S	
<b>NACE 22.15: Other publishing</b>					
22.15.11.30	Printed or illustrated postcards published by you; or printed and published by you (excluding those printed or embossed with postage stamps, plain postcards)	4909.00.10	—	S	
22.15.11.50	Other printed or illustrated postcards	4909.00.90	—	S	

@ = unit differs from CN unit

**Changes to legislation:** There are currently no known outstanding effects for the  
Commission Regulation (EC) No 1165/2007. (See end of Document for details)

22.15.12.50	Illustrated postcards; cards bearing greetings and the like; electronic	—	—	S	
22.15.13.00	Pictures; designs and photographs published by you, or printed and published by you	4911.91	—	S	
22.15.14.00	Pictures, designs and photographs; electronic	—	—	S	
22.15.15.30	Transfers (decalcomanias) (including vitrifiable)	4908	—	S	
22.15.15.50	Calendars of any kind, printed, including calendar blocks	4910	—	S	
22.15.16.00	Transfers (decalcomanias); calendars; electronic	—	—	S	
<b>NACE 22.21: Printing of newspapers</b>					
22.21.10.00	Printing of newspapers, journals and periodicals, appearing at least four times a week	—	—	I	
<b>NACE 22.22: Printing n.e.c.</b>					
22.22.11.00	New stamps; stamp-impressed paper; cheque forms;	4907	—	S	

@ = unit differs from CN unit

**Changes to legislation:** There are currently no known outstanding effects for the  
 Commission Regulation (EC) No 1165/2007. (See end of Document for details)

	banknotes, etc.				
22.22.12.30	Commercial catalogues	4911.10.10	—	S	
22.22.12.50	Other printed trade advertising material and the like (excluding commercial catalogues)	4911.10.90	—	S	
22.22.13.00	Other printed matter, n.e.c.	4911.99	—	S	
22.22.20.13	Registers, account books, order books and receipt books, of paper or paperboard	4820.10.10	kg	S	
22.22.20.15	Note books, letter pads, memorandum pads, of paper or paperboard	4820.10.30	kg	S	
22.22.20.17	Diaries, of paper or paperboard	4820.10.50	kg	S	
22.22.20.19	Engagement books, address books, telephone number books and copy books, of paper or paperboard (excluding diaries)	4820.10.90	—	S	
22.22.20.30	Exercise books, of paper or paperboard	4820.20	kg	S	
22.22.20.50	Binders, folders and	4820.30	kg	S	

@ = unit differs from CN unit

**Changes to legislation:** There are currently no known outstanding effects for the  
Commission Regulation (EC) No 1165/2007. (See end of Document for details)

	file covers, of paper or paperboard (excluding book covers)				
22.22.20.75	Continuous multi-part business forms, including interleaved carbon sets, carbonless paper and books	4820.40.10	kg	S	
22.22.20.79	Multi-part business forms, including single leaf forms, interleaved carbon sets, carbonless paper and books (excluding continuous forms)	4820.40.90	kg	S	
22.22.20.80	Albums for samples, collections, stamps or photographs, of paper or paperboard	4820.50	kg	S	
22.22.20.90	Blotting pads and book covers, of paper or paperboard	4820.90	—	S	
22.22.31.00	Printing of books, brochures, children's picture or colouring books and music	—	—	I	

@ = unit differs from CN unit

**Changes to legislation:** There are currently no known outstanding effects for the  
 Commission Regulation (EC) No 1165/2007. (See end of Document for details)

	printed or in manuscript				
22.22.32.20	Printing of newspapers, journals and periodicals, appearing less than four times a week including newspaper supplements excluding inserts	—	—	I	
22.22.32.30	Printing of maps, hydrographic or similar charts of all kinds	—	—	I	
22.22.32.43	Printing of non-stamped illustrated postcards, cards bearing personal greetings, messages, announcements including birthday cards, christmas cards, etc.	—	—	I	
22.22.32.45	Printing of transfers (decalcomanias)	—	—	I	
22.22.32.50	Printing of calendars of any kind including calendar blocks	—	—	I	
22.22.32.70	Printing of pictures, designs and photographs	—	—	I	

@ = unit differs from CN unit

**Changes to legislation:** There are currently no known outstanding effects for the  
Commission Regulation (EC) No 1165/2007. (See end of Document for details)

22.22.32.90	Printing directly onto materials other than paper; paper based products and textiles (including printing onto plastic; glass; metal; wood and ceramics)	—	—	I	
<b>NACE 22.23: Bookbinding</b>					
22.23.10.10	Bookbinding and finishing of books and similar articles (folding, assembling, stitching, glue, cutting, cover laying)	—	—	I	
22.23.10.30	Binding and finishing of brochures, magazines, catalogues, samples and advertising literature including folding, assembling, stitching, gluing, cutting cover laying	—	—	I	
22.23.10.50	Binding and finishing including finishing of printed paper/ cardboard excluding finishing of books, brochures,	—	—	I	

@ = unit differs from CN unit



*Changes to legislation: There are currently no known outstanding effects for the  
Commission Regulation (EC) No 1165/2007. (See end of Document for details)*

	magazines, catalogues, samples, advertising literature				
<b>NACE 22.24: Pre-press activities</b>					
22.24.10.00	Composition, plate-making services, typesetting and phototypesetting	—	—	I	
22.24.20.00	Printing components	8442.50	—	S	
<b>NACE 22.25: Ancillary activities related to printing</b>					
22.25.10.00	Other graphic services	—	—	I	
<b>NACE 22.31: Reproduction of sound recording</b>					
22.31.10.10	Reproduction of sound on gramophone records	—	—	I	
22.31.10.30	Reproduction of sound on magnetic tapes of a width $\leq 4$ mm	—	—	I	
22.31.10.50	Reproduction of sound on magnetic tapes of a width $> 4$ mm but $\leq 6,5$ mm	—	—	I	
22.31.10.70	Reproduction of sound on compact discs	—	—	I	
<b>NACE 22.32: Reproduction of video recording</b>					
22.32.10.50	Reproduction of sound and vision video recording on magnetic tapes of a width $> 6,5$ mm	—	—	I	

@ = unit differs from CN unit

**Changes to legislation:** There are currently no known outstanding effects for the  
Commission Regulation (EC) No 1165/2007. (See end of Document for details)

22.32.10.70	Reproduction of sound and vision on video discs and other supports (excluding magnetic tapes)	—	—	I	
<b>NACE 22.33: Reproduction of computer media</b>					
22.33.10.30	Reproduction of magnetic tapes bearing data or instructions of a kind used in automatic data-processing machines; of a width ≤ 4 mm (excluding sound or vision recordings)	—	—	I	
22.33.10.50	Reproduction of magnetic tapes bearing data or instructions of a kind used in automatic data-processing machines; of a width > 4 mm (excluding sound or vision recordings)	—	—	I	
22.33.10.70	Reproduction of computer supports bearing data or instructions of a kind used	—	—	I	

@ = unit differs from CN unit

**Changes to legislation:** There are currently no known outstanding effects for the  
Commission Regulation (EC) No 1165/2007. (See end of Document for details)

	in automatic data-processing machines (excluding magnetic tapes, sound or vision recordings)				
<b>NACE 24.11: Manufacture of industrial gases</b>					
24.11.11.20	Argon	2804.21	m <sup>3</sup>	T	
24.11.11.30	Rare gases (excluding argon)	2804.29	m <sup>3</sup>	T	
24.11.11.50	Hydrogen	2804.10	m <sup>3</sup>	T	
24.11.11.60	Nitrogen	2804.30	m <sup>3</sup>	T	
24.11.11.70	Oxygen	2804.40	m <sup>3</sup>	T	
24.11.12.30	Carbon dioxide	2811.21	kg	T	
24.11.12.50	Sulphur trioxide (sulphuric anhydride); diarsenic trioxide	2811.29.10	kg	T	
24.11.12.70	Nitrogen oxides	2811.29.30	kg	T	
24.11.12.90	Inorganic oxygen compounds of non metals (excluding sulphur trioxide (sulphuric anhydride); diarsenic trioxide, nitrogen oxides, silicon dioxide, sulphur dioxide,	2811.29.90	kg	T	

@ = unit differs from CN unit

**Changes to legislation:** There are currently no known outstanding effects for the  
Commission Regulation (EC) No 1165/2007. (See end of Document for details)

	carbon dioxide)				
24.11.13.00	Liquid air; compressed air	2853.00.30	kg	T	
<b>NACE 24.12: Manufacture of dyes and pigments</b>					
24.12.11.30	Zinc oxide; zinc peroxide	2817	kg	T	
24.12.11.50	Titanium oxides	2823	kg TiO <sub>2</sub> @	T	
24.12.12.15	Chromium trioxide	2819.10	kg	T	
24.12.12.19	Chromium oxides and hydroxides (excluding chromium trioxide)	2819.90	kg	T	
24.12.12.35	Manganese dioxide	2820.10	kg	T	
24.12.12.39	Manganese oxides (excluding manganese dioxide)	2820.90	kg	T	
24.12.12.53	Lead monoxide (litharge; massicot)	2824.10	kg	T	
24.12.12.55	Red lead and orange lead	2824.90.10	kg PbO @	T	
24.12.12.57	Lead oxides (excluding lead monoxide (litharge; massicot), red lead, orange lead)	2824.90.90	kg	T	
24.12.12.70	Copper oxides and hydroxides	2825.50	kg	T	
24.12.13.13	Iron oxides and hydroxides	2821.10	kg	T	

@ = unit differs from CN unit

*Changes to legislation: There are currently no known outstanding effects for the  
 Commission Regulation (EC) No 1165/2007. (See end of Document for details)*

24.12.13.15	Earth colours containing $\geq 70$ % by weight of combined iron evaluated as Fe <sub>2</sub> O <sub>3</sub>	2821.20	kg	T	
24.12.13.30	Cobalt oxides and hydroxides; commercial cobalt oxides	2822	kg	T	
24.12.13.53	Lithium oxide and hydroxide	2825.20	kg	T	
24.12.13.55	Vanadium oxides and hydroxides	2825.30	kg	T	
24.12.13.63	Nickel oxides and hydroxides	2825.40	kg	T	
24.12.13.65	Germanium oxides and zirconium dioxide	2825.60	kg	T	
24.12.13.73	Molybdenum oxides and hydroxides	2825.70	kg	T	
24.12.13.75	Antimony oxides	2825.80	kg	T	
24.12.13.90	Other inorganic bases; other metal oxides, hydroxides and peroxides, n.e.c.	2825.90	kg	T	
24.12.21.10	Disperse dyes and preparations based thereon	3204.11	kg	T	
24.12.21.20	Acid and mordant dyes and	3204.12	kg	T	

@ = unit differs from CN unit

*Changes to legislation: There are currently no known outstanding effects for the Commission Regulation (EC) No 1165/2007. (See end of Document for details)*

	preparations based thereon				
24.12.21.30	Basic dyes and preparations based thereon	3204.13	kg	T	
24.12.21.40	Direct dyes and preparations based thereon	3204.14	kg	T	
24.12.21.50	Other synthetic organic colouring matters	3204 [.15 +.16 +.17 +.19 +.90]	kg	T	
24.12.21.60	Synthetic organic products used as fluorescent brightening agents	3204.20	kg	T	
24.12.21.70	Colour lakes; preparations based on colour lakes	3205	kg	T	
24.12.22.50	Tanning extracts of vegetable origin; tannins and their salts, ethers, esters and other derivatives	3201	kg	T	
24.12.22.70	Colouring matter of vegetable or animal origin and preparations based thereon (including dyeing extracts) (excluding animal black)	3203	kg	T	

@ = unit differs from CN unit

**Changes to legislation:** There are currently no known outstanding effects for the  
 Commission Regulation (EC) No 1165/2007. (See end of Document for details)

24.12.23.30	Synthetic organic tanning substances	3202.10	kg	T	
24.12.23.50	Inorganic tanning substances; tanning preparations; enzymatic preparations for pre-tanning	3202.90	kg	T	
24.12.24.15	Pigments and preparations based on titanium dioxide containing $\geq 80\%$ by weight of titanium dioxide	3206.11	kg TiO <sub>2</sub> @	T	
24.12.24.19	Pigments and preparations based on titanium dioxide (excluding those containing $\geq 80\%$ by weight of titanium dioxide)	3206.19	kg TiO <sub>2</sub> @	T	
24.12.24.30	Pigments and preparations based on chromium compounds	3206.20	kg	T	
24.12.24.50	Pigments and preparations based on cadmium compounds	3206.49.30	kg	T	
24.12.24.70	Other colouring matter,	3206 [.41 . +.42 +.49(.10 +.80) +.50]	kg	T	

@ = unit differs from CN unit

**Changes to legislation:** There are currently no known outstanding effects for the  
Commission Regulation (EC) No 1165/2007. (See end of Document for details)

	preparations and luminophores				
<b>NACE 24.13: Manufacture of other inorganic basic chemicals</b>					
24.13.11.11	Chlorine		kg	T	
24.13.11.13	Iodine	2801.20	kg	T	
24.13.11.15	Fluorine	2801.30.10	kg	T	
24.13.11.17	Bromine	2801.30.90	kg	T	
24.13.11.20	Sulphur; sublimed or precipitated; colloidal sulphur	2802	kg	T	
24.13.11.30	Carbon (carbon blacks and other forms of carbon, n.e.c.)	2803	kg	T	
24.13.11.40	Boron; tellurium	2804.50	kg	T	
24.13.11.53	Silicon containing by weight ≥ 99,99 % of silicon	2804.61	kg	T	
24.13.11.55	Silicon containing by weight ≥ 99,99 % of silicon	2804.69	kg	T	
24.13.11.60	Phosphorus	2804.70	kg	T	
24.13.11.70	Arsenic	2804.80	kg	T	
24.13.11.90	Selenium	2804.90	kg	T	
24.13.12.35	Chlorides and chloride oxides of phosphorus	2812.10.1	kg	T	
24.13.12.37	Halides and halide-oxides of non-metals (excluding chlorides and chloride	2812 [.10.9 +.90]	kg	T	

@ = unit differs from CN unit



**Changes to legislation:** There are currently no known outstanding effects for the  
Commission Regulation (EC) No 1165/2007. (See end of Document for details)

	oxides of phosphorus)				
24.13.12.50	Carbon disulphide	2813.10	kg	T	
24.13.12.70	Sulphides of non-metals; commercial phosphorus trisulphide (excluding carbon)	2813.90	kg	T	
24.13.13.25	Sodium	2805.11	kg	T	
24.13.13.29	Alkali metals (excluding sodium)	2805.19.90	kg	T	
24.13.13.30	Calcium	2805.12	kg	T	
24.13.13.50	Strontium and barium	2805.19.10	kg	T	
24.13.13.70	Rare-earth metals; scandium and yttrium	2805.30	kg	T	
24.13.13.80	Mercury	2805.40	kg	T	
24.13.14.13	Hydrogen chloride (hydrochloric acid)	2806.10	kg HCl @	T	
24.13.14.15	Chlorosulphuric acid	2806.20	kg	T	
24.13.14.33	Sulphuric acid	2807.00.10	kg SO <sub>2</sub> @	T	
24.13.14.35	Oleum	2807.00.90	kg SO <sub>2</sub> @	T	
24.13.14.53	Diphosphorus pentoxide	2809.10	kg P <sub>2</sub> O <sub>5</sub>	T	
24.13.14.55	Phosphoric acid and polyphosphoric acids	2809.20	kg P <sub>2</sub> O <sub>5</sub>	T	
24.13.14.60	Oxides of boron; boric acids; inorganic	2810 + 2811.19	kg	T	

@ = unit differs from CN unit

**Changes to legislation:** There are currently no known outstanding effects for the  
Commission Regulation (EC) No 1165/2007. (See end of Document for details)

	acids (excluding hydrogen fluoride)				
24.13.14.73	Hydrogen fluoride (hydrofluoric acid)	2811.11	kg HF @	T	
24.13.14.75	Silicon dioxide	2811.22	kg SiO <sub>2</sub> @	T	
24.13.14.77	Sulphur dioxide	2811.29.05	kg SiO <sub>2</sub> @	T	
24.13.15.25	Sodium hydroxide (caustic soda); solid	2815.11	kg NaOH @	T	
24.13.15.27	Sodium hydroxide in aqueous solution (soda lye or liquid soda)	2815.12	kg NaOH	T	
24.13.15.35	Potassium hydroxide (caustic potash); solid	2815.20.10	kg KOH @	T	
24.13.15.37	Potassium hydroxide in an aqueous solution (potassium lye or liquid potassium)	2815.20.90	kg KOH	T	
24.13.15.50	Peroxides of sodium or potassium	2815.30	kg	T	
24.13.15.60	Hydroxide and peroxide of magnesium oxides; hydroxides and peroxides of strontium or barium	2816	kg	T	
24.13.15.70	Aluminium hydroxide	2818.30	kg Al <sub>2</sub> O <sub>3</sub> @	T	

@ = unit differs from CN unit

**Changes to legislation:** There are currently no known outstanding effects for the  
 Commission Regulation (EC) No 1165/2007. (See end of Document for details)

24.13.15.80	Hydrazine and hydroxylamine and their inorganic salts	2825.10	kg	T	
24.13.21.10	Fluorides; fluorosilicates; fluoroaluminates and other complex fluorine salts	2826	kg F @	T	
24.13.21.30	Chlorides (excluding ammonium chlorides)	2827 [.20 +.3]	kg	T	
24.13.21.50	Chloride oxides and chloride hydroxides of copper and other metals	2827.4	kg	T	
24.13.21.70	Bromides and bromide oxides; iodides and iodide oxides	2827 [.5 +.60]	kg	T	
24.13.22.35	Commercial calcium hypochlorite and other calcium hypochlorites	2828.10	kg Cl @	T	
24.13.22.39	Hypochlorites and chlorites; hypobromites (excluding of calcium)	2828.90	kg Cl @	T	
24.13.22.55	Chlorates of sodium	2829.11	kg	T	
24.13.22.59	Chlorates; perchlorates; bromates; perbromates; periodates and iodates	2829 [.19 +.90]	kg	T	

@ = unit differs from CN unit

**Changes to legislation:** There are currently no known outstanding effects for the Commission Regulation (EC) No 1165/2007. (See end of Document for details)

	(excluding of sodium)				
24.13.31.13	Sulphides and polysulphides	2830	kg S @	T	
24.13.31.15	Dithionites and sulphonylates	2831	kg	T	
24.13.31.33	Sulphites	2832 [.10 +.20]	kg Na <sub>2</sub> S <sub>2</sub> O <sub>5</sub> @	T	
24.13.31.35	Thiosulphates	2832.30	kg	T	
24.13.31.53	Sulphate of aluminium	2833.22	kg Al <sub>2</sub> O <sub>3</sub> @	T	
24.13.31.55	Sulphate of barium	2833.27	kg	T	
24.13.31.57	Sulphates (excluding those of aluminium and barium)	2833 [.1 +.21 +.24 +.25 +.29]	kg	T	
24.13.31.73	Alums	2833.30	kg	T	
24.13.31.75	Peroxosulphates (persulphates)	2833.40	kg	T	
24.13.32.10	Nitrates (excluding those of potassium)	2834.29	kg N @	T	
24.13.32.20	Phosphinates (hypophosphites) and phosphonates (phosphites)	2835.10	kg	T	
24.13.32.30	Phosphates of mono- or di-sodium	2835.22	kg P <sub>2</sub> O <sub>5</sub> @	T	
24.13.32.40	Calcium hydrogenorthophosphate (dicalcium phosphate)	2835.25	kg P <sub>2</sub> O <sub>5</sub> @	T	
24.13.32.50	Trisodium and potassium phosphates, calcium and other	2835 [.24 +.26 +.29(.30 +.90) +.39]	kg P <sub>2</sub> O <sub>5</sub> @	T	

@ = unit differs from CN unit

**Changes to legislation:** There are currently no known outstanding effects for the  
 Commission Regulation (EC) No 1165/2007. (See end of Document for details)

	phosphates; polyphosphates excluding calcium hydrogenorthophosphate (triammonium; mono- or disodium), sodium triphosphate				
24.13.32.60	Phosphate of triammonium	2835.29.10	kg	T	
24.13.32.70	Sodium triphosphate (sodium tripolyphosphates)	2835.31	kg P <sub>2</sub> O <sub>5</sub> @	T	
24.13.33.10	Disodium carbonate	2836.20	kg Na <sub>2</sub> CO <sub>3</sub> @	T	
24.13.33.20	Sodium hydrogencarbonate (sodium bicarbonate)	2836.30	kg	T	
24.13.33.30	Potassium carbonates	2836.40	kg K <sub>2</sub> CO <sub>3</sub> @	T	
24.13.33.40	Calcium carbonate	2836.50	kg	T	
24.13.33.50	Barium carbonate	2836.60	kg BaCO <sub>3</sub> @	T	
24.13.33.71	Lithium carbonates	2836.91	kg	T	
24.13.33.73	Strontium carbonate	2836.92	kg	T	
24.13.33.77	Carbonates (excluding sodium hydrogencarbonate and carbonates of potassium, calcium, barium, lead, lithium and strontium)	2836.99	kg	T	
24.13.41.25	Chromates and	2841 [.30 +.50]	kg	T	

@ = unit differs from CN unit

**Changes to legislation:** There are currently no known outstanding effects for the  
Commission Regulation (EC) No 1165/2007. (See end of Document for details)

	dichromates; peroxochromates				
24.13.41.40	Manganites, manganates and permanganates	2841.6	kg	S	
24.13.41.50	Molybdates	2841.70	kg	S	
24.13.41.60	Tungstates (wolframates)	2841.80	kg	S	
24.13.41.75	Salts of oxometallic and peroxometallic acids (excluding chromates, dichromates, peroxochromates, manganites, manganates, permanganates, molybdates, tungstates)	2841.90	kg	S	
24.13.41.83	Silver nitrate	2843.21	kg	S	
24.13.41.85	Colloidal precious metals; compounds and amalgams of precious metals excluding silver nitrate	2843 [.10 +.29 +.30 +.90]	kg	S	
24.13.42.50	Distilled and conductivity water and water of similar purity	2853.00.10	kg	S	
24.13.42.70	Compounds, inorganic or organic, of mercury, excluding amalgams	2852	kg	S	
24.13.42.90	Other inorganic	2853.00 (.50 +.90)	kg	S	

@ = unit differs from CN unit

**Changes to legislation:** There are currently no known outstanding effects for the  
 Commission Regulation (EC) No 1165/2007. (See end of Document for details)

	compounds n.e.c.; amalgams (excluding distilled and conductivity water and water of similar purity, liquid air and compressed air, those of precious metals)				
24.13.51.00	Heavy water (deuterium oxide); isotopes and their compounds (excluding radioactive and the fissile or fertile chemical isotopes)	2845	kg	S	
24.13.52.20	Cyanides; cyanide oxides and complex cyanides	2837	kg	T	
24.13.52.40	Silicates; commercial alkali metal silicates	2839	kg SiO <sub>2</sub> @	T	
24.13.52.50	Disodium tetraborates and other borates (excluding peroxoborates (perborates))	2840 [.1 +.20]	kg B <sub>2</sub> O <sub>3</sub> @	T	
24.13.52.60	Peroxoborates (perborates)	2840.30	kg B <sub>2</sub> O <sub>3</sub> @	T	
24.13.52.70	Double or complex silicates	2842.10	kg	T	

@ = unit differs from CN unit

**Changes to legislation:** There are currently no known outstanding effects for the Commission Regulation (EC) No 1165/2007. (See end of Document for details)

24.13.52.80	Salts of inorganic acids or peroxyacids (excluding azides and double or complex silicates)	2842.90	kg	T	
24.13.53.00	Hydrogen peroxide	2847	kg H <sub>2</sub> O <sub>2</sub>	T	
24.13.54.30	Phosphides (excluding ferrophosphorous)	2848	kg	T	
24.13.54.50	Carbides whether or not chemically defined	2849	kg	T	
24.13.54.70	Hydrides, nitrides, azides, silicides and borides	2850	kg	S	
24.13.55.00	Compounds of rare-earth metals, of yttrium or of scandium or mixtures of these metals	2846	kg	S	
24.13.56.00	Sulphur (excluding crude, sublimed, precipitated and colloidal)	2503.00.90	kg	S	
24.13.57.00	Roasted iron pyrites	2601.20	kg	S	
24.13.58.50	Piezo-electric quartz	7104.10	g	S	
24.13.58.70	Synthetic or reconstructed precious or semi-precious stones,	7104.20	g	S	

@ = unit differs from CN unit



*Changes to legislation: There are currently no known outstanding effects for the  
 Commission Regulation (EC) No 1165/2007. (See end of Document for details)*

	unworked or simply sawn or roughly shaped (excluding piezo-electric quartz)				
<b>NACE 24.14: Manufacture of other organic basic chemicals</b>					
24.14.11.20	Saturated acyclic hydrocarbons	2901.10	kg	T	
24.14.11.30	Unsaturated acyclic hydrocarbons; ethylene	2901.21	kg	T	
24.14.11.40	Unsaturated acyclic hydrocarbons; propene (propylene)	2901.22	kg	T	
24.14.11.50	Unsaturated acyclic hydrocarbons; butene (butylene) and isomers thereof	2901.23	kg	T	
24.14.11.65	Unsaturated acyclic hydrocarbons; buta-1,3-diene	2901.24.10	kg	T	
24.14.11.67	Unsaturated acyclic hydrocarbons; isoprene	2901.24.90	kg	T	
24.14.11.90	Unsaturated acyclic hydrocarbons (excluding ethylene, propene, butene, buta-1,3-diene and isoprene)	2901.29	kg	T	
24.14.12.13	Cyclohexane	2902.11	kg	T	

@ = unit differs from CN unit

**Changes to legislation:** There are currently no known outstanding effects for the  
Commission Regulation (EC) No 1165/2007. (See end of Document for details)

24.14.12.15	Cyclanes; cyclenes and cycloterpenes (excluding cyclohexane)	2902.19	kg	T	
24.14.12.23	Benzene	2902.20	kg	T	
24.14.12.25	Toluene	2902.30	kg	T	
24.14.12.43	o-Xylene	2902.41	kg	T	
24.14.12.45	p-Xylene	2902.43	kg	T	
24.14.12.47	m-Xylene and mixed xylene isomers	2902 [.42 +.44]	kg	T	
24.14.12.50	Styrene	2902.50	kg	T	
24.14.12.60	Ethylbenzene	2902.60	kg	T	
24.14.12.70	Cumene	2902.70	kg	T	
24.14.12.80	Naphthalene and anthracene	2902.90.10	kg	T	
24.14.12.90	Biphenyl, terphenyls, vinyltoluenes, cyclic hydrocarbons excluding cyclanes, cyclenes, cycloterpenes, benzene, toluene, xylenes, styrene, ethylbenzene, cumene, naphthalene, anthracene	2902.90 (.30 +.90)	kg	T	
24.14.13.13	Chloromethane (methyl chloride) and chloroethane (ethyl chloride)	2903.11	kg	T	
24.14.13.15	Dichloromethane (methylene chloride)	2903.12	kg	T	

@ = unit differs from CN unit

**Changes to legislation:** There are currently no known outstanding effects for the  
 Commission Regulation (EC) No 1165/2007. (See end of Document for details)

24.14.13.23	Chloroform (trichloromethane)	2903.13	kg	T	
24.14.13.25	Carbon tetrachloride	2903.14	kg	T	
24.14.13.53	1,2- Dichloroethane (ethylene dichloride)	2903.15	kg	T	
24.14.13.57	Saturated chlorinated derivatives of acyclic hydrocarbons, n.e.c.	2903.19	kg	T	
24.14.13.71	Vinyl chloride (chloroethylene)	2903.21	kg	T	
24.14.13.73	Trichloroethylene	2903.22	kg	T	
24.14.13.75	Tetrachloroethylene (perchloroethylene)	2903.23	kg	T	
24.14.13.79	Unsaturated chlorinated derivatives of acyclic hydrocarbons (excluding vinyl chloride, trichloroethylene, tetrachloroethylene)	2903.29	kg	T	
24.14.14.50	Derivatives of hydrocarbon containing only sulpho groups; their salts and ethyl esters	2904.10	kg	T	
24.14.14.70	Derivatives of hydrocarbon containing only nitro or only nitroso groups	2904.20	kg	T	
24.14.14.90	Derivatives of hydrocarbon (excluding	2904.90	kg	T	

@ = unit differs from CN unit

**Changes to legislation:** There are currently no known outstanding effects for the  
Commission Regulation (EC) No 1165/2007. (See end of Document for details)

	those containing only sulpho groups; their salts and ethyl esters, those containing only nitro or only nitroso groups)				
24.14.15.10	Fluorinated; brominated or iodinated derivatives of acyclic hydrocarbons	2903.3	kg	S	
24.14.15.30	Halogenated derivatives of acyclic hydrocarbons containing $\geq 2$ different halogens	2903.4	kg	S	
24.14.15.53	1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6-Hexachlorocyclohexane	2903.51	kg	S	
24.14.15.59	Halogenated derivatives of cyclanic; cyclenic or cycloterpenic hydrocarbons (excluding 1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6-hexachlorocyclohexane)	2903 [.52 +.59]	kg	S	
24.14.15.73	Chlorobenzene; o-dichlorobenzene and p-dichlorobenzene	2903.61	kg	S	
24.14.15.75	Hexachlorobenzene and DDT (1,1,1-trichloro-2; 2-bis(p-chlorophenyl)ethane)	2903.62	kg	S	

@ = unit differs from CN unit

**Changes to legislation:** There are currently no known outstanding effects for the  
 Commission Regulation (EC) No 1165/2007. (See end of Document for details)

24.14.15.79	Halogenated derivatives of aromatic hydrocarbons excluding chloro-, o-dichloro-, p-dichloro-, hexachlorobenzene, DDT (1,1,1-trichloro-2,2-bis(p-chlorophenyl)ethane)	2903.69	kg	S	
24.14.21.00	Industrial fatty alcohols	3823.70	kg	T	
24.14.22.10	Methanol (methyl alcohol)	2905.11	kg	T	
24.14.22.20	Propan-1-ol (propyl alcohol) and propan-2-ol (isopropyl alcohol)	2905.12	kg	T	
24.14.22.30	Butan-1-ol (n-butyl alcohol)	2905.13	kg	T	
24.14.22.40	Butanols (excluding butan-1-ol (n-butyl alcohol))	2905.14	kg	T	
24.14.22.63	Octanol (octyl alcohol) and isomers thereof	2905.16	kg	T	
24.14.22.65	Lauryl alcohol; cetyl alcohol; stearyl alcohol and other saturated monohydric alcohols (excluding	2905 [.17 +.19]	kg	T	

@ = unit differs from CN unit

**Changes to legislation:** There are currently no known outstanding effects for the  
Commission Regulation (EC) No 1165/2007. (See end of Document for details)

	methyl, propyl and isopropyl, n-butyl, other butanols, octyl)				
24.14.22.73	Acyclic terpene alcohols	2905.22	kg	T	
24.14.22.75	Allyl alcohol and other unsaturated monohydric alcohols (excluding acyclic terpene alcohols)	2905.29	kg	T	
24.14.23.10	Ethylene glycol (ethanediol)	2905.31	kg	T	
24.14.23.20	Propylene glycol (propane-1,2-diol)	2905.32	kg	T	
24.14.23.33	D-glucitol (sorbitol)	2905.44	kg	T	
24.14.23.39	Diols and polyhydric alcohols (excluding ethylene glycol and propylene glycol, D-glucitol)	2905 [.39 +.41 +.42 +.43 +.49]	kg	T	
24.14.23.50	Halogenated, sulphonated, nitrated or nitrosated derivatives of acyclic alcohols	2905.5	kg	T	
24.14.23.73	Cyclanic, cyclenic or cycloterpenic alcohols	2906.1	kg	T	

@ = unit differs from CN unit

*Changes to legislation: There are currently no known outstanding effects for the  
 Commission Regulation (EC) No 1165/2007. (See end of Document for details)*

	and their halogenated, sulphonated, nitrated or nitrosated derivatives				
24.14.23.75	Aromatic alcohols and their halogenated, sulphonated, nitrated or nitrosated derivatives	2906.2	kg	T	
24.14.24.15	Phenol (hydroxybenzene) and its salts	2907.11	kg	T	
24.14.24.17	Cresols and their salts	2907.12	kg	T	
24.14.24.19	Monophenols and their salts (excluding phenol and its salts, cresols and its salts)	2907 [.13 +.15 +.19]	kg	T	
24.14.24.33	4,4-isopropylidenediphenol (bisphenol A; diphenylolpropane) and its salts	2907.23	kg	T	
24.14.24.39	Polyphenols (including salts; excluding 4,4-isopropylidenediphenol) and phenol-alcohols	2907 [.21 +.22 +.29]	kg	T	
24.14.24.53	Phenol or phenol-alcohol derivatives containing only halogen substituents and their salts	2908.1	kg	T	

@ = unit differs from CN unit

**Changes to legislation:** There are currently no known outstanding effects for the  
Commission Regulation (EC) No 1165/2007. (See end of Document for details)

24.14.24.55	Phenol or phenol-alcohol derivatives containing only sulpho groups; their salts and esters	2908.99.10	kg	T	
24.14.24.59	Phenols or phenol-alcohol derivatives (excluding those containing only halogen substituents and their salts, those containing sulpho groups their salts and esters)	2908 [.91 +.99.90]	kg	T	
24.14.31.20	Industrial stearic acid	3823.11	kg	T	
24.14.31.30	Industrial oleic acid	3823.12	kg	T	
24.14.31.50	Industrial tall oil fatty acids	3823.13	kg	T	
24.14.31.95	Industrial monocarboxylic fatty acids distilled (excluding stearic, oleic tall oil)	3823.19.10	kg	T	
24.14.31.97	Industrial monocarboxylic fatty acids (excluding stearic, oleic, tall oil, distilled)	3823.19 (.30 +.90)	kg	T	
24.14.32.15	Ethyl acetate	2915.31	kg	T	
24.14.32.17	Vinyl acetate	2915.32	kg	T	

@ = unit differs from CN unit



**Changes to legislation:** There are currently no known outstanding effects for the  
 Commission Regulation (EC) No 1165/2007. (See end of Document for details)

24.14.32.19	Esters of acetic acid (excluding ethyl acetate, vinyl acetate)	2915 [.33 +.36 +.39]	kg	T	
24.14.32.20	Mono-, di- or tri-chloroacetic acids; propionic, butanoic and pentanoic acids; their salts and esters	2915 [.40 +.50 +.60]	kg	T	
24.14.32.35	Palmitic acid	2915.70.15	kg	T	
24.14.32.37	Salts and esters of palmitic acid	2915.70.20	kg	T	
24.14.32.43	Salts of stearic acid	2915.70.30	kg	T	
24.14.32.45	Stearic acid	2915.70.25	kg	T	
24.14.32.47	Esters of stearic acid	2915.70.80	kg	T	
24.14.32.53	Formic acid	2915.11	kg	T	
24.14.32.55	Salts and esters of formic acid	2915 [.12 +.13]	kg	T	
24.14.32.71	Acetic acid	2915.21	kg	T	
24.14.32.77	Acetic anhydride	2915.24	kg	T	
24.14.32.78	Salts of acetic acid	2915.29	kg	T	
24.14.32.80	Lauric acid and others; salts and esters	2915.90	kg	T	
24.14.33.10	Acrylic acid and its salts and other monocarboxylic acid	2916 [.11 +.19 +.20 +.36]	kg	T	

@ = unit differs from CN unit

**Changes to legislation:** There are currently no known outstanding effects for the Commission Regulation (EC) No 1165/2007. (See end of Document for details)

24.14.33.20	Esters of acrylic acid	2916.12	kg	T	
24.14.33.30	Methacrylic acid and its salts	2916.13	kg	T	
24.14.33.40	Esters of methacrylic acid	2916.14	kg	T	
24.14.33.50	Oleic, linoleic or linolenic acids; their salts and esters	2916.15	kg	T	
24.14.33.63	Benzoic acid; its salts and esters	2916.31	kg	T	
24.14.33.65	Benzoyl peroxide and benzoyl chloride	2916.32	kg	T	
24.14.33.67	Phenylacetic acid; its salts and esters	2916 [.34 +.35]	kg	T	
24.14.33.70	Aromatic monocarboxylic acids, (anhydrides), halides, peroxides, peroxyacids, derivatives excluding benzoic acid, phenylacetic acids their salts/esters, benzoyl peroxide, benzoyl chloride	2916.39	kg	T	
24.14.33.83	Oxalic, azelaic, maleic, other, cyclanic, cylenic acids, salts	2917 [.11 +.13 +.19 +.20]	kg	T	

@ = unit differs from CN unit

**Changes to legislation:** There are currently no known outstanding effects for the  
 Commission Regulation (EC) No 1165/2007. (See end of Document for details)

24.14.33.85	Adipic acid; its salts and esters	2917.12	kg	T	
24.14.33.87	Maleic anhydride	2917.14	kg	T	
24.14.34.13	Dibutyl orthophthalates	2917.34.10	kg	T	
24.14.34.15	Dioctyl orthophthalates	2917.32	kg	T	
24.14.34.23	Dinonyl or didecyl orthophthalates	2917.33	kg	T	
24.14.34.25	Esters of orthophthalic acid (excluding dibutyl orthophthalates, dioctyl orthophthalates, dinonyl and didecyl orthophthalates)	2917.34.90	kg	T	
24.14.34.33	Phthalic anhydride	2917.35	kg	T	
24.14.34.35	Terephthalic acid and its salts	2917.36	kg	T	
24.14.34.43	Dimethyl terephthalate	2917.37	kg	T	
24.14.34.45	Aromatic polycarboxylic acids, their anhydrids, their derivatives, n.e.c.	2917.39	kg	T	
24.14.34.73	Citric acid and its salts and esters	2918 [.14 +.15]	kg	T	
24.14.34.75	Carboxylic acid with alcohol, phenol, aldehyde	2918 [.11 +.12 +.13 +.16 +.18 +.19 +.29 +.30 +.9]	kg	T	

@ = unit differs from CN unit

**Changes to legislation:** There are currently no known outstanding effects for the Commission Regulation (EC) No 1165/2007. (See end of Document for details)

	or ketone functions				
24.14.41.13	Methylamine; di- or trimethylamine and their salts	2921.11	kg	T	
24.14.41.15	Diethylamine and its salts	2921.19.50	kg	T	
24.14.41.17	Acyclic monoamines and their derivatives; and salts thereof (excluding methylamine; di- or trimethylamine, diethylamine)	2921.19 (.10 +.30 +.40 +.80)	kg	T	
24.14.41.23	Ethylenediamine and its salts	2921.21	kg	T	
24.14.41.25	Hexamethylenediamine and its salts	2921.22	kg	T	
24.14.41.27	Acyclic polyamines their derivatives; and salts thereof (excluding ethylenediamine and its salts, hexamethylenediamine and its salts)	2921.29	kg	T	
24.14.41.30	Cyclanic, cyclenic or cycloterpenic mono- or polyamines, and their derivatives; salts thereof	2921.30	kg	T	
24.14.41.51	Aniline and its salts (excluding derivatives)	2921.41	kg	T	

@ = unit differs from CN unit

**Changes to legislation:** There are currently no known outstanding effects for the  
 Commission Regulation (EC) No 1165/2007. (See end of Document for details)

24.14.41.53	Aniline derivatives and their salts	2921.42	kg	T	
24.14.41.55	Toluidines and their derivatives; and salts thereof	2921.43	kg	T	
24.14.41.57	Aromatic monoamines and their derivatives and salts (excluding aniline, toluidines)	2921 [.44 +.45 +.46 +.49]	kg	T	
24.14.41.70	Aromatic polyamines and their derivatives; salts thereof	2921.5	kg	T	
24.14.42.33	Monoethanolamine and its salts	2922.11	kg	T	
24.14.42.35	Diethanolamine and its salts	2922.12	kg	T	
24.14.42.37	Triethanolamine and its salts	2922.13	kg	T	
24.14.42.39	Amino-alcohols, their ethers and esters with only 1 oxygen function and their salts excluding monoethanolamine and its salts, diethanolamine and its salts, triethanolamine and its salts	2922 [.14 +.19]	kg	T	
24.14.42.90	Oxygen-function amino-compounds (excluding	2922 [.2 +.3 +.43 +.44 +.49 +.50]	kg	T	

@ = unit differs from CN unit

**Changes to legislation:** There are currently no known outstanding effects for the Commission Regulation (EC) No 1165/2007. (See end of Document for details)

	amino-alcohols, their esters and ethers and salts thereof, lysine and its salts and esters, glutamic acid its salts and esters)				
24.14.43.10	Ureines and their derivatives; salts thereof	2924.21	kg	T	
24.14.43.20	Saccharin and its salts	2925.11	kg	T	
24.14.43.30	Imides and their derivatives, and salts thereof (excluding saccharin and its salts)	2925 [.12 +.19]	kg	T	
24.14.43.40	Imines and their derivatives; and salts thereof	2925.2	kg	T	
24.14.43.50	Acrylonitrile	2926.10	kg	T	
24.14.43.60	1-cyanoguanidine (dicyandiamide)	2926.20	kg	T	
24.14.43.70	Nitrile-function compounds (excluding acrylonitrile, 1-cyanoguanidine (dicyandiamide))	2926 [.30 +.90]	kg	T	
24.14.44.20	Diazo-, azo- or azoxy-compounds	2927	kg	T	
24.14.44.30	Organic derivatives	2928	kg	T	

@ = unit differs from CN unit

**Changes to legislation:** There are currently no known outstanding effects for the  
 Commission Regulation (EC) No 1165/2007. (See end of Document for details)

	of hydrazine or of hydroxylamine				
24.14.44.50	Isocyanates	2929.10	kg	T	
24.14.44.90	Compounds with other nitrogen function (excluding isocyanates)	2929.90	kg	T	
24.14.51.35	Thiocarbamates, dithiocarbamates, thiuram mono-, di- or tetrasulphides	2930 [.20 +30]	kg	T	
24.14.51.37	Methionine	2930.40	kg	T	
24.14.51.39	Organo- sulphur compounds (excluding thiocarbamates, dithiocarbamates, thiuram mono-, di- or tetrasulphides, methionine)	2930.90	kg	T	
24.14.51.50	Organo- inorganic compounds (excluding organo- sulphur compounds)	2931	kg	T	
24.14.52.10	Heterocyclic compounds with oxygen only hetero- atom(s) (including coumarin; methylcoumarins and ethylcoumarins) (excluding other lactones)	2932 [.1 +.21 +.9]	kg	T	

@ = unit differs from CN unit

*Changes to legislation: There are currently no known outstanding effects for the  
Commission Regulation (EC) No 1165/2007. (See end of Document for details)*

24.14.52.30	Heterocyclic compounds with nitrogen only hetero-atom(s); containing an unfused imidazole ring (excluding hydantoin and its derivatives)	2933.29	kg	T	
24.14.52.50	Compounds with pyridine, (iso)quinoline cycle, ... other heterocyclic compounds only with N	2933 [.3 +.4 +.72 +.79 +.9]	kg	T	
24.14.52.60	Melamine	2933.61	kg	T	
24.14.52.70	6-hexanelactam (epsilon-caprolactam)	2933.71	kg	T	
24.14.52.90	Nucleic acids and other heterocyclic compounds — thiazole, benzothiazole, other cycles	2934 [.10 +.20 +.9]	kg	T	
24.14.53.50	Phosphoric esters; and their salts (including lactophosphates; their halogenated; sulphonated; nitrated or nitrosated derivatives)	2919	kg	T	
24.14.53.75	Thiophosphoric esters (phosphorothioates) their salts and halogenated;	2920.1	kg	T	

@ = unit differs from CN unit



*Changes to legislation: There are currently no known outstanding effects for the  
 Commission Regulation (EC) No 1165/2007. (See end of Document for details)*

	sulphonated; nitrated or nitrosated derivatives				
24.14.53.79	Esters of other inorganic acids of non-metals (excluding of hydrogen halides), etc., n.e.c.	2920.90	kg	T	
24.14.61.11	Methanal (formaldehyde)	2912.11	kg	T	
24.14.61.13	Ethanal (acetaldehyde)	2912.12	kg	T	
24.14.61.15	Butanal (butyraldehyde; normal isomer)	2912.19.10	kg	T	
24.14.61.19	Acyclic aldehydes, without other oxygen function (excluding methanal (formaldehyde), ethanal (acetaldehyde), butanal (butyraldehyde; normal isomer))	2912.19.90	kg	T	
24.14.61.20	Cyclic aldehydes; without other oxygen function	2912.2	kg	S	
24.14.61.30	Aldehyde- alcohols	2912.30	kg	S	
24.14.61.43	Vanillin (4- hydroxy-3- methoxybenzaldehyde)	2912.41	kg	S	

@ = unit differs from CN unit

**Changes to legislation:** There are currently no known outstanding effects for the  
Commission Regulation (EC) No 1165/2007. (See end of Document for details)

24.14.61.45	Ethylvanillin (3-ethoxy-4-hydroxybenzaldehyde)	2912.42	kg	S	
24.14.61.47	Aldehyde-ethers, aldehyde-phenols, aldehydes (other oxygen function) excluding vanillin (4-hydroxy-3-methoxybenzaldehyde), ethylvanillin (3-ethoxy-4-hydroxybenzaldehyde)	2912.49	kg	S	
24.14.61.50	Cyclic polymers of aldehydes	2912.50	kg	S	
24.14.61.60	Paraformaldehyde	2912.60	kg	T	
24.14.61.70	Halogenated; sulphonated; nitrated or nitrosated derivatives of aldehydes; (including with other oxygen function, cyclic polymers of aldehydes, paraformaldehyde)	2913	kg	S	
24.14.62.11	Acetone	2914.11	kg	T	
24.14.62.13	Butanone (methyl ethyl ketone)	2914.12	kg	T	
24.14.62.15	4-Methylpentan-2-one (methyl isobutyl ketone)	2914.13	kg	T	
24.14.62.19	Acyclic ketones; without	2914.19	kg	T	

@ = unit differs from CN unit

*Changes to legislation: There are currently no known outstanding effects for the  
 Commission Regulation (EC) No 1165/2007. (See end of Document for details)*

	other oxygen function (excluding acetone, butanone (methyl ethyl ketone), 4-methylpentan-2-one (methyl isobutyl ketone))				
24.14.62.31	Camphor; aromatic ketones without other oxygen function; ketone-alcohols; ketone-aldehydes; ketone-phenols and ketones with other oxygen function	2914 [.21 +.3 +.40 +.50]	kg	T	
24.14.62.33	Cyclohexanone and methylcyclohexanones	2914.22	kg	T	
24.14.62.35	Ionones and methylionones	2914.23	kg	T	
24.14.62.39	Cyclanic, cyclenic or cycloterpenic ketones without oxygen function (excluding camphor, cyclohexanone and methylcyclohexanones, ionones and methylionones)	2914.29	kg	T	
24.14.62.60	Quinones	2914.6	kg	T	
24.14.62.70	Halogenated; sulphonated;	2914.70	kg	T	

@ = unit differs from CN unit

**Changes to legislation:** There are currently no known outstanding effects for the  
Commission Regulation (EC) No 1165/2007. (See end of Document for details)

	nitrated or nitrosated derivatives of ketones and quinones				
24.14.63.13	Diethyl ether	2909.11	kg	T	
24.14.63.19	Acyclic ethers and their halogenated, sulphonated, nitrated or nitrosated derivatives (excluding diethyl ether)	2909.19	kg	T	
24.14.63.23	Cyclanic, cyclenic or cycloterpenic ethers and their halogenated, sulphonated, nitrated or nitrosated derivatives	2909.20	kg	T	
24.14.63.25	Aromatic ethers and their halogenated, sulphonated, nitrated or nitrosated derivatives	2909.30	kg	T	
24.14.63.33	2,2-oxydiethanol (diethylene glycol; digol)	2909.41	kg	T	
24.14.63.39	Ether-alcohols and their halogenated, sulphonated, nitrated or nitrosated derivatives (excluding	2909 [.43 +.44 +.49]	kg	T	

@ = unit differs from CN unit

**Changes to legislation:** There are currently no known outstanding effects for the  
 Commission Regulation (EC) No 1165/2007. (See end of Document for details)

	2,2- oxydiethanol)				
24.14.63.50	Ether- phenols; ether-alcohol- phenols and their halogenated, sulphonated, nitrated or nitrosated derivatives	2909.50	kg	S	
24.14.63.60	Alcohol; ether and ketone peroxides and their halogenated, sulphonated, nitrated or nitrosated derivatives	2909.60	kg	S	
24.14.63.73	Oxirane (ethylene oxide)	2910.10	kg	T	
24.14.63.75	Methyloxirane (propylene oxide)	2910.20	kg	T	
24.14.63.79	Epoxides, epoxyalcohols, -phenols, epoxyethers, with a 3- membered ring and their halogenated, sulphonated, nitrated/ nitrosated derivatives excluding oxirane, methyloxirane (propylene oxide)	2910 [.30 +.40 +.90]	kg	T	
24.14.63.80	Acetals and hemiacetals and their	2911	kg	T	

@ = unit differs from CN unit

**Changes to legislation:** There are currently no known outstanding effects for the  
Commission Regulation (EC) No 1165/2007. (See end of Document for details)

	halogenated; sulphonated; nitrated or nitrosated derivatives				
24.14.64.30	Other organic compounds, n.e.c.	2942	kg	T	
24.14.64.50	Rennet and concentrates thereof	3507.10	kg	S	
24.14.64.70	Enzymes; prepared enzymes (not elsewhere specified or included) (excluding rennet and concentrates)	3507.90	kg	S	
24.14.71.20	Activated natural mineral products; animal black	3802.90	kg	S	
24.14.71.30	Tall oil; whether or not refined	3803	kg	S	
24.14.71.40	Gum, wood or sulphate turpentine oils, pine oil and other alike	3805	kg	S	
24.14.71.50	Rosin and resin acids; and derivatives; rosin spirit and oils; run gums	3806	kg	S	
24.14.71.70	Wood tar; wood tar oils; wood creosote; wood naphtha;	3807	kg	T	

@ = unit differs from CN unit

**Changes to legislation:** There are currently no known outstanding effects for the  
Commission Regulation (EC) No 1165/2007. (See end of Document for details)

	vegetable pitch; brewers' pitch and similar preparations based on rosin, resin acids or on vegetable pitch				
24.14.72.00	Wood charcoal whether or not agglomerated (including shell or nut charcoal)	4402	kg	S	
24.14.73.20	Benzol (benzene)	2707.10	kg	T	
24.14.73.30	Toluol (toluene) and xylol (xylenes)	2707 [.20 +.30]	kg	T	
24.14.73.40	Naphthalene and other aromatic hydrocarbon mixtures (excluding benzole, toluole, xylole)	2707 [.40 +.50]	kg	T	
24.14.73.50	Phenols	2707.99.80	kg	T	
24.14.73.65	Creosote oils	2707.91	kg	T	
24.14.73.67	Other oils and oil products, n.e.c.	2707.99 (.1 +.30 +.50 +.70 +.9)	kg	T	
24.14.73.70	Pitch and pitch coke; obtained from coal tar or from other mineral tars	2708	kg	T	

**NACE 24.15: Manufacture of fertilisers and nitrogen compounds**

@ = unit differs from CN unit

**Changes to legislation:** There are currently no known outstanding effects for the  
Commission Regulation (EC) No 1165/2007. (See end of Document for details)

24.15.10.50	Nitric acid; sulphonitric acids	2808	kg N @	T	
24.15.10.75	Anhydrous ammonia	2814.10	kg N @	T	
24.15.10.77	Ammonia in aqueous solution	2814.20	kg N @	T	
24.15.20.20	Ammonium chloride	2827.10	kg	T	
24.15.20.30	Nitrites	2834.10	kg N @	T	
24.15.20.50	Nitrates of potassium	2834.21	kg N @	T	
24.15.30.13	Urea containing > 45 % by weight of nitrogen on the dry anhydrous product (excluding in tablets or similar forms or in packages of a weight of ≤ 10 kg)	3102.10.10	kg N	T	
24.15.30.19	Urea containing ≤ 45 % by weight of nitrogen on the dry anhydrous product (excluding in tablets or similar forms or in packages of a weight of ≤ 10 kg)	3102.10.90	kg N	T	
24.15.30.23	Ammonium sulphate (excluding	3102.21	kg N	T	

@ = unit differs from CN unit



*Changes to legislation: There are currently no known outstanding effects for the  
 Commission Regulation (EC) No 1165/2007. (See end of Document for details)*

	in tablets or similar forms or in packages of a weight of ≤ 10 kg)				
24.15.30.29	Double salts and mixtures of ammonium sulphate and ammonium nitrate (excluding in tablets or similar forms or in packages of a weight of ≤ 10 kg)	3102.29	kg N	T	
24.15.30.30	Ammonium nitrate (excluding in tablets or similar forms or in packages of a weight of ≤ 10 kg)	3102.30	kg N	T	
24.15.30.43	Mixtures of ammonium nitrate with calcium carbonate, ≤ 28 % nitrogen by weight	3102.40.10	kg N	T	
24.15.30.45	Mixtures of ammonium nitrate with calcium carbonate, > 28 % nitrogen by weight	3102.40.90	kg N	T	
24.15.30.60	Double salts and mixtures of calcium nitrate and ammonium	3102.60	kg N	T	

@ = unit differs from CN unit

**Changes to legislation:** There are currently no known outstanding effects for the  
Commission Regulation (EC) No 1165/2007. (See end of Document for details)

	nitrate (excluding in tablets or similar forms or in packages of a weight of ≤ 10 kg)				
24.15.30.80	Mixtures of urea and ammonium nitrate in aqueous or ammoniacal solution (excluding in tablets or similar forms or in packages of a weight of ≤ 10 kg)	3102.80	kg N	T	
24.15.30.95	Mineral or chemical fertilizers, nitrogenous, n.e.c.	3102.90	kg N	T	
24.15.40.35	Superphosphates (excluding potassic, in tablets or similar forms or in packages of a weight of ≤ 10 kg)	3103.10	kg P <sub>2</sub> O <sub>5</sub>	T	
24.15.40.90	Mineral or chemical fertilizers, phosphatic n.e.c.	3103.90	kg P <sub>2</sub> O <sub>5</sub>	T	
24.15.50.30	Potassium chloride (excluding in tablets or similar forms or in packages of	3104.20	kg K <sub>2</sub> O	T	

@ = unit differs from CN unit

*Changes to legislation: There are currently no known outstanding effects for the  
 Commission Regulation (EC) No 1165/2007. (See end of Document for details)*

	a weight of ≤ 10 kg)				
24.15.50.50	Potassium sulphate (excluding in tablets or similar forms or in packages of a weight of ≤ 10 kg)	3104.30	kg K <sub>2</sub> O	T	
24.15.50.90	Mineral or chemical fertilisers, potassic, n.e.c.	3104.90	kg K <sub>2</sub> O	T	
24.15.60.00	Animal or vegetable fertilisers	3101	kg	T	
24.15.70.50	Natural sodium nitrate (excluding in tablets or similar forms or in packages of a weight of ≤ 10 kg)	3102.50.10	kg	T	
24.15.70.70	Sodium nitrate (excluding natural, in tablets or similar forms or in packages of a weight of ≤ 10 kg)	3102.50.90	kg N	T	
24.15.80.10	Fertilizers in tablets or similar forms or in packages of a gross weight of ≤ 10 kg)	3105.10	kg	T	
24.15.80.23	Fertilizers containing	3105.20.10	kg	T	

@ = unit differs from CN unit

**Changes to legislation:** There are currently no known outstanding effects for the  
Commission Regulation (EC) No 1165/2007. (See end of Document for details)

	nitrogen, phosphorus and potassium, > 10 % nitrogen				
24.15.80.25	Fertilizers containing nitrogen, phosphorus and potassium, > 10 % nitrogen	3105.20.90	kg	T	
24.15.80.30	Diammonium hydrogenorthophosphate (diammonium phosphate) (excluding in tablets or similar forms or in packages of a weight of ≤ 10 kg)	3105.30	kg	T	
24.15.80.40	Ammonium dihydrogenorthophosphate (monoammonium phosphate)	3105.40	kg	T	
24.15.80.53	Mineral or chemical fertilisers containing nitrates and phosphates, n.e.c.	3105.51	kg	T	
24.15.80.59	Mineral or chemical fertilisers with nitrogen and phosphorus, n.e.c.	3105.59	kg	T	
24.15.80.63	Potassic superphosphates (excluding in tablets or similar	3105.60.10	kg	T	

@ = unit differs from CN unit

*Changes to legislation: There are currently no known outstanding effects for the  
Commission Regulation (EC) No 1165/2007. (See end of Document for details)*

	forms or in packages of a weight of $\leq 10$ kg)				
24.15.80.69	Mineral/chemical fertilisers with both phosphorus and potassium excluding potassic superphosphates (in tablets/similar forms/ in packages: weight $\leq 10$ kg, those with nitrogen	3105.60.90	kg	T	
24.15.80.90	Other fertilisers, n.e.c.	3105.90	kg	T	
<b>NACE 24.16: Manufacture of plastics in primary forms</b>					
24.16.10.35	Linear polyethylene having a specific gravity $< 0,94$ , in primary forms	3901.10.10	kg	T	
24.16.10.39	Polyethylene having a specific gravity $< 0,94$ , in primary forms (excluding linear)	3901.10.90	kg	T	
24.16.10.50	Polyethylene having a specific gravity of $\geq 0,94$ , in primary forms	3901.20	kg	T	

@ = unit differs from CN unit

**Changes to legislation:** There are currently no known outstanding effects for the  
Commission Regulation (EC) No 1165/2007. (See end of Document for details)

24.16.10.70	Ethylene-vinyl acetate copolymers, in primary forms	3901.30	kg	T	
24.16.10.90	Polymers of ethylene, in primary forms (excluding polyethylene, ethylene-vinyl acetate copolymers)	3901.90	kg	T	
24.16.20.35	Expansible polystyrene, in primary forms	3903.11	kg	T	
24.16.20.39	Polystyrene, in primary forms (excluding expansible polystyrene)	3903.19	kg	T	
24.16.20.50	Styrene-acrylonitrile (SAN) copolymers, in primary forms	3903.20	kg	T	
24.16.20.70	Acrylonitrile-butadiene-styrene (ABS) copolymers, in primary forms	3903.30	kg	T	
24.16.20.90	Polymers of styrene, in primary forms (excluding polystyrene, styrene-acrylonitrile (SAN) copolymers, acrylonitrile-	3903.90	kg	T	

@ = unit differs from CN unit

*Changes to legislation: There are currently no known outstanding effects for the  
 Commission Regulation (EC) No 1165/2007. (See end of Document for details)*

	butadiene- styrene (ABS) copolymers)				
24.16.30.10	Polyvinyl chloride, not mixed with any other substances, in primary forms	3904.10	kg	T	
24.16.30.23	Non- plasticised polyvinyl chloride mixed with any other substance, in primary forms	3904.21	kg	T	
24.16.30.25	Plasticised polyvinyl chloride mixed with any other substance, in primary forms	3904.22	kg	T	
24.16.30.40	Vinyl chloride- vinyl acetate copolymers and other vinyl chloride copolymers, in primary forms	3904 [.30 +.40]	kg	T	
24.16.30.50	Vinylidene chloride polymers, in primary forms	3904.50	kg	T	
24.16.30.60	Polytetrafluoroethylene, in primary forms	3904.61	kg	T	
24.16.30.70	Fluoro- polymers, in primary	3904.69	kg	T	

@ = unit differs from CN unit

**Changes to legislation:** There are currently no known outstanding effects for the  
Commission Regulation (EC) No 1165/2007. (See end of Document for details)

	forms (excluding polytetrafluoroethylene)				
24.16.30.90	Polymers of halogenated olefins, in primary forms, n.e.c.	3904.90	kg	T	
24.16.40.13	Polyacetals, in primary forms	3907.10	kg	T	
24.16.40.15	Polyethylene glycols and other polyether alcohols, in primary forms	3907.20 (.11 +.2)	kg	T	
24.16.40.20	Polyethers, in primary forms (excluding polyacetals, polyether alcohols)	3907.20.9	kg	T	
24.16.40.30	Epoxide resins, in primary forms	3907.30	kg	T	
24.16.40.40	Polycarbonates, in primary forms	3907.40	kg	T	
24.16.40.50	Alkyd resins, in primary forms	3907.50	kg	T	
24.16.40.62	Polyethylene terephthalate having a viscosity number of ≥ 78 ml/g	3907.60.20	kg	T	
24.16.40.64	Other polyethylene terephthalate	3907.60.80	kg	T	
24.16.40.70	Unsaturated liquid	3907.91.10	kg	T	

@ = unit differs from CN unit



**Changes to legislation:** There are currently no known outstanding effects for the  
 Commission Regulation (EC) No 1165/2007. (See end of Document for details)

	polyesters, in primary forms (excluding polyacetals, polyethers, epoxide resins, polycarbonates, alkyd resins, polyethylene terephthalate)				
24.16.40.80	Unsaturated polyesters, in primary forms (excluding liquid polyesters, polyacetals, polyethers, epoxide resins, polycarbonates, alkyd resins, polyethylene terephthalate)	3907.91.90	kg	T	
24.16.40.90	Polyesters, in primary forms (excluding polyacetals, polyethers, epoxide resins, polycarbonates, alkyd resins, polyethylene terephthalate, other unsaturated polyesters)	3907 [.70 +.99]	kg	T	
24.16.51.30	Polypropylene, in primary forms	3902.10	kg	T	
24.16.51.50	Polymers of propylene or of other olefins, in	3902 [.20 +.30 +.90]	kg	T	

@ = unit differs from CN unit

**Changes to legislation:** There are currently no known outstanding effects for the  
Commission Regulation (EC) No 1165/2007. (See end of Document for details)

	primary forms (excluding polypropylene)				
24.16.52.30	Polymers of vinyl acetate, in aqueous dispersion, in primary forms	3905 [.12 +.21]	kg	T	
24.16.52.50	Polymers of vinyl acetate, in primary forms (excluding in aqueous dispersion)	3905 [.19 +.29]	kg	T	
24.16.52.70	Polymers of vinyl esters or other vinyl polymers, in primary forms (excluding vinyl acetate)	3905 [.30 +.91 +.99]	kg	T	
24.16.53.50	Polymethyl methacrylate, in primary forms	3906.10	kg	T	
24.16.53.90	Acrylic polymers, in primary forms (excluding polymethyl methacrylate)	3906.90	kg	T	
24.16.54.50	Polyamide - 6, - 11, - 12, -6,6, -6,9, -6,10 or -6,12, in primary forms	3908.10	kg	T	
24.16.54.90	Polyamides, in primary forms (excluding polyamide	3908.90	kg	T	

@ = unit differs from CN unit

**Changes to legislation:** There are currently no known outstanding effects for the  
 Commission Regulation (EC) No 1165/2007. (See end of Document for details)

	- 6, - 11, - 12, -6,6, -6,9, -6,10 or -6,12)				
24.16.55.50	Urea resins and thiourea resins, in primary forms	3909.10	kg	T	
24.16.55.70	Melamine resins, in primary forms	3909.20	kg	T	
24.16.56.30	Amino resins, in primary forms (excluding urea and thiourea resins, melamine resins)	3909.30	kg	T	
24.16.56.50	Phenolic resins, in primary forms	3909.40	kg	T	
24.16.56.70	Polyurethanes, in primary forms	3909.50	kg	T	
24.16.57.00	Silicones, in primary forms	3910	kg	T	
24.16.58.10	Petroleum resins, coumarone, indene or coumarone- indene resins and polyterpenes, in primary forms	3911.10	kg	T	
24.16.58.20	Polysulphides, polysulphones polyxylene resins, poly (1,4-	3911.90	kg	T	

@ = unit differs from CN unit

**Changes to legislation:** There are currently no known outstanding effects for the  
Commission Regulation (EC) No 1165/2007. (See end of Document for details)

	diisopropylbenzene), polyvinyl ketones, polyethyleneimines and polyimides, in primary forms				
24.16.58.30	Cellulose acetates, in primary forms	3912.1	kg	T	
24.16.58.40	Cellulose nitrates, in primary forms (including collodions)	3912.20	kg	T	
24.16.58.50	Cellulose ethers and cellulose and its related derivatives, in primary forms (excluding cellulose acetates, cellulose nitrates)	3912 [.3 +.90]	kg	T	
24.16.58.60	Natural and modified polymers, in primary forms (including alginic acid, hardened proteins, chemical derivatives of natural rubber)	3913	kg	T	
24.16.58.70	Ion- exchangers based on synthetic or natural polymers	3914	kg	T	

@ = unit differs from CN unit

*Changes to legislation: There are currently no known outstanding effects for the  
 Commission Regulation (EC) No 1165/2007. (See end of Document for details)*

<b>NACE 24.17: Manufacture of synthetic rubber in primary forms</b>					
24.17.10.50	Synthetic latex rubber	4002 [.11 +.41 +.51 +.91]	kg	T	
24.17.10.90	Synthetic rubber (excluding latex)	4002 [.19 +.20 +.3 +.49 +.59 +.60 +.70 +.80 +.99]	kg	T	
<b>NACE 24.20: Manufacture of pesticides and other agro — chemical products</b>					
24.20.11.30	Insecticides based on chlorinated hydrocarbons, put up in forms or packings for retail sale or as preparations or articles	3808.91.20	kg act. subst. @	S	
24.20.11.40	Insecticides based on carbamates, put up in forms or packings for retail sale or as preparations or articles	3808.91.30	kg act. subst. @	S	
24.20.11.50	Insecticides based on organophosphorus products, put up in forms or packings for retail sale or as preparations or articles	3808.91.40	kg act. subst. @	S	
24.20.11.60	Insecticides based on pyrethroids, put up in forms or packings for retail	3808.91.10	kg act. subst. @	S	

@ = unit differs from CN unit

**Changes to legislation:** There are currently no known outstanding effects for the  
Commission Regulation (EC) No 1165/2007. (See end of Document for details)

	sale or as preparations or articles				
24.20.11.80	Other insecticides	3808.91.90	kg act. subst. @	S	
24.20.12.20	Herbicides based on phenoxy-phytohormone products, put up in forms or packings for retail sale or as preparations or articles	3808.93.11	kg act. subst. @	S	
24.20.12.30	Herbicides based on triazines, put up in forms or packings for retail sale or as preparations or articles	3808.93.13	kg act. subst. @	S	
24.20.12.40	Herbicides based on amides, put up in forms or packings for retail sale or as preparations or articles	3808.93.15	kg act. subst. @	S	
24.20.12.50	Herbicides based on carbamates, put up in forms or packings for retail sale or as preparations or articles	3808.93.17	kg act. subst. @	S	
24.20.12.60	Herbicides based on dinitroanilines derivatives,	3808.93.21	kg act. subst. @	S	

@ = unit differs from CN unit

**Changes to legislation:** There are currently no known outstanding effects for the  
Commission Regulation (EC) No 1165/2007. (See end of Document for details)

	put up in forms or packings for retail sale or as preparations or articles				
24.20.12.70	Herbicides based on urea; uracil and sulphonylurea, put up in forms or packings for retail sale or as preparations or articles	3808.93.23	kg act. subst. @	S	
24.20.12.90	Herbicides p.r.s. or as preparations/ articles excluding based on phenoxy-phytohormones, triazines, amides, carbamates, dinitroaniline derivatives, urea, uracil, sulphonylurea	3808.93.27	kg act. subst. @	S	
24.20.13.50	Anti-sprouting products put up in forms or packings for retail sale or as preparations or articles	3808.93.30	kg act. subst. @	S	
24.20.13.70	Plant-growth regulators put up in forms or packings for retail sale or as	3808.93.90	kg act. subst. @	S	

@ = unit differs from CN unit

**Changes to legislation:** There are currently no known outstanding effects for the  
Commission Regulation (EC) No 1165/2007. (See end of Document for details)

	preparations or articles				
24.20.14.30	Disinfectants based on quaternary ammonium salts put up in forms or packings for retail sale or as preparations or articles	3808.94.10	kg act. subst. @	S	
24.20.14.50	Disinfectants based on halogenated compounds put up in forms or packings for retail sale or as preparations	3808.94.20	kg act. subst. @	S	
24.20.14.90	Disinfectants put up in forms or packings for retail sale or as preparations or articles (excluding those based on quaternary ammonium salts, those based on halogenated compounds)	3808.94.90	kg act. subst. @	S	
24.20.15.52	Inorganic fungicides, bactericides and seed treatments, put up in forms or packings for retail sale or as	3808.92 (.10 +.20)	kg act. subst. @	S	

@ = unit differs from CN unit



**Changes to legislation:** There are currently no known outstanding effects for the  
 Commission Regulation (EC) No 1165/2007. (See end of Document for details)

	preparations or articles				
24.20.15.53	Fungicides, bactericides and seed treatments based on dithiocarbamates, put up in forms or packings for retail sale or as preparations or articles	3808.92.30	kg act. subst. @	S	
24.20.15.55	Fungicides, bactericides and seed treatments based on benzimidazoles, put up in forms or packings for retail sale or as preparations or articles	3808.92.40	kg act. subst. @	S	
24.20.15.56	Fungicides, bactericides and seed treatment based on triazoles or diazoles, put up in forms or packings for retail sale or as preparations or articles	3808.92.50	kg act. subst. @	S	
24.20.15.57	Fungicides, bactericides and seed treatments based on diazines or morpholines, put up in	3808.92.60	kg act. subst. @	S	

@ = unit differs from CN unit

**Changes to legislation:** There are currently no known outstanding effects for the  
Commission Regulation (EC) No 1165/2007. (See end of Document for details)

	forms or packings for retail sale or as preparations or articles				
24.20.15.59	Other fungicides, bactericides and seeds treatments (ex: Captan, etc.)	3808.92.90	kg act. subst. @	S	
24.20.15.65	Goods of HS 3808, containing one or more of the following substances: aldrin (ISO); binapacryl (ISO); camphechlor (ISO) (toxaphene); captafol (ISO); chlordane (ISO); chlordimeform (ISO); chlorobenzilate (ISO); DDT (ISO) (clofenotane (INN), 1,1,1-trichloro-2,2-bis(p-chlorophenyl)ethane); dieldrin (ISO, INN); dinoseb (ISO), its salts or its esters; ethylene dibromide (ISO) (1,2-dibromoethane);	3808.50	kg act. subst. @	S	

@ = unit differs from CN unit

**Changes to legislation:** There are currently no known outstanding effects for the  
 Commission Regulation (EC) No 1165/2007. (See end of Document for details)

	ethylene dichloride (ISO) (1,2-dichloroethane); fluoroacetamide (ISO); heptachlor (ISO); hexachlorobenzene (ISO); 1,2,3,4,5,6-hexachlorocyclohexane (HCH (ISO)), including lindane (ISO, INN); mercury compounds; methamidophos (ISO); monocrotophos (ISO); oxirane (ethylene oxide); parathion (ISO); parathion-methyl (ISO) (methyl-parathion); pentachlorophenol (ISO); phosphamidon (ISO); 2,4,5-T (ISO) (2,4,5-trichlorophenoxyacetic acid), its salts or its esters, put up in forms or packings for retail sale or as preparations or articles				
24.20.15.70	Rodenticides and other plant protection	3808.99	kg act. subst. @	S	

@ = unit differs from CN unit

**Changes to legislation:** There are currently no known outstanding effects for the  
Commission Regulation (EC) No 1165/2007. (See end of Document for details)

	products put up for retail sale or as preparations or articles (excl. insecticides, fungicides, herbicides and disinfectants)				
<b>NACE 24.30: Manufacture of paints, varnishes and similar coatings, printing ink and mastics</b>					
24.30.11.50	Paints and varnishes, based on acrylic or vinyl polymers dispersed or dissolved in an aqueous medium (including enamels and lacquers)	3209.10	kg	S	
24.30.11.70	Other paints, varnishes dispersed or dissolved in an aqueous medium	3209.90	kg	S	
24.30.12.25	Paints and varnishes, based on polyesters dispersed/ dissolved in a non-aqueous medium, weight of the solvent > 50 % of the weight of the solution including enamels and lacquers	3208.10.10	kg	S	

@ = unit differs from CN unit

**Changes to legislation:** There are currently no known outstanding effects for the  
 Commission Regulation (EC) No 1165/2007. (See end of Document for details)

24.30.12.29	Paints and varnishes, based on polyesters dispersed/ dissolved in a non-aqueous medium including enamels and lacquers excluding weight of the solvent > 50 % of the weight of the solution	3208.10.90	kg	S	
24.30.12.30	Paints and varnishes, based on acrylic or vinyl polymers dispersed/ dissolved in non-aqueous medium, weight of the solvent > 50 % of the solutionweight including enamels and lacquers	3208.20.10	kg	S	
24.30.12.50	Other paints and varnishes based on acrylic or vinyl polymers	3208.20.90	kg	S	
24.30.12.70	Paints and varnishes: solutions n.e.c.	3208.90.1	kg	S	
24.30.12.90	Other paints and varnishes based on synthetic	3208.90.9	kg	S	

@ = unit differs from CN unit

**Changes to legislation:** There are currently no known outstanding effects for the  
Commission Regulation (EC) No 1165/2007. (See end of Document for details)

	polymers n.e.c.				
24.30.21.30	Prepared pigments, opacifiers, colours and similar preparations for ceramics, enamelling or glass	3207.10	kg	S	
24.30.21.50	Vitrifiable enamels and glazes, engobes (slips) and similar preparations for ceramics, enamelling or glass	3207.20	kg	S	
24.30.21.70	Liquid lustres and similar preparations, glass frit and other glass in powder, granules or flakes	3207 [.30 +.40]	kg	S	
24.30.22.13	Oil paints and varnishes, for finishing leather (including enamels, lacquers and distempers)	3210.00.10	kg	S	
24.30.22.15	Prepared water pigments for finishing leather; paints and varnishes (including enamels, lacquers and distempers) (excluding of oil)	3210.00.90	kg	S	

@ = unit differs from CN unit

**Changes to legislation:** There are currently no known outstanding effects for the  
 Commission Regulation (EC) No 1165/2007. (See end of Document for details)

24.30.22.20	Prepared driers	3211	kg	S	
24.30.22.30	Stamping foils	3212.10	kg	S	
24.30.22.40	Pigments, including metallic powders and flakes, dispersed in non-aqueous media, in liquid or paste form, of a kind used in the manufacture of paints; colorants and other colouring matter, n.e.s. put up for retail sale	3212.90	kg	S	
24.30.22.53	Glaziers' putty, grafting putty, resin cements, caulking compounds and other mastics	3214.10.10	kg	S	
24.30.22.55	Painters' fillings	3214.10.90	kg	S	
24.30.22.60	Non-refractory surfacing preparations for façades, indoor walls, floors, ceilings or the like	3214.90	kg	S	
24.30.22.73	Organic composite solvents and thinners used in	3814.00.10	kg	S	

@ = unit differs from CN unit

**Changes to legislation:** There are currently no known outstanding effects for the  
Commission Regulation (EC) No 1165/2007. (See end of Document for details)

	conjunction with coatings and inks; based on butyl acetate				
24.30.22.79	Organic composite solvents and thinners used in conjunction with coatings and inks (excluding those based on butyl acetate)	3814.00.90	kg	S	
24.30.23.50	Artists', students', or signboard painters' colours, amusement colours and modifying tints in sets of tablets, tubes, jars, bottles or pans	3213.10	kg	S	
24.30.23.70	Artists', students' or signboard painters' colours, amusement colours and modifying tints in tablets, tubes, jars, bottles or pans (excluding in sets)	3213.90	kg	S	
24.30.24.50	Black printing inks	3215.11	kg	S	
24.30.24.70	Printing inks (excluding black)	3215.19	kg	S	

@ = unit differs from CN unit



*Changes to legislation: There are currently no known outstanding effects for the  
 Commission Regulation (EC) No 1165/2007. (See end of Document for details)*

<b>NACE 24.41: Manufacture of basic pharmaceutical products</b>					
24.41.10.30	Salicylic acid and its salts	2918.21	kg	T	
24.41.10.50	O-acetylsalicylic acid; its salts and esters	2918.22	kg	T	
24.41.10.70	Esters of salicylic acid and their salts (excluding of O-acetylsalicylic acid)	2918.23	kg	T	
24.41.20.10	Lysine and its esters, and salts thereof	2922.41	kg	T	
24.41.20.20	Glutamic acid and its salts	2922.42	kg	T	
24.41.20.30	Choline and its salts	2923.10	kg	T	
24.41.20.40	Lecithins and other phosphoaminolipids	2923.20	kg	T	
24.41.20.50	Quaternary ammonium salts and hydroxides (excluding choline and its salts, lecithins and other phosphoaminolipids)	2923.90	kg	T	
24.41.20.60	Acyclic amides and their derivatives, and salts thereof (including acyclic carbamates)	2924.1	kg	T	
24.41.20.70	Cyclic amides and their derivatives,	2924 [.23 +.24 +.29]	kg	T	

@ = unit differs from CN unit

**Changes to legislation:** There are currently no known outstanding effects for the  
Commission Regulation (EC) No 1165/2007. (See end of Document for details)

	and salts thereof (including cyclic carbamates) (excluding ureines and their derivatives, and salts thereof)				
24.41.31.10	Lactones (excluding coumarin, methylcoumarins and ethylcoumarins)	2932.29	kg	T	
24.41.31.20	Phenazone (antipyrin) and its derivatives	2933.11	kg	T	
24.41.31.30	Compounds containing an unfused pyrazole ring (whether or not hydrogenated) in the structure (excluding phenazone (antipyrin) and its derivatives)	2933.19	kg	T	
24.41.31.40	Hydantoin and its derivatives	2933.21	kg	T	
24.41.31.55	Malonylurea (barbituric acid) and its derivatives, and salts thereof	2933 [.52 +.53 +.54]	kg	T	
24.41.31.59	Compounds containing a pyrimidine ring (whether	2933 [.55 +.59]	kg	T	

@ = unit differs from CN unit

**Changes to legislation:** There are currently no known outstanding effects for the  
 Commission Regulation (EC) No 1165/2007. (See end of Document for details)

	or not hydrogenated) or piperazine ring in the structure (excluding malonylurea (barbituric acid) and its derivatives)				
24.41.31.70	Compounds containing an unfused triazine ring (whether or not hydrogenated) in the structure (excluding melamine)	2933.69	kg	T	
24.41.31.80	Compounds containing a phenothiazine ring-system (whether or not hydrogenated); not further fused	2934.30	kg	T	
24.41.32.00	Sulphonamides	2935	kg	T	
24.41.40.00	Sugars, pure (excluding glucose, etc); sugar ethers and salts, etc.	2940	kg	T	
24.41.51.23	Vitamins A and their derivatives, unmixed	2936.21	—	S	
24.41.51.25	Vitamin B1 and its derivatives, unmixed	2936.22	—	S	
24.41.51.33	Vitamin B2 and its	2936.23	—	S	

@ = unit differs from CN unit

**Changes to legislation:** There are currently no known outstanding effects for the  
Commission Regulation (EC) No 1165/2007. (See end of Document for details)

	derivatives, unmixed				
24.41.51.35	D- or DL- Pantothenic acid (vitamins B3 or B5) and its derivatives, unmixed	2936.24	—	S	
24.41.51.43	Vitamin B6 and its derivatives, unmixed	2936.25	—	S	
24.41.51.45	Vitamin B12 and its derivatives, unmixed	2936.26	—	S	
24.41.51.53	Vitamin C and its derivatives, unmixed	2936.27	—	S	
24.41.51.55	Vitamin E and its derivatives, unmixed	2936.28	—	S	
24.41.51.59	Vitamins and their derivatives, unmixed (excluding vitamins A, B1, B2, B3, B5, B6, B12, C and E, concentrates, mixtures and pro-vitamins)	2936.29	—	S	
24.41.51.80	Provitamins; other vitamins n.e.c. (including natural concentrates); intermixtures	2936.90	—	S	
24.41.52.50	Insulin and its salts	2937.12	—	S	

@ = unit differs from CN unit

*Changes to legislation: There are currently no known outstanding effects for the  
 Commission Regulation (EC) No 1165/2007. (See end of Document for details)*

24.41.52.61	Polypeptide, protein and glycoprotein hormones, their derivatives and structural analogues (excluding insulin and its salts)	2937 [.11 +.19]	g	S	
24.41.52.63	Cortisone, hydrocortisone, prednisone (dehydrocortisone) and prednisolone (dehydrohydrocortisone)	2937.21	g	S	
24.41.52.65	Halogenated derivatives of corticosteroidal hormones	2937.22	g	S	
24.41.52.70	Oestrogens and progestogens	2937.23	g	S	
24.41.52.81	Steroidal hormones, their derivatives and structural analogues (excluding cortisone, hydrocortisone, prednisone and prednisolone, halogenated derivatives of corticosteroidal hormones, oestrogens and progestogens)	2937.29	g	S	
24.41.52.83	Catecholamine hormones, their derivatives	2937 [.3 +.40 +.50 +.90]	g	S	

@ = unit differs from CN unit

**Changes to legislation:** There are currently no known outstanding effects for the  
Commission Regulation (EC) No 1165/2007. (See end of Document for details)

	and structural analogues				
24.41.53.13	Rutoside (rutin) and its derivatives	2938.10	—	S	
24.41.53.15	Glycosides and their salts, ethers, esters and other derivatives (excluding rutoside (rutin))	2938.90	—	S	
24.41.53.23	Alkaloids of opium and their derivatives, and salts thereof	2939.1	—	S	
24.41.53.27	Alkaloids of cinchona and their derivatives, and salts thereof	2939.20	—	S	
24.41.53.30	Caffeine and its salts	2939.30	—	S	
24.41.53.40	Ephedrines and their salts	2939.4	—	S	
24.41.53.50	Theophylline and aminophylline (theophylline-ethylenediamine) and their derivatives, and salts thereof	2939.5	—	S	
24.41.53.60	Alkaloids of rye ergot and their derivatives, and salts thereof	2939.6	—	S	
24.41.53.80	Vegetable alkaloids and	2939.9	—	S	

@ = unit differs from CN unit

**Changes to legislation:** There are currently no known outstanding effects for the  
 Commission Regulation (EC) No 1165/2007. (See end of Document for details)

	their salts, ethers, esters and other derivatives (excluding opium, cinchona, caffeine, ephedrine, theophylline and aminophylline, rye ergot)				
24.41.54.30	Penicillins and their derivatives with a penicillanic acid structure, and salts thereof	2941.10	kg	T	
24.41.54.40	Streptomycins and their derivatives, and salts thereof	2941.20	kg	T	
24.41.54.50	Tetracyclines and their derivatives, and salts thereof	2941.30	kg	T	
24.41.54.60	Chloramphenicol and its derivatives; and salts thereof	2941.40	kg	T	
24.41.54.70	Erythromycin and its derivatives, and salts thereof	2941.50	kg	T	
24.41.54.90	Other antibiotics, n.e.c.	2941.90	kg	T	
24.41.60.20	Extracts of glands or other organs or of their	3001.20	—	S	

@ = unit differs from CN unit

*Changes to legislation: There are currently no known outstanding effects for the Commission Regulation (EC) No 1165/2007. (See end of Document for details)*

	secretions (for organo- therapeutic uses)				
24.41.60.40	Glands and other organs or substances for therapeutic or prophylactic use, n.e.c. (excluding blood and extracts of glands or other organs)	3001.90	—	S	
24.41.60.50	Human blood; animal blood prepared for therapeutic, prophylactic or diagnostic uses; cultures of micro- organisms; toxins (excluding yeasts)	3002.90	—	S	
<b>NACE 24.42: Manufacture of pharmaceutical preparations</b>					
24.42.11.30	Medicaments containing penicillins or derivatives thereof, with a penicillanic acid structure, or streptomycins or their derivatives, for therapeutic or prophylactic uses, n.p.r.s.	3003.10	—	S	
24.42.11.50	Medicaments of other antibiotics, n.p.r.s.	3003.20	—	S	

@ = unit differs from CN unit



*Changes to legislation: There are currently no known outstanding effects for the  
 Commission Regulation (EC) No 1165/2007. (See end of Document for details)*

24.42.11.60	Medicaments of penicillins, streptomycins or derivatives thereof, in doses or p.r.s.	3004.10	—	S	
24.42.11.80	Medicaments of other antibiotics, p.r.s.	3004.20	—	S	
24.42.12.30	Medicaments containing insulin but not antibiotics, for therapeutic or prophylactic uses, not put up in measured doses or for retail sale	3003.31	—	S	
24.42.12.50	Medicaments containing hormones but not antibiotics, for therapeutic or prophylactic uses, not put up in measured doses or for retail sale (excluding insulin)	3003.39	—	S	
24.42.12.60	Medicaments containing insulin but not antibiotics, for therapeutic or prophylactic uses, put up in measured	3004.31	—	S	

@ = unit differs from CN unit

**Changes to legislation:** There are currently no known outstanding effects for the  
Commission Regulation (EC) No 1165/2007. (See end of Document for details)

	doses or for retail sale				
24.42.12.65	Medicaments containing corticosteroid hormones, their derivatives and structural analogues, put up in measured doses or for retail sale	3004 [.32 +.39]	—	S	
24.42.13.10	Medicaments of alkaloids or derivatives thereof, n.p.r.s.	3003.40	—	S	
24.42.13.20	Other medicaments for therapeutic or prophylactic uses, of HS 3003, n.p.r.s.	3003.90	—	S	
24.42.13.40	Medicaments of alkaloids or derivatives thereof, p.r.s.	3004.40	—	S	
24.42.13.60	Medicaments containing vitamins, provitamins, derivatives and intermixtures thereof, for therapeutic or prophylactic uses, put up in measured doses or for retail sale	3004.50	—	S	
24.42.13.80	Other medicaments of mixed	3004.90	—	S	

@ = unit differs from CN unit

**Changes to legislation:** There are currently no known outstanding effects for the  
 Commission Regulation (EC) No 1165/2007. (See end of Document for details)

	or unmixed products, p.r.s., n.e.c.				
24.42.21.20	Antisera and other blood fractions	3002.10	—	S	
24.42.21.40	Vaccines for human medicine	3002.20	—	S	
24.42.21.60	Vaccines for veterinary medicine	3002.30	—	S	
24.42.22.00	Chemical contraceptive preparations based on hormones or spermicides	3006.60	—	S	
24.42.23.20	Blood-grouping reagents	3006.20	—	S	
24.42.23.40	Opacifying preparations for X-ray examinations; diagnostic reagents designed to be administered to the patient	3006.30	—	S	
24.42.23.60	Dental cements and other dental fillings; bone reconstruction cements	3006.40	—	S	
24.42.23.70	Gel preparations for use in human or veterinary medicine as a lubricant for surgical operations or physical	3006.70	—	S	

@ = unit differs from CN unit

**Changes to legislation:** There are currently no known outstanding effects for the  
Commission Regulation (EC) No 1165/2007. (See end of Document for details)

	examinations or as a coupling agent between the body and medical instruments				
24.42.24.10	Adhesive dressings or similar articles; impregnated or coated with pharmaceutical substances; or put up in forms for retail sale	3005.10	—	S	
24.42.24.30	Wadding, gauze, etc., with pharmaceutical substances, p.r.s., n.e.c.	3005.90	—	S	
24.42.24.50	Sterile surgical catgut; similar suture materials and tissue adhesives for surgical wound closure; laminaria and laminaria tents; absorbable surgical or dental haemostatics	3006.10	—	S	
24.42.24.70	First-aid boxes and kits	3006.50	—	S	

**NACE 24.51: Manufacture of soap and detergents, cleaning and polishing  
preparations**

@ = unit differs from CN unit

**Changes to legislation:** There are currently no known outstanding effects for the  
 Commission Regulation (EC) No 1165/2007. (See end of Document for details)

24.51.10.50	Glycerol (glycerine); crude; glycerol waters and glycerol lyes	1520	kg	T	
24.51.10.70	Glycerol (including synthetic (excluding crude waters and lyes)	2905.45	kg	T	
24.51.20.20	Anionic surface-active agents (excluding soap)	3402.11	kg	T	
24.51.20.30	Cationic surface-active agents (excluding soap)	3402.12	kg	T	
24.51.20.50	Non-ionic surface-active agents (excluding soap)	3402.13	kg	T	
24.51.20.90	Organic surface-active agents (excluding soap, anionic, cationic, non-ionic)	3402.19	kg	T	
24.51.31.20	Soap and organic surface-active products in bars, etc., for toilet use	3401.11	kg	S	
24.51.31.50	Soap and organic surface-active products in bars, etc., n.e.c.	3401.19	kg	S	

@ = unit differs from CN unit

**Changes to legislation:** There are currently no known outstanding effects for the  
Commission Regulation (EC) No 1165/2007. (See end of Document for details)

24.51.31.73	Soap in the form of flakes, wafers, granules or powders	3401.20.10	kg	S	
24.51.31.79	Soap in forms excluding bars, cakes or moulded shapes, paper, wadding, felt and non-wovens impregnated or coated with soap/ detergent, flakes, granules or powders	3401.20.90	kg	S	
24.51.31.83	Organic surface-active products and preparations for washing the skin; whether or not containing soap, p.r.s.	3401.30	kg	S	
24.51.32.40	Surface-active preparations, whether or not containing soap, p.r.s. (excluding those for use as soap)	3402.20.20	kg	S	
24.51.32.50	Washing preparations and cleaning preparations, with or without soap, p.r.s. including	3402.20.90	kg	S	

@ = unit differs from CN unit

**Changes to legislation:** There are currently no known outstanding effects for the  
 Commission Regulation (EC) No 1165/2007. (See end of Document for details)

	auxiliary washing preparations excluding those for use as soap, surface-active preparations				
24.51.32.60	Surface-active preparations, whether or not containing soap, n.p.r.s. (excluding those for use as soap)	3402.90.10	kg	S	
24.51.32.70	Washing preparations and cleaning preparations, with or without soap, n.p.r.s. including auxiliary washing preparations excluding those for use as soap, surface-active preparations	3402.90.90	kg	S	
24.51.41.00	Preparations for perfuming or deodorising rooms (including odoriferous preparations used during religious rites)	3307.4	—	S	
24.51.42.70	Artificial and prepared waxes of	3404.20	kg	S	

@ = unit differs from CN unit

**Changes to legislation:** There are currently no known outstanding effects for the  
Commission Regulation (EC) No 1165/2007. (See end of Document for details)

	polyethylene glycol				
24.51.42.80	Artificial and prepared waxes (including sealing waxes) (excluding of polyethylene glycol)	3404.90	kg	S	
24.51.43.30	Polishes, creams and similar preparations, for footwear or leather (excluding artificial and prepared waxes)	3405.10	kg	S	
24.51.43.50	Polishes, creams and similar preparations, for the maintenance of wooden furniture, floors or other woodwork (excluding artificial and prepared waxes)	3405.20	kg	S	
24.51.43.70	Polishes and similar preparations, for coachwork (excluding artificial and prepared waxes, metal polishes)	3405.30	kg	S	
24.51.43.83	Metal polishes	3405.90.10	kg	S	

@ = unit differs from CN unit



**Changes to legislation:** There are currently no known outstanding effects for the  
Commission Regulation (EC) No 1165/2007. (See end of Document for details)

24.51.43.89	Other polishes, creams and similar preparations, n.e.c.	3405.90.90	kg	S	
24.51.44.00	Scouring pastes and powders and other scouring preparations	3405.40	kg	S	
<b>NACE 24.52: Manufacture of perfumes and toilet preparations</b>					
24.52.11.50	Perfumes	3303.00.10	l @	S	
24.52.11.70	Toilet waters	3303.00.90	l @	S	
24.52.12.50	Lip make-up preparations	3304.10	—	S	
24.52.12.70	Eye make-up preparations	3304.20	—	S	
24.52.13.00	Manicure or pedicure preparations	3304.30	—	S	
24.52.14.00	Powders, whether or not compressed, for cosmetic use (including talcum powder)	3304.91	—	S	
24.52.15.00	Beauty, make-up and skin care preparations including suntan (excluding medicaments, lip and eye make-up, manicure and pedicure preparations, powders for cosmetic use)	3304.99	—	S	

@ = unit differs from CN unit

**Changes to legislation:** There are currently no known outstanding effects for the  
Commission Regulation (EC) No 1165/2007. (See end of Document for details)

	and talcum powder)				
24.52.16.30	Shampoos	3305.10	—	S	
24.52.16.50	Preparations for permanent waving or straightening of hair	3305.20	—	S	
24.52.16.70	Hair lacquers	3305.30	—	S	
24.52.17.00	Hair preparations (excluding shampoos, permanent waving and hair straightening preparations, lacquers)	3305.90	—	S	
24.52.18.50	Dentifrices (including toothpaste, denture cleaners)	3306.10	p/st @	S	
24.52.18.90	Preparations for oral or dental hygiene (including denture fixative pastes; powders and tablets, mouth washes and oral perfumes, dental floss) (excluding dentifrices)	3306 [.20 +.90]	—	S	
24.52.19.30	Pre-shave, shaving and after-shave preparations (excluding shaving soap in blocks)	3307.10	—	S	

@ = unit differs from CN unit

**Changes to legislation:** There are currently no known outstanding effects for the  
Commission Regulation (EC) No 1165/2007. (See end of Document for details)

24.52.19.50	Personal deodorants and anti-perspirants	3307.20	—	S	
24.52.19.70	Perfumed bath salts and other bath preparations	3307.30	—	S	
24.52.19.90	Other personal preparations (perfumeries, toilet, depilatories, ...)	3307.90	—	S	
<b>NACE 24.61: Manufacture of explosives</b>					
24.61.11.30	Propellant powders	3601	kg	S	
24.61.11.50	Prepared explosives (excluding propellant powders)	3602	kg	S	
24.61.12.50	Safety fuses; detonating fuses	3603.00.10	km @	S	
24.61.12.70	Percussion or detonating caps; igniters and electric detonators	3603.00.90	p/st @	S	
24.61.13.00	Fireworks	3604.10	kg	S	
24.61.14.00	Signalling flares, rain rockets, fog signals and other pyrotechnic articles (excluding fireworks)	3604.90	kg	S	
<b>NACE 24.62: Manufacture of glues and gelatines</b>					
24.62.10.13	Casein glues	3501.90.10	kg	S	
24.62.10.15	Caseinates and other casein derivatives	3501.90.90	kg	S	

@ = unit differs from CN unit

**Changes to legislation:** There are currently no known outstanding effects for the  
Commission Regulation (EC) No 1165/2007. (See end of Document for details)

	(excluding casein glues)				
24.62.10.20	Albumins; albuminates and other derivatives (excluding egg albumin)	3502 [.20 +.90]	kg	S	
24.62.10.30	Gelatin and its derivatives; isinglass (excluding casein glues and bone glues)	3503.00.10	kg	S	
24.62.10.50	Bone glues; other glues of animal origin (excluding casein glues)	3503.00.80	kg	S	
24.62.10.60	Glues based on starches, dextrans or other modified starches	3505.20	kg	S	
24.62.10.95	Prepared glues and other prepared adhesives, n.e.c.	3506	kg	S	

**NACE 24.63: Manufacture of essential oils**

24.63.10.20	Essential oils	3301 [.1 +.2]	kg	S	
24.63.10.30	Resinoids	3301.30	kg	S	
24.63.10.50	Concentrates of essential oils in fats, ... aqueous distillates, etc.	3301.90	kg	S	
24.63.10.75	Mixtures of odoriferous substances of a kind used in the	3302.10	kg	S	

@ = unit differs from CN unit

*Changes to legislation: There are currently no known outstanding effects for the  
 Commission Regulation (EC) No 1165/2007. (See end of Document for details)*

	food or drink industries				
24.63.10.79	Mixtures of odoriferous substances (excluding those of a kind used in the food or drink industries)	3302.90	kg	S	
<b>NACE 24.64: Manufacture of photographic chemical material</b>					
24.64.11.30	Photographic plates and film in the flat, sensitised and unexposed, of any material; instant print film in the flat, sensitised and unexposed (excluding paper; paperboard or textiles)	3701	m <sup>2</sup> @	S	
24.64.11.50	Photographic film in rolls, sensitised, unexposed of any material; instant print film in rolls sensitised and unexposed (excluding paper, paperboard or textiles)	3702	m <sup>2</sup> @	S	
24.64.11.70	Photographic paper; paperboard and textiles; sensitised and unexposed	3703	m <sup>2</sup> @	S	
24.64.12.00	Chemical preparations	3707	kg	S	

@ = unit differs from CN unit

**Changes to legislation:** There are currently no known outstanding effects for the Commission Regulation (EC) No 1165/2007. (See end of Document for details)

	for photographic uses, unmixed products for photographic uses put up in measured portions or p.r.s in form ready to use (excluding varnishes, glues and adhesives)				
<b>NACE 24.65: Manufacture of prepared unrecorded media</b>					
24.65.10.00	Prepared unrecorded media for sound recording or similar recording (excluding photographic or cinematographic products)	8523 [.21 +.29.15 +.40.1 +.51.10 +.59.10 +.80.10]	kg	S	
<b>NACE 24.66: Manufacture of other chemical products n.e.c.</b>					
24.66.10.00	Animal or vegetable fats and oils chemically modified	1518	kg	S	
24.66.20.00	Inks (excluding printing ink)	3215.90	kg	S	
24.66.31.55	Lubricating preparations containing as basic constituents < 70 % by weight of petroleum oils or of oils obtained from bituminous minerals	3403.11	kg	S	

@ = unit differs from CN unit

**Changes to legislation:** There are currently no known outstanding effects for the  
 Commission Regulation (EC) No 1165/2007. (See end of Document for details)

	for textiles; leather; hides and furskins				
24.66.31.57	Lubricating preparations containing < 70 % of oils obtained from petroleum or bituminous minerals excluding preparations for the treatment of textiles, leather, hides and furskins	3403.19	kg	S	
24.66.31.75	Lubricating preparations for textiles, leather, hides and furskins excluding preparations containing < 70 % of petroleum oils or of oils obtained from bituminous minerals	3403.91	kg	S	
24.66.31.79	Lubricating preparations excluding preparations containing < 70 % of oils obtained from petroleum/ bituminous minerals, preparations for treating textile materials, leather, hides and furskins	3403.99	kg	S	

@ = unit differs from CN unit

**Changes to legislation:** There are currently no known outstanding effects for the  
Commission Regulation (EC) No 1165/2007. (See end of Document for details)

24.66.32.55	Anti-knock preparations based on lead compounds	3811.11	kg	S	
24.66.32.59	Anti-knock preparations (excluding those based on lead)	3811.19	kg	S	
24.66.32.70	Additives for lubricating oils	3811.2	kg	S	
24.66.32.90	Additives for mineral oils or for other liquids used for the same purpose as mineral oils (including gasoline) (excluding anti-knock preparations, additives for lubricating oils)	3811.90	kg	S	
24.66.33.30	Hydraulic brake fluids and other prepared liquids for hydraulic transmission; not containing or containing < 70 % by weight of petroleum oils or oils obtained from bituminous mineral	3819	kg	S	
24.66.33.50	Anti-freezing preparations and prepared	3820	kg	S	

@ = unit differs from CN unit



*Changes to legislation: There are currently no known outstanding effects for the  
 Commission Regulation (EC) No 1165/2007. (See end of Document for details)*

	de-icing fluids				
24.66.41.00	Peptones and their derivatives; other protein substances and their derivatives; hide powder including glutelins and prolamins, globulins, glycinin, keratins, nucleoproteids, protein isolates	3504	kg	S	
24.66.42.10	Composite diagnostic or laboratory reagents, including paper impregnated or coated with diagnostic or laboratory reagents	3822	kg	S	
24.66.42.30	Modelling pastes; dental wax and dental impression compounds; other preparations for use in dentistry with a basis of plaster (including modelling pastes for children's amusement)	3407	kg	S	

@ = unit differs from CN unit

**Changes to legislation:** There are currently no known outstanding effects for the  
Commission Regulation (EC) No 1165/2007. (See end of Document for details)

24.66.42.50	Preparations and charges for fire-extinguishers; charged fire-extinguishing grenades	3813	kg	S	
24.66.42.70	Prepared culture media for development of micro-organisms	3821	kg	S	
24.66.43.50	Chemical elements in disk, wafer or similar forms of doped silicon; chemical compounds for electronic use of doped silicon	3818.00.10	kg	S	
24.66.43.70	Chemical elements in disk, wafer or similar forms; and chemical compounds doped for electronic use (excluding of doped silicon)	3818.00.90	kg	S	
24.66.44.00	Activated carbon	3802.10	kg	S	
24.66.45.52	Finishing agents, etc., with amylaceous basis (< 55 %)	3809.10.10	kg	S	
24.66.45.53	Finishing agents, etc., with amylaceous basis (≥ 55 % < 70 %)	3809.10.30	kg	S	

@ = unit differs from CN unit

**Changes to legislation:** There are currently no known outstanding effects for the  
 Commission Regulation (EC) No 1165/2007. (See end of Document for details)

24.66.45.55	Finishing agents, etc., with amylaceous basis ( $\geq 70\%$ < $83\%$ )	3809.10.50	kg	S	
24.66.45.57	Finishing agents, etc., with amylaceous basis ( $\geq 83\%$ )	3809.10.90	kg	S	
24.66.45.70	Finishing agents, etc., used in the textile industry	3809.91	kg	S	
24.66.45.80	Finishing agents, etc., used in the paper industry	3809.92	kg	S	
24.66.45.90	Finishing agents, dye carriers and other preparations, n.e.c.	3809.93	kg	S	
24.66.46.20	Pickling preparations for metal surfaces	3810	kg	S	
24.66.46.30	Prepared rubber accelerators	3812.10	kg	S	
24.66.46.40	Compound plasticisers for rubber or plastics	3812.20	kg	S	
24.66.46.50	Anti-oxidising preparations and other compounds stabilisers for rubber or plastics	3812.30	kg	S	

@ = unit differs from CN unit

**Changes to legislation:** There are currently no known outstanding effects for the  
Commission Regulation (EC) No 1165/2007. (See end of Document for details)

24.66.46.60	Reaction initiators; reaction accelerators and catalytic preparations	3815	kg	S	
24.66.46.70	Mixed alkylbenzenes, mixed alkylnaphthalenes other than HS 2707 or 2902	3817	kg	S	
24.66.47.20	Prepared binders for foundry moulds or cores	3824.10	kg	S	
24.66.47.30	Naphthenic acids, their water-insoluble salts and their esters	3824.90.30	kg	S	
24.66.47.40	Non-agglomerated metal carbides mixed together or with metallic binders	3824.30	kg	S	
24.66.47.50	Prepared additives for cements, mortars or concretes	3824.40	kg	S	
24.66.47.70	Sorbitol (excluding D-glucitol)	3824.60	kg	S	
24.66.48.13	Petroleum sulphonates; thiophenated sulphonic acids of oils from bituminous minerals and	3824.90.10	kg	S	

@ = unit differs from CN unit

**Changes to legislation:** There are currently no known outstanding effects for the  
 Commission Regulation (EC) No 1165/2007. (See end of Document for details)

	their salts excluding petroleum sulphonates of alkali metals of ammonium/of ethanolamines				
24.66.48.15	Ion exchangers	3824.90.15	kg	S	
24.66.48.17	Getters for vacuum tubes	3824.90.20	kg	S	
24.66.48.23	Pyrolignites; crude calcium tartrate; crude calcium citrate	3824.90.25	kg	S	
24.66.48.25	Alkaline iron oxide for the purification of gas	3825.90.10	kg	S	
24.66.48.27	Anti-rust preparations containing amines as active constituents	3824.90.35	kg	S	
24.66.48.30	Inorganic composite solvents and thinners for varnishes and similar products	3824.90.40	kg	S	
24.66.48.40	Anti-scaling and similar compounds	3824.90.45	kg	S	
24.66.48.53	Preparations for electroplating	3824.90.50	kg	S	
24.66.48.57	Mixtures of mono-; di- and tri-; fatty acid esters of glycerol	3824.90.55	kg	S	

@ = unit differs from CN unit

**Changes to legislation:** There are currently no known outstanding effects for the  
Commission Regulation (EC) No 1165/2007. (See end of Document for details)

	(emulsifiers for fats)				
24.66.48.63	Products and preparations for pharmaceutical or surgical uses	3824.90 (.61 +.62 +.64)	kg	S	
24.66.48.65	Auxiliary products for foundries (excluding prepared binders for foundry moulds or cores)	3824.90.65	kg	S	
24.66.48.67	Fire-proofing; water-proofing and similar protective preparations used in the building industry	3824.90.70	kg	S	
24.66.48.71	Mixtures containing halogenated derivatives of methane, ethane or propane	3824.7	kg	S	
24.66.48.75	Mixtures and preparations containing oxirane (ethylene oxide), polybrominated biphenyls (PBBs), polychlorinated biphenyls (PCBs), polychlorinated terphenyls (PCTs) or tris(2,3-	3824.8	kg	S	

@ = unit differs from CN unit

*Changes to legislation: There are currently no known outstanding effects for the  
Commission Regulation (EC) No 1165/2007. (See end of Document for details)*

	dibromopropyl) phosphate				
24.66.48.98	Biofuels (diesel substitute), other chemical products, n.e.c.	3824.90 (.75 +.8 +.98)	kg	S	
<b>NACE 24.70: Manufacture of man-made fibres</b>					
24.70.11.95	Polypropylene synthetic tow and staple not carded, combed or otherwise processed for spinning	5501.40 + 5503.40	kg	T	
24.70.11.97	Other synthetic tow and staple not carded, combed or otherwise processed for spinning	5501 [.10 +.20 +.30 +.90] + 5503 [.1 +.20 +.30 +.90]	kg	T	
24.70.12.40	High tenacity synthetic filament yarn	5402 [.1 +.20]	kg	S	
24.70.13.13	Textured yarn of nylon or other polyamides n.p.r.s. (excluding sewing thread)	5402 [.31 +.32]	kg	S	
24.70.13.15	Textured yarn of polyesters n.p.r.s. (excluding sewing thread)	5402.33	kg	S	
24.70.13.23	Textured yarn of polypropylene n.p.r.s. (excluding	5402.34	kg	S	

@ = unit differs from CN unit

**Changes to legislation:** There are currently no known outstanding effects for the  
Commission Regulation (EC) No 1165/2007. (See end of Document for details)

	sewing thread)				
24.70.13.25	Textured yarn n.p.r.s. (excluding sewing thread, of nylon and other polyamides, of polyesters, of polypropylene)	5402.39	kg	S	
24.70.13.30	Nylon or other polyamides and polyesters not textured filament yarn, n.p.r.s. (excluding sewing thread)	5402 [.45 +.51]	kg	S	
24.70.13.50	Single yarn of polyester, n.p.r.s. (excluding sewing thread, high tenacity, textured, multiple or cabled yarns)	5402 [.46 +.47 +.52]	kg	S	
24.70.13.70	Polypropylene not textured filament yarn, n.p.r.s. (excluding sewing thread)	5402 [.48 +.59.10]	kg	S	
24.70.13.90	Other synthetic not textured filament yarn, n.p.r.s. (excluding sewing thread)	5402 [.44 +.49 +.59.90]	kg	S	

@ = unit differs from CN unit



*Changes to legislation: There are currently no known outstanding effects for the  
Commission Regulation (EC) No 1165/2007. (See end of Document for details)*

24.70.14.00	Synthetic monofilament $\geq 67$ decitex and of which the cross-sectional dimension $\leq 1$ mm; strip and the like of synthetic textile materials of an apparent width $\leq 5$ mm	5404	kg	S	
24.70.21.00	Artificial tow and staple, not carded, combed or otherwise processed for spinning	5502 + 5504	kg	S	
24.70.22.00	High tenacity filament yarn of viscose rayon, n.p.r.s. (excluding sewing thread)	5403.10	kg	S	
24.70.23.90	Artificial filament yarn $< 67$ decitex, n.p.r.s. (excluding sewing thread)	5403.3	kg	S	
24.70.24.00	Artificial monofilament of $\geq 67$ decitex and of which the cross-sectional dimension $\leq 1$ mm; strip and the like of artificial textile materials of	5405	kg	S	

@ = unit differs from CN unit

**Changes to legislation:** There are currently no known outstanding effects for the  
Commission Regulation (EC) No 1165/2007. (See end of Document for details)

	an apparent width $\leq$ 5 mm				
24.70.30.50	Waste of synthetic fibres (including noils, yarn waste, garnetted stock)	5505.10	kg	S	
24.70.30.70	Waste of artificial fibres (including noils, yarn waste, garnetted stock)	5505.20	kg	S	
<b>NACE 25.11: Manufacture of rubber tyres and tubes</b>					
25.11.11.00	New pneumatic rubber tyres for motor cars (including for racing cars)	4011.10	p/st	S	
25.11.12.35	New pneumatic rubber tyres for motorcycles and scooters with rims > 33 cm in diameter	4011.40.80	p/st	S	
25.11.12.37	New pneumatic rubber tyres for motorcycles and scooters with rims $\leq$ 33 cm in diameter	4011.40.20	p/st	S	
25.11.12.60	New pneumatic rubber tyres for bicycles	4011.50	p/st	S	

@ = unit differs from CN unit

**Changes to legislation:** There are currently no known outstanding effects for the  
 Commission Regulation (EC) No 1165/2007. (See end of Document for details)

25.11.13.55	New pneumatic rubber tyres for buses or lorries with a load index ≤ 121	4011.20.10	p/st	S	
25.11.13.57	New pneumatic rubber tyres for buses or lorries with a load index > 121	4011.20.90	p/st	S	
25.11.13.70	New pneumatic rubber tyres for aircraft	4011.30	p/st	S	
25.11.14.04	New pneumatic rubber tyres for agricultural or forestry vehicles and machines	4011 [.61 +.92]	p/st	S	
25.11.14.06	New pneumatic rubber tyres for construction or industrial handling vehicles and machines	4011 [.62 +.63 +.93 +.94]	p/st	S	
25.11.14.08	New pneumatic rubber tyres with a herring-bone or similar tread (excluding for agricultural, forestry, construction or industrial	4011.69	p/st	S	

@ = unit differs from CN unit

**Changes to legislation:** There are currently no known outstanding effects for the  
Commission Regulation (EC) No 1165/2007. (See end of Document for details)

	vehicles and machines)				
25.11.14.10	New pneumatic rubber tyres (excluding for motor cars, motorcycles, bicycles, busses, lorries, aircraft; agricult., forestry, construction or industrial handling vehicles and machines; with a herring-bone or similar tread)	4011.99	p/st	S	
25.11.15.30	Solid or cushion rubber tyres; interchangeable rubber tyre treads	4012.90 (.20 +.30)	p/st @	S	
25.11.15.50	Rubber tyre flaps	4012.90.90	p/st @	S	
25.11.15.73	Rubber inner tubes for motor cars; buses and lorries	4013.10	p/st	S	
25.11.15.75	Rubber inner tubes for bicycles	4013.20	p/st	S	
25.11.15.78	Rubber inner tubes (excluding for motor cars, bicycles, buses or lorries)	4013.90	p/st	S	
25.11.16.00	Camel-back strips for	4006.10	kg	S	

@ = unit differs from CN unit

*Changes to legislation: There are currently no known outstanding effects for the  
 Commission Regulation (EC) No 1165/2007. (See end of Document for details)*

	retreading rubber tyres				
<b>NACE 25.12: Retreading and rebuilding of rubber tyres</b>					
25.12.10.30	Retreaded tyres of rubber of a kind used on motor cars	4012.11	p/st	S	
25.12.10.50	Retreaded tyres of rubber of a kind used on buses and lorries	4012.12	p/st	S	
25.12.10.90	Retreaded tyres of rubber (including of a kind used on aircraft; excluding of a kind used on motor cars; buses or lorries)	4012 [.13 +.19]	p/st	S	
<b>NACE 25.13: Manufacture of other rubber products</b>					
25.13.10.00	Reclaimed rubber in primary forms or in plates, sheets or strips	4003	kg	T	
25.13.20.13	Rubber compounded with carbon black or silica, unvulcanised	4005.10	kg	S	
25.13.20.15	Rubber solutions and dispersions, unvulcanised	4005.20	kg	S	
25.13.20.19	Compounded rubber, unvulcanised (excluding with carbon	4005.9	kg	S	

@ = unit differs from CN unit

**Changes to legislation:** There are currently no known outstanding effects for the  
Commission Regulation (EC) No 1165/2007. (See end of Document for details)

	black or silica and rubber solutions, dispersions)				
25.13.20.30	Forms and articles of unvulcanised rubber (including rods; tubes; profile shapes; discs and rings) (excluding camel-back; strips for retreading tyres)	4006.90	kg	S	
25.13.20.50	Vulcanized rubber thread and cord	4007	kg	S	
25.13.20.70	Plates, sheets and strip of vulcanised rubber	4008 [.11 +.21.90]	kg	S	
25.13.20.83	Extruded rods and profile shapes of cellular vulcanised rubber	4008.19	kg	S	
25.13.20.85	Plates, sheets, strips for floor covering of solid vulcanised rubber	4008.21.10	kg	S	
25.13.20.87	Extruded solid rubber rods and profiles	4008.29	kg	S	
25.13.30.30	Rubber tubing not reinforced	4009.11	kg	S	
25.13.30.55	Rubber hose reinforced with metal	4009.21	kg	S	

@ = unit differs from CN unit

**Changes to legislation:** There are currently no known outstanding effects for the  
 Commission Regulation (EC) No 1165/2007. (See end of Document for details)

25.13.30.57	Rubber hose reinforced with textiles	4009.31	kg	S	
25.13.30.59	Rubber hose reinforced or combined with other materials (excluding rubber hose reinforced with metal or textiles)	4009.41	kg	S	
25.13.30.70	Rubber hose assemblies	4009 [.12 +.22 +.32 +.42]	kg	S	
25.13.40.30	Rubber transmission belts of trapezoidal and/or striped configuration (including v-belts)	4010 [.31 +.32 +.33 +.34]	kg	S	
25.13.40.50	Rubber conveyor belts	4010.1	kg	S	
25.13.40.75	Rubber synchronous belts	4010 [.35 +.36]	kg	S	
25.13.40.79	Rubber transmission belts (excluding v-belts and v-beltting, trapezoidal and/or striped configuration, conveyor belt, synchronous belt)	4010.39	kg	S	
25.13.50.50	Adhesive tape of rubberised textiles of	5906.10	kg	S	

@ = unit differs from CN unit

**Changes to legislation:** There are currently no known outstanding effects for the  
Commission Regulation (EC) No 1165/2007. (See end of Document for details)

	a width ≤ 20 cm				
25.13.50.70	Rubberised textile fabrics (excluding adhesive tape of a width ≤ 20 cm)	5906.9	kg	S	
25.13.60.30	Surgical gloves of vulcanised rubber	4015.11	pa	S	
25.13.60.55	Household gloves of vulcanised rubber	4015.19.10	pa	S	
25.13.60.59	Non-surgical and non- household rubber gloves of vulcanised rubber	4015.19.90	pa	S	
25.13.60.70	Articles of apparel and clothing accessories (excluding gloves of vulcanised rubber)	4015.90	kg	S	
25.13.71.50	Sheath contraceptives	4014.10	p/st @	S	
25.13.71.70	Teats, nipple shields and similar articles for babies	4014.90.10	kg	S	
25.13.71.90	Hygienic or pharmaceutical articles of rubber (excluding sheath contraceptives, teats, nipple shields and similar	4014.90.90	kg	S	

@ = unit differs from CN unit



**Changes to legislation:** There are currently no known outstanding effects for the  
 Commission Regulation (EC) No 1165/2007. (See end of Document for details)

	articles for babies)				
25.13.72.00	Floor coverings and mats of vulcanised rubber, non-cellular	4016.91	kg	S	
25.13.73.10	Vulcanised cellular rubber articles for technical uses	4016.10	kg	S	
25.13.73.21	Erasers, of vulcanised rubber	4016.92	kg	S	
25.13.73.23	Seals, of vulcanised rubber	4016.93	kg	S	
25.13.73.25	Boat or dock fenders, of vulcanised rubber	4016.94	kg	S	
25.13.73.27	Inflatable articles, of vulcanised rubber	4016.95	kg	S	
25.13.73.43	Expansion joints for pipes	4016.99.20	kg	S	
25.13.73.45	Rubber-to-metal bonded articles for tractors and motor vehicles	4016.99.52	kg	S	
25.13.73.47	Moulded rubber articles for tractors and motor vehicles	4016.99.58	kg	S	
25.13.73.49	Rubber-to-metal bonded articles for other	4016.99.91	kg	S	

@ = unit differs from CN unit

*Changes to legislation: There are currently no known outstanding effects for the Commission Regulation (EC) No 1165/2007. (See end of Document for details)*

	uses than for tractors and motor vehicles				
25.13.73.60	Articles of vulcanised solid rubber (including rubber bands, tobacco-pouches, characters for date stamps and the like, stoppers and rings for bottles; excluding hard rubber)	4016.99.99	kg	S	
25.13.73.79	Hard rubber, hard-rubber scrap; waste and powder and articles of hard rubber	4017	kg	S	
<b>NACE 25.21: Manufacture of plastic plates, sheets, tubes and profiles</b>					
25.21.10.50	Monofilament with any cross-sectional dimension > 1 mm; rods; sticks and profile shapes; of polymers of ethylene (including surface worked but not otherwise worked)	3916.10	kg	S	
25.21.10.70	Monofilament with any cross-sectional dimension > 1 mm; rods; sticks	3916.20	kg	S	

@ = unit differs from CN unit

**Changes to legislation:** There are currently no known outstanding effects for the  
 Commission Regulation (EC) No 1165/2007. (See end of Document for details)

	and profile shapes of polymers of vinyl chloride (including surface worked but not otherwise worked)				
25.21.10.90	Monofilament with any cross-sectional dimension > 1 mm; rods; sticks and profile shapes of plastics (excluding of polymers of ethylene, of polymers of vinyl chloride)	3916.90	kg	S	
25.21.21.30	Artificial guts (sausage skins) of hardened protein or cellulosic materials	3917.10	kg	S	
25.21.21.53	Rigid tubes, pipes and hoses of polymers of ethylene	3917.21	kg	S	
25.21.21.55	Rigid tubes, pipes and hoses of polymers of propylene	3917.22	kg	S	
25.21.21.57	Rigid tubes, pipes and hoses of polymers of vinyl chloride	3917.23	kg	S	
25.21.21.70	Rigid tubes, pipes and	3917.29	kg	S	

@ = unit differs from CN unit

**Changes to legislation:** There are currently no known outstanding effects for the  
Commission Regulation (EC) No 1165/2007. (See end of Document for details)

	hoses of plastics (excluding of polymers of ethylene, of polymers of propylene, of polymers of vinyl chloride)				
25.21.22.20	Flexible tubes, pipes and hoses of plastics, with a burst pressure $\geq 27,6$ MPa	3917.31	kg	S	
25.21.22.35	Plastic tubes, pipes and hoses excluding rigid, flexible tubes, pipes and hoses with a minimum burst pressure of 27,6 MPa, reinforced or otherwise combined with other materials — those with fittings	3917.32	kg	S	
25.21.22.37	Plastic tubes, pipes and hoses with fittings attached excluding rigid, flexible tubes, pipes or hoses, with minimum burst pressure of 27,6 MPa, reinforced or otherwise combined	3917.33	kg	S	

@ = unit differs from CN unit

**Changes to legislation:** There are currently no known outstanding effects for the  
 Commission Regulation (EC) No 1165/2007. (See end of Document for details)

	with other materials				
25.21.22.50	Plastic tubes, pipes and hoses (excluding artificial guts, sausage skins, rigid, flexible tubes and pipes having a minimum burst pressure of 27,6 MPa)	3917.39	kg	S	
25.21.22.70	Plastic fittings for plastic tubes, pipes and hoses (including joints, elbows and flanges)	3917.40	kg	S	
25.21.30.10	Other plates ..., of polymers of ethylene, not reinforced, thickness ≤ 0,125 mm	3920.10 (.2 +.40)	kg	S	
25.21.30.17	Other plates ..., of polymers of ethylene, not reinforced, etc., thickness > 0,125 mm	3920.10.8	kg	S	
25.21.30.21	Other plates ..., of biaxially orientated polymers of propylene, thickness ≤ 0,1 mm	3920.20.21	kg	S	
25.21.30.23	Other plates ..., of polymers of propylene,	3920.20.29	kg	S	

@ = unit differs from CN unit

**Changes to legislation:** There are currently no known outstanding effects for the  
Commission Regulation (EC) No 1165/2007. (See end of Document for details)

	thickness ≤ 0,1 mm, others				
25.21.30.25	Decorative and packaging strips, 5 mm < width < 20 mm, thickness > 0,1 mm	3920.20.71	kg	S	
25.21.30.27	Other stripes, 5 mm < width ≤ 20 mm, thickness > 0,1 mm	3920.20.79	kg	S	
25.21.30.29	Other stripes, thickness > 0,1 mm	3920.20.90	kg	S	
25.21.30.30	Other plates ..., of polymers of styrene, not reinforced, etc.	3920.30	kg	S	
25.21.30.35	Other plates, sheets, film, foil and strip, of polymers of vinyl chloride, containing ≥ 6 % of plasticers, thickness ≤ 1 mm	3920.43.10	kg	S	
25.21.30.36	Other plates, sheets, film, foil and strip, of polymers of vinyl chloride, containing ≥ 6 % of plasticers, thickness > 1 mm	3920.43.90	kg	S	

@ = unit differs from CN unit

*Changes to legislation: There are currently no known outstanding effects for the  
 Commission Regulation (EC) No 1165/2007. (See end of Document for details)*

25.21.30.37	Other plates, sheets, film, foil and strip, of polymers of vinyl chloride, containing < 6 % of plasticers, thickness ≤ 1 mm	3920.49.10	kg	S	
25.21.30.38	Other plates, sheets, film, foil and strip, of polymers of vinyl chloride, containing < 6 % of plasticers, thickness > 1 mm	3920.49.90	kg	S	
25.21.30.53	Plates ..., of polymethyl methacrylate, not reinforced, etc.	3920.51	kg	S	
25.21.30.59	Plates ..., of other acrylic polymers, not reinforced, etc., n.e.c.	3920.59	kg	S	
25.21.30.61	Plates, sheets, film, foil, strip of polycarbonates, non-cellular excluding floor, wall, ceiling coverings — self-adhesive, reinforced, laminated, supported/ similarly combined	3920.61	kg	S	

@ = unit differs from CN unit

**Changes to legislation:** There are currently no known outstanding effects for the  
Commission Regulation (EC) No 1165/2007. (See end of Document for details)

	with other materials				
25.21.30.63	Plates ..., of unsaturated polyesters, not reinforced, etc.	3920.63	kg	S	
25.21.30.65	Plates, sheets, film, foil, strip, of polyethylene terephthalate, not reinforced, etc., of a thickness ≤ 0,35 mm	3920.62.1	kg	S	
25.21.30.67	Plates, sheets, film, foil, strip, of polyethylene terephthalate, not reinforced, etc., of a thickness > 0,35 mm	3920.62.90	kg	S	
25.21.30.69	Plates, sheets, film, foil, strip of polyesters, non-cellular excluding floor, wall, ceiling coverings, self-adhesive — of polycarbonates, polyethylene terephthalate, unsaturated polyesters	3920.69	kg	S	
25.21.30.70	Plates ..., of regenerated cellulose, not reinforced,	3920.71.10	kg	S	

@ = unit differs from CN unit



**Changes to legislation:** There are currently no known outstanding effects for the  
Commission Regulation (EC) No 1165/2007. (See end of Document for details)

	of thickness < 0,75 mm				
25.21.30.73	Plates ..., of regenerated cellulose, not reinforced, others	3920.71.90	kg	S	
25.21.30.74	Plates ..., of vulcanised fibre, not reinforced, etc.	3920.79.10	kg	S	
25.21.30.76	Films in rolls/strips of cellulose acetate, non-cellular, used for cinematography or photography (excluding reinforced, laminated, supported/ similarly combined with other materials)	3920.73.10	kg	S	
25.21.30.77	Other plates, films in rolls ..., of cellulose acetate	3920.73 (.50 +.90)	kg	S	
25.21.30.79	Plates ..., of other cellulose derivatives, not reinforced, etc., n.e.c.	3920.79.90	kg	S	
25.21.30.81	Plates ..., of polyvinyl butyral, not reinforced, etc.	3920.91	kg	S	
25.21.30.82	Plates, sheets, film, foil,	3920.92	kg	S	

@ = unit differs from CN unit

**Changes to legislation:** There are currently no known outstanding effects for the  
Commission Regulation (EC) No 1165/2007. (See end of Document for details)

	strip of polyamides, non-cellular (excluding floor, wall, ceiling coverings, self-adhesive, reinforced, laminated, supported/ similarly combined with other materials)				
25.21.30.83	Plates, sheets, film, foil, strip of amino-resins, non-cellular (excluding floor, wall, ceiling coverings, self-adhesive, reinforced, laminated, supported/ similarly combined with other materials)	3920.93	kg	S	
25.21.30.84	Plates ..., of phenolic resins, not reinforced, etc.	3920.94	kg	S	
25.21.30.86	Plates ..., of other polymerisation products of condensation	3920.99.2	kg	S	
25.21.30.87	Plates ..., of addition polymerisation products	3920.99.5	kg	S	
25.21.30.90	Plates ..., of other plastics, not	3920.99.90	kg	S	

@ = unit differs from CN unit

**Changes to legislation:** There are currently no known outstanding effects for the  
 Commission Regulation (EC) No 1165/2007. (See end of Document for details)

	reinforced, others				
25.21.41.20	Cellular plates, sheet, film, foil and strip of polymers of styrene	3921.11	kg	S	
25.21.41.30	Cellular plates, sheets, film, foil and strip of polymers of vinyl chloride	3921.12	kg	S	
25.21.41.50	Cellular plates, sheets, film, foil and strip of polyurethanes	3921.13	kg	S	
25.21.41.70	Cellular plates, sheets, film, foil and strip of regenerated cellulose	3921.14	kg	S	
25.21.41.80	Cellular plates, sheets, film, foil and strip of plastics (excluding of polymers of styrene, of polymers of vinyl chloride, of polyurethanes, of regenerated cellulose)	3921.19	kg	S	
25.21.42.30	Non-cellular plates, sheets, film, foil, strip of condensation or rearrangement polymerisation	3921.90.1	kg	S	

@ = unit differs from CN unit

*Changes to legislation: There are currently no known outstanding effects for the  
Commission Regulation (EC) No 1165/2007. (See end of Document for details)*

	products, polyesters, reinforced, laminated, supported/ similarly comb. with other materials)				
25.21.42.50	Non cellular plates, strips ..., of phenolic resins	3921.90.30	kg	S	
25.21.42.75	Non-cellular plates, sheets, film, foil, strip of condensation or rearrangement polymerisation products, amino-resins (high-pressure laminates, decorative surface one/ both sides)	3921.90.41	kg	S	
25.21.42.79	Other plates, sheets, films, foil and strip, of polymerisation products	3921.90 (.43 +.49 +.55 +.60)	kg	S	
25.21.42.80	Other plates ..., non cellular of plastics other than made by polymerisation	3921.90.90	kg	S	
<b>NACE 25.22: Manufacture of plastic packing goods</b>					
25.22.11.00	Sacks and bags of polymers of ethylene	3923.21	kg	S	

@ = unit differs from CN unit

**Changes to legislation:** There are currently no known outstanding effects for the  
 Commission Regulation (EC) No 1165/2007. (See end of Document for details)

	(including cones)				
25.22.12.00	Plastic sacks and bags (including cones) (excluding of polymers of ethylene)	3923.29	kg	S	
25.22.13.00	Plastic boxes, cases, crates and similar articles for the conveyance or packing of goods	3923.10	kg	S	
25.22.14.50	Plastic carboys, bottles, flasks and similar articles for the conveyance or packing of goods, of a capacity ≤ 2 litres	3923.30.10	p/st	S	
25.22.14.70	Plastic carboys, bottles, flasks and similar articles for the conveyance or packing of goods, of a capacity > 2 litres	3923.30.90	p/st	S	
25.22.15.21	Plastic spools, cops, bobbins and similar supports for photographic or cinematographic film or for tapes of a	3923.40.10	kg	S	

@ = unit differs from CN unit

*Changes to legislation: There are currently no known outstanding effects for the  
Commission Regulation (EC) No 1165/2007. (See end of Document for details)*

	kind used for sound or similar recording				
25.22.15.23	Plastic spools, cops, bobbins and similar supports (excluding for photographic or cinematographic film or for tapes of a kind used for sound or similar recording)	3923.40.90	kg	S	
25.22.15.25	Plastic caps and capsules for bottles	3923.50.10	kg	S	
25.22.15.27	Plastic stoppers, lids, caps and other closures (excluding for bottles)	3923.50.90	kg	S	
25.22.15.28	Plastic netting extruded in tubular form	3923.90.10	kg	S	
25.22.15.40	Other articles for the conveyance or packing of goods of plastics	3923.90.90	p/st @	S	

**NACE 25.23: Manufacture of builders' ware of plastic**

25.23.11.55	Floor coverings in rolls or in tiles and wall or ceiling coverings consisting of a support impregnated, coated or	3918.10.10	m <sup>2</sup>	S	
-------------	---	------------	----------------	---	--

@ = unit differs from CN unit

**Changes to legislation:** There are currently no known outstanding effects for the  
 Commission Regulation (EC) No 1165/2007. (See end of Document for details)

	covered with polyvinyl chloride				
25.23.11.59	Other floor, wall, ceiling ... coverings of polymers of vinyl chloride	3918.10.90	m <sup>2</sup>	S	
25.23.11.90	Floor coverings in rolls or in tiles; and wall or ceiling coverings of plastics (excluding of polymers of vinyl chloride)	3918.90	m <sup>2</sup>	S	
25.23.12.50	Plastic baths, shower-baths, sinks and wash-basins	3922.10	p/st @	S	
25.23.12.70	Plastic lavatory seats and covers	3922.20	p/st @	S	
25.23.12.90	Plastic bidets, lavatory pans, flushing cisterns and similar sanitary ware (excluding baths, showers-baths, sinks and wash-basins, lavatory seats and covers)	3922.90	p/st @	S	
25.23.13.00	Plastic reservoirs, tanks, vats, intermediate bulk and similar containers,	3925.10	kg	S	

@ = unit differs from CN unit

**Changes to legislation:** There are currently no known outstanding effects for the  
Commission Regulation (EC) No 1165/2007. (See end of Document for details)

	of a capacity > 300 litres				
25.23.14.50	Plastic doors, windows and their frames and thresholds for doors	3925.20	p/st	S	
25.23.14.70	Plastic shutters, blinds and similar articles and parts thereof	3925.30	kg	S	
25.23.15.50	Builder's fittings and mountings intended for permanent installation of plastics	3925.90.10	kg	S	
25.23.15.90	Other articles of plastic for construction including rawl plugs and other wall plugs; trunking, ducting and cable trays for electrical circuits	3925.90 (.20 +.80)	kg	S	
25.23.20.00 z	Prefabricated buildings, of plastics	9406.00.80a	—	S	
<b>NACE 25.24: Manufacture of other plastic products</b>					
25.24.10.00	Plastic articles of apparel and clothing accessories (including gloves, raincoats, aprons, belts and babies' bibs)	3926.20	kg	S	

@ = unit differs from CN unit



**Changes to legislation:** There are currently no known outstanding effects for the  
 Commission Regulation (EC) No 1165/2007. (See end of Document for details)

	(excluding headgear)				
25.24.21.30	Self-adhesive strips of plastic with a coating consisting of unvulcanized natural or synthetic rubber, in rolls of a width ≤ 20 cm	3919.10.1	kg	S	
25.24.21.55	Self-adhesive plates, sheets, film, foil, tape, other flat shapes of polyesters in rolls, width ≤ 20 cm excluding strips with coating consisting of unvulcanised natural/ synthetic rubber	3919.10.31	kg	S	
25.24.21.59	Strips, of others rearrangement polymerisation products, in rolls width ≤ 20 cm	3919.10.38	kg	S	
25.24.21.75	Strips, of polymers of vinyl chloride, in rolls width ≤ 20 cm	3919.10.61	kg	S	
25.24.21.79	Strips, of other addition polymerisation products, in rolls width ≤ 20 cm	3919.10.69	kg	S	

@ = unit differs from CN unit

**Changes to legislation:** There are currently no known outstanding effects for the  
Commission Regulation (EC) No 1165/2007. (See end of Document for details)

25.24.21.90	Strips, of other plastic materials, in rolls width $\leq$ 20 cm	3919.10.90	kg	S	
25.24.22.30	Self-adhesive plates, sheets, film, foil, tape, strip, other flat shapes of plastic, further worked than surface-worked, or cut to shapes excluding in rolls, width $\leq$ 20 cm, rectangular/ square	3919.90.10	kg	S	
25.24.22.55	Other plates ..., of polycarb., alkyd resins, polyallyl. or other polyesters	3919.90.31	kg	S	
25.24.22.59	Other plates ..., of other polymerisation products	3919.90.38	kg	S	
25.24.22.70	Other plates ..., of addition polymerisation products	3919.90 (.61 +.69)	kg	S	
25.24.22.90	Other plates ..., of other plastic materials	3919.90.90	kg	S	
25.24.23.20	Tableware and kitchenware of plastic	3924.10	kg	S	

@ = unit differs from CN unit

**Changes to legislation:** There are currently no known outstanding effects for the  
 Commission Regulation (EC) No 1165/2007. (See end of Document for details)

25.24.23.30	Sponges of regenerated cellulose	3924.90.11	kg	S	
25.24.23.50	Household and toilet articles of regenerated cellulose (excluding sponges)	3924.90.19	kg	S	
25.24.23.70	Other toiletry and household articles of plastics n.e.c.	3924.90.90	kg	S	
25.24.24.00	Plastic parts for lamps, lighting fittings and illuminated signs and name-plates	9405.92	—	S	
25.24.25.50	Safety headgear of plastic	6506.10	p/st	S	
25.24.25.90	Headgear of rubber or plastic (excluding safety headgear)	6506.91	p/st	S	
25.24.26.00	Insulating fittings of plastic, for electrical machines, appliances or equipment (excluding electrical insulators)	8547.20	kg	S	
25.24.27.00	Office or school supplies of plastic (including paperweights,	3926.10	kg	S	

@ = unit differs from CN unit

**Changes to legislation:** There are currently no known outstanding effects for the  
Commission Regulation (EC) No 1165/2007. (See end of Document for details)

	paper-knives, blotting pads, pen-rests and book marks)				
25.24.28.20	Plastic fittings for furniture, coachwork or the like	3926.30	kg	S	
25.24.28.30	Statuettes and other ornamental articles of plastic (including photograph, picture and similar frames)	3926.40	kg	S	
25.24.28.40	Perforated buckets and similar articles used to filter water at the entrance to drains, of plastic	3926.90.50	kg	S	
25.24.28.50	Other articles made from sheet	3926.90.92	kg	S	
25.24.28.70	Other articles of plastics or other materials	3006.91 + 3926.90.97	—	S	
25.24.90.10	Plastic parts for machinery and mechanical appliances excluding internal combustion piston engines, gas turbines	—	—	S	S1
25.24.90.25	Plastic parts for apparatus	—	—	S	S1

@ = unit differs from CN unit

*Changes to legislation: There are currently no known outstanding effects for the  
 Commission Regulation (EC) No 1165/2007. (See end of Document for details)*

	of HS 8509 and 8516				
25.24.90.27	Plastic parts for turntables, record players, cassette-players, magnetic tape recorders, other sound or video recording/ reproducing apparatus excluding pick-up cartridges	—	—	S	S1
25.24.90.30	Plastic parts for apparatus of HS 8525 to 8528	—	—	S	S1
25.24.90.40	Plastic products, parts of apparatus of HS 8535 to 8537, and 8542	—	—	S	S1
25.24.90.50	Plastic parts for locomotives or rolling stock, railway or tramway track fixtures and fittings, mechanical signalling, safety or traffic control equipment	—	—	S	S1
25.24.90.60	Plastic parts and accessories for all land vehicles (excluding for locomotives	—	—	S	S1

@ = unit differs from CN unit

*Changes to legislation: There are currently no known outstanding effects for the Commission Regulation (EC) No 1165/2007. (See end of Document for details)*

	or rolling stock)				
25.24.90.80	Plastic parts for aircraft and spacecraft	—	—	S	S1
25.24.90.93	Plastic parts for electrical machinery and equipment, sound recorders and reproducers, television image and sound recorders and reproducers	—	—	S	S1
25.24.90.97	Plastic parts for optical, photographic, cinematographic, measuring, checking, precision, medical or surgical instruments and apparatus	—	—	S	S1

**NACE 26.11: Manufacture of flat glass**

26.11.11.13	Non-wired sheets of cast or rolled optical glass, whether or not coloured throughout the mass, opacified, flashed or having an absorbent or reflecting layer, but not otherwise worked	7003 [.12.10 +.19.10]	m <sup>2</sup>	S	
26.11.11.15	Non-wired sheets of	7003 [.12.9 +.19.90]	m <sup>2</sup>	S	

@ = unit differs from CN unit

**Changes to legislation:** There are currently no known outstanding effects for the  
 Commission Regulation (EC) No 1165/2007. (See end of Document for details)

	cast or rolled glass, whether or not coloured throughout the mass, opacified, flashed or having absorbent or reflecting layer, not otherwise worked (excluding of optical glass)				
26.11.11.30	Wired sheets of cast or rolled glass, whether or not coloured throughout the mass, opacified, flashed or having an absorbent or reflecting layer, but not otherwise worked	7003.20	m <sup>2</sup>	S	
26.11.11.50	Profiles of cast or rolled glass, whether or not having an absorbent or reflecting layer, but not otherwise worked	7003.30	kg	S	
26.11.11.75	Drawn or blown optical sheet glass, whether or not coloured throughout the mass, opacified, flashed or	7004 [.20.10 +.90.10]	m <sup>2</sup>	S	

@ = unit differs from CN unit

**Changes to legislation:** There are currently no known outstanding effects for the  
Commission Regulation (EC) No 1165/2007. (See end of Document for details)

	having an absorbent or reflecting layer, but not otherwise worked				
26.11.11.79	Drawn or blown antique, horticultural and other glass	7004 [.20.9 +.90(.70 +.9)]	m <sup>2</sup>	S	
26.11.12.12	Non-wired sheets of float glass and surface ground or polished glass, having a non reflecting layer	7005.10.05	m <sup>2</sup>	S	
26.11.12.14	Non-wired sheets of float glass and surface ground or polished glass, having an absorbent or reflective layer, of a thickness ≤ 3,5 mm	7005.10.25	m <sup>2</sup>	S	
26.11.12.17	Non-wired sheets of float glass and surface ground or polished glass, having an absorbent or reflecting layer, not otherwise worked, thickness > 3,5 mm excluding	7005.10 (.30 +.80)	m <sup>2</sup>	S	

@ = unit differs from CN unit



**Changes to legislation:** There are currently no known outstanding effects for the  
 Commission Regulation (EC) No 1165/2007. (See end of Document for details)

	horticultural sheet glass				
26.11.12.30	Non-wired sheets of float glass and surface ground/ polished glass, coloured throughout the mass, opacified, flashed or merely surface ground excluding horticultural sheet glass	7005.21	m <sup>2</sup>	S	
26.11.12.80	Other sheets of float/ ground/ polished glass, n.e.c.	7005 [.29 +.30]	m <sup>2</sup>	S	
<b>NACE 26.12: Shaping and processing of flat glass</b>					
26.12.11.50	Optical glass of HS 7003, 7004 or 7005, bent, edge- worked, engraved, etc.	7006.00.10	kg	S	
26.12.11.90	Other glass of HS 7003, 7004 or 7005, bent, edge- worked, engraved, etc.	7006.00.90	kg	S	
26.12.12.15	Toughened safety glass for use in motor vehicles	7007.11.10	m <sup>2</sup> @	S	
26.12.12.19	Toughened safety glass for use in aircraft,	7007.11.90	m <sup>2</sup> @	S	

@ = unit differs from CN unit

**Changes to legislation:** There are currently no known outstanding effects for the  
Commission Regulation (EC) No 1165/2007. (See end of Document for details)

	spacecraft, ships or boats				
26.12.12.30	Toughened (tempered) safety glass, n.e.c.	7007.19	m <sup>2</sup>	S	
26.12.12.53	Laminated safety glass for use in aircraft, spacecraft, ships or boats	7007.21.80	kg	S	
26.12.12.55	Laminated safety glass for use in motor vehicles	7007.21.20	kg	S	
26.12.12.70	Laminated safety glass, n.e.c.	7007.29	m <sup>2</sup>	S	
26.12.13.30	Multiple- walled insulating units of glass	7008	m <sup>2</sup>	S	
26.12.13.50	Glass rear- view mirrors for vehicles	7009.10	p/st	S	
26.12.13.90	Other glass mirrors, whether or not framed	7009.9	kg	S	
<b>NACE 26.13: Manufacture of hollow glass</b>					
26.13.11.10	Glass preserving jars, stoppers, lids and other closures (including stoppers and closures of any material presented with the containers for which they are intended)	7010 [.20 +.90.10]	kg	S	

@ = unit differs from CN unit

**Changes to legislation:** There are currently no known outstanding effects for the  
 Commission Regulation (EC) No 1165/2007. (See end of Document for details)

26.13.11.16	Containers made from tubing of glass (excluding preserving jars)	7010.90.21	p/st	S	
26.13.11.22	Glass containers of a nominal capacity $\geq 2,5$ litres (excluding preserving jars)	7010.90.31	p/st	S	
26.13.11.28	Bottles of colourless glass of a nominal capacity $< 2,5$ litres, for beverages and foodstuffs (excluding bottles covered with leather or composition leather, infant's feeding bottles)	7010.90.4	p/st	S	
26.13.11.34	Bottles of coloured glass of a nominal capacity $< 2,5$ litres, for beverages and foodstuffs (excluding bottles covered with leather or composition leather, infant's	7010.90.5	p/st	S	

@ = unit differs from CN unit

**Changes to legislation:** There are currently no known outstanding effects for the  
Commission Regulation (EC) No 1165/2007. (See end of Document for details)

	feeding bottles)				
26.13.11.40	Glass containers for beverages and foodstuffs of a nominal capacity < 2,5 litres (excluding bottles, flasks covered with leather or composition leather, domestic glassware, vacuum flasks and vessels)	7010.90.6	p/st	S	
26.13.11.46	Glass containers for pharmaceutical products of a nominal capacity < 2,5 litres	7010.90.7	p/st	S	
26.13.11.52	Glass containers of a nominal capacity < 2,5 litres for the conveyance or packing of goods (excluding for beverages and foodstuffs, for pharmaceutical products, containers made from glass tubing)	7010.90.9	p/st	S	
26.13.12.20	Drinking glasses (including stemware	7013 [.22.10 +.33.1]	p/st	S	

@ = unit differs from CN unit

**Changes to legislation:** There are currently no known outstanding effects for the  
 Commission Regulation (EC) No 1165/2007. (See end of Document for details)

	drinking glasses), other than of glass ceramics, of lead crystal, gathered by hand				
26.13.12.40	Drinking glasses (including stemware drinking glasses), other than of glass ceramics, of lead crystal, gathered mechanically	7013 [.22.90 +.33.9]	p/st	S	
26.13.12.60	Drinking glasses (excluding stemware drinking glasses and products of glass ceramics or lead crystal), of toughened glass	7013.37.10	p/st	S	
26.13.12.80	Other drinking glasses	7013 [.28 +.37(.5 +.9)]	p/st	S	
26.13.13.10	Table or kitchen glassware of lead crystal gathered by hand (excluding of glass-ceramics, of toughened glass, drinking glasses)	7013 [.41.10 +.91.10]	p/st	S	

@ = unit differs from CN unit

**Changes to legislation:** There are currently no known outstanding effects for the  
Commission Regulation (EC) No 1165/2007. (See end of Document for details)

26.13.13.30	Table or kitchen glassware of lead crystal gathered mechanically (excluding of glass ceramics, of toughened glass, drinking glasses)	7013 [.41.90 +.91.90]	p/st	S	
26.13.13.50	Table/kitchen glassware with linear coefficient of expansion $\leq 5 \times 10^{-6}/K$ , temperature range of 0 °C to 300 °C excluding of glass-ceramics, lead crystal/ toughened glass, drinking glasses	7013.42	p/st	S	
26.13.13.60	Glass-ceramic table, kitchen, toilet, office, indoor decoration or similar purpose glassware	7013.10	p/st	S	
26.13.13.90	Table/kitchen glassware (excluding drinking), toughened glass	7013 [.49 +.99]	p/st	S	
26.13.14.00	Glass inners for vacuum flasks or for other vacuum	7020.00 (.07 +.08)	p/st @	S	

@ = unit differs from CN unit

**Changes to legislation:** There are currently no known outstanding effects for the  
 Commission Regulation (EC) No 1165/2007. (See end of Document for details)

	vessels (including unfinished and finished)				
<b>NACE 26.14: Manufacture of glass fibres</b>					
26.14.11.10	Glass fibre threads cut into lengths of at least 3 mm but ≤ 50 mm (chopped strands)	7019.11	kg	S	
26.14.11.30	Glass fibre filaments (including rovings)	7019.12	kg	S	
26.14.11.50	Slivers; yarns and chopped strands of filaments of glass fibres (excluding glass fibre threads cut into lengths of at least 3 mm but ≤ 50 mm)	7019.19.10	kg	S	
26.14.11.70	Staple glass fibre articles	7019.19.90	kg	S	
26.14.12.10	Glass fibre mats (including of glass wool)	7019.31	kg	S	
26.14.12.30	Glass fibre voiles (including of glass wool)	7019.32	kg	S	
26.14.12.50	Nonwoven glass fibre webs; felts; mattresses and boards	7019.39	kg	S	
26.14.12.93	Other articles of glass fibre, of non-textile	7019.90 (.10 +.99)	kg	S	

@ = unit differs from CN unit

*Changes to legislation: There are currently no known outstanding effects for the Commission Regulation (EC) No 1165/2007. (See end of Document for details)*

	fibres, bulk, flocks, others				
26.14.12.95	Other articles of glass fibre, pads, casings for insulating tubes or pipes	7019.90.30	kg	S	
26.14.12.99	Glass fibre articles of textile fibres	7019.90.91	kg	S	

**NACE 26.15: Manufacture and processing of other glass, including technical glassware**

26.15.11.10	Cullet and other waste and scrap of glass; glass in the mass (excluding glass in the form of powder, granules or flakes)	7001	kg	S	
26.15.11.30	Unworked glass in balls or rods (excluding glass balls as toys, glass balls which have been ground after shaping, used as stoppers for bottles, glass microspheres ≤ 1 mm in diameter)	7002 [.10 +.20]	kg	S	
26.15.11.50	Unworked glass tubes (including tubes which have had fluorescent material added to them in the mass) (excluding	7002.3	kg	S	

@ = unit differs from CN unit



**Changes to legislation:** There are currently no known outstanding effects for the  
 Commission Regulation (EC) No 1165/2007. (See end of Document for details)

	tubes coated inside with fluorescent material)				
26.15.12.00	Paving blocks ... of glass, for building or construction purposes, n.e.c.	7016.90	kg	S	
26.15.21.00	Open glass envelopes for electric lamps, cathode-ray tubes or the like	7011	kg	S	
26.15.22.00	Clock or watch glasses, glasses for spectacles, not optically worked	7015	kg	S	
26.15.23.30	Laboratory, hygienic or pharmaceutical glassware whether or not graduated	7017	kg	S	
26.15.23.50	Glass ampoules used for the conveyance or packing of goods	7010.10	p/st	S	
26.15.24.00	Glass parts for lamps and lighting fittings, etc.	9405.91	—	S	
26.15.25.00	Glass electrical insulators (excluding insulating fittings (other than	8546.10	kg	S	

@ = unit differs from CN unit

*Changes to legislation: There are currently no known outstanding effects for the Commission Regulation (EC) No 1165/2007. (See end of Document for details)*

	insulators) for electrical machinery, appliances or equipment)				
26.15.26.30	Signalling glassware and optical elements of glass, not optically worked	7014	kg	S	
26.15.26.50	Glass cubes and other glass smallwares, for mosaic or similar decorative purposes excluding finished panels and other decorative motifs made from mosaic cubes	7016.10	kg	S	
26.15.26.70	Glass smallware (including beads, imitation pearls/ stones, ...)	7018	kg	S	
26.15.26.90	Other articles of glass, n.e.c.	7020.00 (.05 +.10 +.30 +.80)	—	S	
<b>NACE 26.21: Manufacture of ceramic household and ornamental articles</b>					
26.21.11.30	Porcelain or china tableware and kitchenware (excluding electro- thermic apparatus, coffee or spice mills	6911.10	kg	S	

@ = unit differs from CN unit

**Changes to legislation:** There are currently no known outstanding effects for the  
 Commission Regulation (EC) No 1165/2007. (See end of Document for details)

	with metal working parts)				
26.21.11.50	Household and toilet articles, n.e.c., of porcelain or china	6911.90	kg	S	
26.21.12.10	Ceramic tableware, other household articles: common pottery	6912.00.10	kg	S	
26.21.12.30	Ceramic tableware, other household articles: stoneware	6912.00.30	kg	S	
26.21.12.50	Ceramic tableware, other household articles: earthenware or fine pottery	6912.00.50	kg	S	
26.21.12.90	Ceramic tableware, other household articles: others	6912.00.90	kg	S	
26.21.13.30	Statuettes and other ornamental articles, of porcelain or china	6913.10	—	S	
26.21.13.50	Ceramic statuettes and other ornamental articles	6913.90	—	S	

@ = unit differs from CN unit

*Changes to legislation: There are currently no known outstanding effects for the Commission Regulation (EC) No 1165/2007. (See end of Document for details)*

<b>NACE 26.22: Manufacture of ceramic sanitary fixtures</b>					
26.22.10.30	Ceramic sinks ... and other sanitary fixtures, of porcelain or china	6910.10	p/st @	S	
26.22.10.50	Ceramic sinks, wash basins, baths ... and other sanitary fixtures, n.e.c.	6910.90	p/st @	S	
<b>NACE 26.23: Manufacture of ceramic insulators and insulating fittings</b>					
26.23.10.33	Ceramic electrical insulators (excluding with metallic parts)	8546.20.10	kg	S	
26.23.10.35	Ceramic electrical insulators for overhead power transmission or traction lines (including with metallic parts) (excluding lightning arresters)	8546.20.91	kg	S	
26.23.10.39	Ceramic electrical insulators (including with metallic parts) (excluding for overhead power transmission or traction lines, lightning arresters)	8546.20.99	kg	S	

@ = unit differs from CN unit

**Changes to legislation:** There are currently no known outstanding effects for the  
 Commission Regulation (EC) No 1165/2007. (See end of Document for details)

26.23.10.53	Ceramic insulating fittings for electrical machines, appliances or equipment; containing $\geq 80$ % by weight of metallic oxides	8547.10.10	kg	S	
26.23.10.55	Ceramic insulating fittings for electrical machines, appliances or equipment (excluding fittings containing $\geq 80$ % by weight of metallic oxides)	8547.10.90	kg	S	
<b>NACE 26.24: Manufacture of other technical ceramic products</b>					
26.24.11.00	Ceramic wares for laboratory, chemical, technical use, of porcelain or china	6909.11	kg	S	
26.24.12.00	Ceramic wares for laboratory, chemical, technical use, other material than porcelain or china	6909 [.12 +.19]	kg	S	
<b>NACE 26.25: Manufacture of other ceramic products</b>					
26.25.11.00	Ceramic (agricultural) troughs, tubs ...; ceramic pot, jars ..., n.e.c.	6909.90	kg	S	

@ = unit differs from CN unit

**Changes to legislation:** There are currently no known outstanding effects for the  
Commission Regulation (EC) No 1165/2007. (See end of Document for details)

26.25.12.30	Other ceramic articles of porcelain/ china including non-refractory firebrick cheeks, parts of stoves/ fireplaces, flower-pots, handles and knobs, signs/motifs for shops, radiator humidifiers	6914.10	kg	S	
26.25.12.55	Other ceramic articles (common pottery) including heating apparatus, non-refractory firebrick cheeks, stoves/ fireplaces parts, flower-pots, handles/ knobs, shopssigns, radiator humidifiers	6914.90.10	kg	S	
26.25.12.59	Ceramic articles, n.e.c.: other than porcelain or common pottery	6914.90.90	kg	S	
<b>NACE 26.26: Manufacture of refractory ceramic products</b>					
26.26.11.00	Ceramic goods of siliceous fossil meals or earths	6901	kg	S	

@ = unit differs from CN unit

**Changes to legislation:** There are currently no known outstanding effects for the  
 Commission Regulation (EC) No 1165/2007. (See end of Document for details)

	including bricks, blocks, slabs, panels, tiles, hollow bricks, cylinder shells and pipes excluding filter plates containing kieselguhr and quartz				
26.26.12.10	Refractory ceramic constructional goods containing > 50 % of MgO, CaO or Cr <sub>2</sub> O <sub>3</sub> including bricks, blocks and tiles excluding goods of siliceous fossil meals or earths, tubing and piping	6902.10	kg	S	
26.26.12.33	Refractory bricks, blocks ..., weight > 50 % Al <sub>2</sub> O <sub>3</sub> and/or SiO <sub>2</sub> : ≥ 93 % silica (SiO <sub>2</sub> )	6902.20.10	kg	S	
26.26.12.35	Refractory bricks, blocks, tiles and similar refractory ceramic constructional goods containing, by weight,	6902.20.91	kg	S	

@ = unit differs from CN unit

**Changes to legislation:** There are currently no known outstanding effects for the  
Commission Regulation (EC) No 1165/2007. (See end of Document for details)

	> 7 % but < 45 % alumina, but > 50 % by weight combined with silica				
26.26.12.37	Refractory bricks, blocks ..., weight > 50 % Al <sub>2</sub> O <sub>3</sub> and/or SiO <sub>2</sub> : others	6902.20.99	kg	S	
26.26.12.90	Refractory bricks, blocks, tiles, etc., n.e.c.	6902.90	kg	S	
26.26.13.00	Refractory cements, mortars, concretes and similar compositions (including refractory plastics, ramming mixes, gunning mixes) (excluding carbonaceous pastes)	3816	kg	S	
26.26.14.10	Articles containing magnesite, dolomite or chromite (including bricks and other shapes, touchstones for testing precious metal, paving blocks and slabs) (excluding	6815.91	kg	S	

@ = unit differs from CN unit



**Changes to legislation:** There are currently no known outstanding effects for the  
 Commission Regulation (EC) No 1165/2007. (See end of Document for details)

	refractory goods)				
26.26.14.30	Refractory ceramic goods, n.e.c., by weight > 25 % graphite or other forms of carbon	6903 [.10 +.90.10]	kg	S	
26.26.14.55	Refractory ceramic goods, n.e.c., alumina or silica or mixture > 50 %: alumina < 45 %	6903.20.10	kg	S	
26.26.14.59	Refractory ceramic goods, n.e.c., alumina or silica or mixture > 50 %: alumina ≥ 45 %	6903.20.90	kg	S	
26.26.14.90	Refractory ceramic goods, n.e.c.	6903.90.90	kg	S	
<b>NACE 26.30: Manufacture of ceramic tiles and flags</b>					
26.30.10.10	Unglazed ceramic mosaic tiles, cubes and similar articles, with a surface area < 49 cm <sup>2</sup>	6907.10	m <sup>2</sup>	S	
26.30.10.20	Glazed ceramic mosaic tiles, cubes and similar articles, with	6908.10	m <sup>2</sup>	S	

@ = unit differs from CN unit

**Changes to legislation:** There are currently no known outstanding effects for the  
Commission Regulation (EC) No 1165/2007. (See end of Document for details)

	a surface area < 49 m <sup>2</sup>				
26.30.10.30	Unglazed ceramic double tiles of the Spaltplatten type	6907.90.10	m <sup>2</sup>	S	
26.30.10.53	Unglazed stoneware flags and paving, hearth or wall tiles (excluding double tiles of the Spaltplatten type)	6907.90.91	m <sup>2</sup>	S	
26.30.10.55	Unglazed earthenware or fine pottery flags and paving, hearth or wall tiles (excluding double tiles of the Spaltplatten type)	6907.90.93	m <sup>2</sup>	S	
26.30.10.59	Unglazed ceramic flags and paving, hearth or wall tiles (excluding stoneware, earthenware or fine pottery, double tiles of the Spaltplatten type)	6907.90.99	m <sup>2</sup>	S	
26.30.10.71	Glazed ceramic double tiles of the	6908.90 (.11 +.31)	m <sup>2</sup>	S	

@ = unit differs from CN unit

**Changes to legislation:** There are currently no known outstanding effects for the  
 Commission Regulation (EC) No 1165/2007. (See end of Document for details)

	Spaltplatten type				
26.30.10.73	Glazed stoneware flags and paving, hearth or wall tiles, with a face of > 90 cm <sup>2</sup>	6908.90.91	m <sup>2</sup>	S	
26.30.10.75	Glazed earthenware or fine pottery ceramic flags and paving, hearth or wall tiles, with a face of > 90 cm <sup>2</sup>	6908.90.93	m <sup>2</sup>	S	
26.30.10.79	Glazed ceramic flags and paving, hearth or wall tiles excluding double tiles of the spaltplatten type, stoneware, earthenware or fine pottery flags, paving or tiles with a face of not > 90 cm <sup>2</sup>	6908.90 (.21 +.29 +.51 +.99)	m <sup>2</sup>	S	

**NACE 26.40: Manufacture of bricks, tiles and construction products, in baked clay**

26.40.11.10	Non- refractory clay building bricks (excluding of siliceous fossil meals or earths)	6904.10	m <sup>3</sup> @	S	
-------------	---	---------	---------------------	---	--

@ = unit differs from CN unit

**Changes to legislation:** There are currently no known outstanding effects for the  
Commission Regulation (EC) No 1165/2007. (See end of Document for details)

26.40.11.30	Non-refractory clay flooring blocks, support or filler tiles and the like (excluding of siliceous fossil meals or earths)	6904.90	kg	S	
26.40.12.50	Non-refractory clay roofing tiles	6905.10	p/st	S	
26.40.12.70	Non-refractory clay constructional products (including chimneypots, cowls, chimney liners and flue-blocks, architectural ornaments, ventilator grills, clay-lath; excluding pipes, guttering and the like)	6905.90	kg	S	
26.40.13.00	Ceramic pipes, conduits, guttering and pipe fittings: drain pipes and guttering with fittings	6906	kg	S	
<b>NACE 26.51: Manufacture of cement</b>					
26.51.11.00	Cement clinker	2523.10	kg	S	

@ = unit differs from CN unit

**Changes to legislation:** There are currently no known outstanding effects for the  
Commission Regulation (EC) No 1165/2007. (See end of Document for details)

26.51.12.10	White Portland cement	2523.21	kg	S	
26.51.12.30	Grey Portland cement (including blended cement)	2523.29	kg	S	
26.51.12.50	Alumina cement	2523.30	kg	S	
26.51.12.90	Other hydraulic cements	2523.90	kg	S	
<b>NACE 26.52: Manufacture of lime</b>					
26.52.10.33	Quicklime	2522.10	kg	S	
26.52.10.35	Slaked lime	2522.20	kg	S	
26.52.10.50	Hydraulic lime	2522.30	kg	S	
<b>NACE 26.53: Manufacture of plaster</b>					
26.53.10.00	Plasters consisting of calcined gypsum or calcium sulphate (including for use in building, for use in dressing woven fabrics or surfacing paper, for use in dentistry)	2520.20	kg	S	
<b>NACE 26.61: Manufacture of concrete products for construction purposes</b>					
26.61.11.30	Building blocks and bricks of cement, concrete or artificial stone	6810.11	kg	S	
26.61.11.50	Tiles, flagstones and similar articles of	6810.19	kg	S	

@ = unit differs from CN unit

**Changes to legislation:** There are currently no known outstanding effects for the  
Commission Regulation (EC) No 1165/2007. (See end of Document for details)

	cement, concrete or artificial stone (excluding building blocks and bricks)				
26.61.12.00	Prefabricated structural components for building or civil engineering, of cement, concrete or artificial stone	6810.91	kg	S	
26.61.13.00 z	Pipes of cement, concrete or artificial stone	6810.99a	kg	S	
26.61.20.00 z	Prefabricated buildings of concrete	9406.00.80b	—	S	
<b>NACE 26.62: Manufacture of plaster products for construction purposes</b>					
26.62.10.50	Boards, sheets, panels, tiles, similar articles of plaster/ compositions based on plaster, faced/ reinforced with paper/ paperboard only, excluding articles agglom. with plaster, ornamented	6809.11	m <sup>2</sup>	S	
26.62.10.90	Boards, sheets, panels, tiles, similar	6809.19	m <sup>2</sup>	S	

@ = unit differs from CN unit

**Changes to legislation:** There are currently no known outstanding effects for the  
 Commission Regulation (EC) No 1165/2007. (See end of Document for details)

	articles of plaster/compositions based on plaster, not faced/reinforced with paper/paperboard only, excluding articles agglom. with plaster, ornamented				
<b>NACE 26.63: Manufacture of ready-mixed concrete</b>					
26.63.10.00	Ready-mixed concrete	3824.50.10	kg	S	
<b>NACE 26.64: Manufacture of mortars</b>					
26.64.10.00	Factory made mortars	3824.50.90	kg	S	
<b>NACE 26.65: Manufacture of fibre cement</b>					
26.65.11.00	Panels, boards, tiles, blocks and similar articles of vegetable fibre, of straw or of shavings, chips, particles, sawdust or other waste of wood, agglomerated with cement, plaster or other mineral binders	6808	m <sup>2</sup> @	S	
26.65.12.20	Articles of asbestos-cement, of cellulose fibre-cement or similar mixtures of fibres	6811.40	kg	S	

@ = unit differs from CN unit

**Changes to legislation:** There are currently no known outstanding effects for the  
Commission Regulation (EC) No 1165/2007. (See end of Document for details)

	(asbestos, cellulose or other vegetable fibres, synthetic polymer, glass or metallic fibres, etc.) and cement or other hydraulic binders, containing asbestos				
26.65.12.40	Sheets, panels, tiles and similar articles, of cellulose fibre-cement or similar mixtures of fibres (cellulose or other vegetable fibres, synthetic polymer, glass or metallic fibres, etc.) and cement or other hydraulic binders, not containing asbestos	6811 [.81 +.82]	m <sup>2</sup> @	S	
26.65.12.60	Tubes, pipes and tube or pipe fittings, of cellulose fibre-cement or similar mixtures of fibres (cellulose or other	6811.83	kg	S	

@ = unit differs from CN unit



*Changes to legislation: There are currently no known outstanding effects for the  
 Commission Regulation (EC) No 1165/2007. (See end of Document for details)*

	vegetable fibres, synthetic polymer, glass or metallic fibres, etc.) and cement or other hydraulic binders, not containing asbestos				
26.65.12.80	Articles of cellulose fibre-cement or similar mixtures of fibres (cellulose or other vegetable fibres, synthetic polymer, glass or metallic fibres, etc.) and cement or other hydraulic binders, not containing asbestos (excluding sheets, panels, tiles and similar articles as well as tubes, pipes and tube or pipe fittings)	6811.89	kg	S	
<b>NACE 26.66: Manufacture of other articles of concrete, plaster and cement</b>					
26.66.11.00	Articles of plaster or compositions based on plaster, n.e.c.	6809.90	kg	S	

@ = unit differs from CN unit

**Changes to legislation:** There are currently no known outstanding effects for the  
Commission Regulation (EC) No 1165/2007. (See end of Document for details)

26.66.12.00 z	Articles of cement, concrete or artificial stone for non-constructional purposes (including vases, flower pots, architectural or garden ornaments, statues and ornamental goods)	6810.99b	kg	S	
<b>NACE 26.70: Cutting, shaping and finishing of ornamental and building stone</b>					
26.70.11.00	Worked monumental/building stone and articles thereof, in marble, travertine and alabaster excluding tiles, cubes/similar articles, largest surface < 7 cm <sup>2</sup> , setts, kerbstones, flagstones	6802 [.21 +.91]	kg	S	
26.70.12.10	Natural stone setts, kerbstones and flagstones (excluding of slate)	6801	kg	S	
26.70.12.30	Tiles, cubes, ..., artificially coloured granules, ..., for mosaics	6802.10	kg	S	
26.70.12.60	Worked monumental	6802 [.23 +.93]	kg	S	

@ = unit differs from CN unit

*Changes to legislation: There are currently no known outstanding effects for the  
 Commission Regulation (EC) No 1165/2007. (See end of Document for details)*

	or building stone and articles thereof, of granite excluding tiles, cubes and similar articles, of which the largest surface area is capable of being enclosed in a square the side of which is < 7 cm, setts, kerbstones and flagstones				
26.70.12.70	Worked monumental or building stone and articles thereof (excluding of granite or slate, tiles; cubes and similar articles; of which the largest surface area is < 7 cm <sup>2</sup> )	6802 [.29 +.92 +.99]	kg	S	
26.70.12.90	Worked slate and articles of slate or of agglomerated slate	6803	kg	S	
<b>NACE 26.81: Production of abrasive products</b>					
26.81.11.10	Millstones and grindstones, without frameworks, for milling,	6804.10	kg	S	

@ = unit differs from CN unit

**Changes to legislation:** There are currently no known outstanding effects for the  
Commission Regulation (EC) No 1165/2007. (See end of Document for details)

	grinding or pulping				
26.81.11.20	Millstones, grindstones, grinding wheels and the like, without frameworks, of agglomerated synthetic or natural diamond excluding millstones and grindstones for milling, grinding or pulping	6804.21	kg	S	
26.81.11.30	Millstones, grindstones, grinding wheels and the like, without frameworks, of reinforced synthetic or artificial resin, with binder excluding millstones and grindstones for milling, grinding or pulping	6804.22.18	kg	S	
26.81.11.40	Millstones, grindstones, grinding wheels and the like, without frameworks, of non-reinforced synthetic	6804.22.12	kg	S	

@ = unit differs from CN unit

**Changes to legislation:** There are currently no known outstanding effects for the  
 Commission Regulation (EC) No 1165/2007. (See end of Document for details)

	or artificial resin, with binder excluding mill and grindstones for milling, grinding or pulping				
26.81.11.50	Millstones, grindstones, grinding wheels and the like, without frameworks, of ceramics or silicates (excluding millstones and grindstones for milling, grinding or pulping)	6804.22.30	kg	S	
26.81.11.60	Other millstones, grindstones, grinding wheels and the like of other agglomerated abrasives	6804.22 (.50 +.90)	kg	S	
26.81.11.70	Millstones, grindstones, grinding wheels and the like, without frameworks, of natural stone (excluding millstones and grindstones for milling, grinding or pulping)	6804.23	kg	S	

@ = unit differs from CN unit

**Changes to legislation:** There are currently no known outstanding effects for the  
Commission Regulation (EC) No 1165/2007. (See end of Document for details)

26.81.11.80	Polishing stones, whetstones, oil stones, hones and the like, used in the hand for sharpening, whetting, scouring or polishing	6804.30	kg	S	
26.81.12.30	Natural or artificial abrasive powder or grain, on a base of woven textile fabric only	6805.10	m <sup>2</sup> @	S	
26.81.12.50	Natural or artificial abrasive powder or grain, on a base of paper or paperboard only	6805.20	m <sup>2</sup> @	S	
26.81.12.90	Natural or artificial abrasive powder or grain on a base (excluding on a base of woven textile only, on a base of paper or paperboard only)	6805.30	m <sup>2</sup> @	S	
<b>NACE 26.82: Manufacture of other non-metallic mineral products n.e.c.</b>					
26.82.11.50	Fabricated asbestos fibres; mixtures with a basis of asbestos or with a basis of	6812	kg	S	

@ = unit differs from CN unit

**Changes to legislation:** There are currently no known outstanding effects for the  
 Commission Regulation (EC) No 1165/2007. (See end of Document for details)

	asbestos and magnesium carbonate; articles of such mixtures or of asbestos (for example, thread, woven fabric, clothing, headgear, footwear, gaskets), whether or not reinforced (excluding Articles of asbestos-cement, of cellulose fibre-cement or the like as well as Friction material and articles thereof)				
26.82.11.90	Friction material and articles thereof (for example, sheets, rolls, strips, segments, discs, washers, pads), not mounted, for brakes, for clutches or the like, with a basis of asbestos, of other mineral substances or of cellulose, whether or not combined with textile	6813	kg	S	

@ = unit differs from CN unit

**Changes to legislation:** There are currently no known outstanding effects for the  
Commission Regulation (EC) No 1165/2007. (See end of Document for details)

	or other materials				
26.82.12.53	Roofing or water-proofing felts based on bitumen (in rolls)	6807.10.10	m <sup>2</sup>	S	
26.82.12.59	Other products based on bitumen (in rolls)	6807.10.90	m <sup>2</sup> @	S	
26.82.12.90	Products based on bitumen (excluding in rolls)	6807.9	kg	S	
26.82.13.00	Bituminous mixtures based on natural and artificial aggregate and bitumen or natural asphalt as a binder	2715	kg	S	
26.82.14.00	Artificial graphite, colloidal, semi-colloidal graphite, and preparations	3801	kg	S	
26.82.15.00	Artificial corundum (excluding mechanical mixtures)	2818.10	kg	S	
26.82.16.10	Slag wool, rock wool and similar mineral wools and mixtures thereof, in	6806.10	kg	S	

@ = unit differs from CN unit



**Changes to legislation:** There are currently no known outstanding effects for the  
 Commission Regulation (EC) No 1165/2007. (See end of Document for details)

	bulk, sheets or rolls				
26.82.16.20	Exfoliated vermiculite, expanded clays, foamed slag and similar expanded mineral materials and mixtures thereof	6806.20	kg	S	
26.82.16.30	Mixtures and articles of heat/sound- insulating materials n.e.c.	6806.90	kg	S	
26.82.16.50	Worked mica and articles of mica	6814	kg	S	
26.82.16.70	Non- electrical articles of graphite or other carbon	6815.10	kg	S	
26.82.16.80	Articles of peat (including sheets, cylinder shells and plant pots) (excluding textile articles of peat fibre)	6815.20	kg	S	
26.82.16.90	Articles of stone or other mineral substances, n.e.c.	6815.99	kg	S	
<b>NACE 27.10: Manufacture of basic iron and steel and of ferro-alloys</b>					
27.10.11.00	Pig iron and spiegeleisen in pigs, blocks or other primary	7201 + 7203	kg	S	

@ = unit differs from CN unit

**Changes to legislation:** There are currently no known outstanding effects for the  
Commission Regulation (EC) No 1165/2007. (See end of Document for details)

	forms. Ferrous products obtained by direct reduction of iron ore and other spongy ferrous products				
27.10.12.50	Granules and powders, of pig iron, spiegeleisen, iron or steel	7205	kg	S	
27.10.13.10	Slag and dross	2618 + 2619	kg	S	
27.10.13.20	Ferrous scrap	7204	kg	S	
27.10.20.10	Ferro- manganese	7202.1	kg	S	
27.10.20.20	Ferro-silicon	7202.2	kg	S	
27.10.20.30	Ferro-silico- manganese	7202.30	kg	S	
27.10.20.40	Ferro- chromium	7202.4	kg	S	
27.10.20.50	Ferro- molybdenum	7202.70	kg	S	
27.10.20.90	Other ferro alloys n.e.c.	7202 [.50 +.60 +.80 +.9]	kg	S	
27.10.31.10	Flat semi- finished products (of non-alloy steel)	7207 [.12 +.20.3]	kg	S	
27.10.31.21 z	Ingots, other primary forms and long semi- finished products for seamless tubes (of non- alloy steel)	7206.10 + 7207 [.11(.11 +.14 +.16)a +.19.12a +.20(.11 +.15 +.17 +.52)]a	kg	S	

@ = unit differs from CN unit

**Changes to legislation:** There are currently no known outstanding effects for the  
 Commission Regulation (EC) No 1165/2007. (See end of Document for details)

27.10.31.22 z	Other ingots, primary forms and long semi-finished products including blanks (of non-alloy steel)	7206.90 + 7207 [.11(.11b + .14b + .16b +.90) +.19 (.12b +.19 +.80) +.20(.11b +.15b +.17b +.19 +.52b +.59 +.80]	kg	S	
27.10.32.10	Flat semi-finished products (slabs) (of stainless steel)	7218.91	kg	S	
27.10.32.21 z	Ingots, other primary forms and long semi-finished products for seamless tubes (of stainless steel)	7218 [.10 +.99(.11 +.20)]a	kg	S	
27.10.32.22 z	Other ingots, primary forms and long semi-finished products (of stainless steel)	7218 [.10b +.99(.10b +.19 +.21b +.80)]	kg	S	
27.10.33.10	Flat semi-finished products (of alloy steel other than of stainless steel)	7224.90.14	kg	S	
27.10.33.21 z	Ingots, other primary forms and long semi-finished products for seamless	7224 [.10 +.90(.0 +.3)]a	kg	S	

@ = unit differs from CN unit

**Changes to legislation:** There are currently no known outstanding effects for the  
Commission Regulation (EC) No 1165/2007. (See end of Document for details)

	tubes (of alloy steel other than of stainless steel)				
27.10.33.22 z	Other ingots, primary forms and long semi-finished products (of alloy steel other than of stainless steel)	7224 [.10b +.90(.0b + .18 +.3b +.90)]	kg	S	
27.10.41.11 z	Hot rolled flat products in coil for rerolling of a width of 600 mm or more (of stainless steel)	7219.1a	kg	S	
27.10.41.12 z	Other hot rolled flat products in coil of a width of 600 mm or more (of stainless steel)	7219.1b	kg	S	
27.10.41.21 z	Hot rolled flat products in coil for rerolling of a width of less than 600 mm (of stainless steel)	7220.1a	kg	S	
27.10.41.22 z	Other hot rolled flat products in coil of a width of less than 600 mm (of stainless steel)	7220.1b	kg	S	

@ = unit differs from CN unit

**Changes to legislation:** There are currently no known outstanding effects for the  
 Commission Regulation (EC) No 1165/2007. (See end of Document for details)

27.10.41.30	Plates and sheets produced by cutting from hot rolled wide strip of a width of 600 mm or more (of stainless steel)	7219 [.22 +.23 +.24]	kg	S	
27.10.41.40	Plates and sheets produced on a reversing mill (quarto) of a width of 600 mm or more and wide flats (of stainless steel)	7219.21	kg	S	
27.10.41.50	Cold rolled sheet, plate and wide strip of a width of 600 mm or more (of stainless steel)	7219 [.3 +.90]	kg	S	
27.10.42.00	Hot rolled wire rod in coil (of stainless steel)	7221	kg	S	
27.10.43.10	Hot rolled round bars (of stainless steel)	7222.11	kg	S	
27.10.43.20	Hot rolled bars other than round bars and sections (of stainless steel)	7222 [.19 +.40.10]	kg	S	

@ = unit differs from CN unit

**Changes to legislation:** There are currently no known outstanding effects for the  
Commission Regulation (EC) No 1165/2007. (See end of Document for details)

27.10.43.30	Forged bars (of stainless steel)	7222.30 (.51 +.91)	kg	S	
27.10.50.00	Hot rolled flat and long products of high speed steel	7225.30.30 + 7225.40.15 + 7225.50.20 + 7226.20 + 7227.10 + 7228.10(.20 +.50)	kg	S	
27.10.60.20	Hot rolled flat products in coil (wide strip) of a width of 600 mm or more (of steel other than of stainless steel or of high speed steel)	7208 [.10 +.2 +.3] + 7225 [.19.10 +.30(.10 +.90)] + 7226.99(.10 +.30)	kg	S	
27.10.60.30	Hot rolled flat products in coil (narrow or slit strip) of a width of less than 600 mm (of steel other than of stainless steel or of high speed steel)	7211 [.14 +.19] + 7226 [.19.10 +.91 +.99.70]	kg	S	
27.10.60.40	Plates and sheets produced by cutting from hot rolled wide strip of a width of 600 mm or more, and wide flats (of steel other than of stainless steel or of high speed steel)	7208 [.40 +.53.90 +.54] + 7225.40.90	kg	S	

@ = unit differs from CN unit

**Changes to legislation:** There are currently no known outstanding effects for the  
Commission Regulation (EC) No 1165/2007. (See end of Document for details)

27.10.60.50	Plates and sheets produced on a reversing mill (quarto) of a width of 600 mm or more and wide flats (of steel other than of stainless steel or of high speed steel)	7208 [.51 +.52 +.53.10 +.90] +7210.90.30 +7211.13 +7225 [.40 (.12 +.40 +.60) +.99]	kg	S	
27.10.71.11 z	Uncoated cold rolled sheet, plate and strip of a width of 600 mm or more (of steel other than of stainless steel)	7209 [.15 +16.90a +.17.90a +.18.9a +.25 +.26.90a + .27.90a + .28.90a +.90a] + 7225.50.80	kg	S	
27.10.71.12 z	Electrical sheet and strip not finally annealed of a width of 600 mm or more	7209 [.16.90 +.17.90 +.18.9 +.26.90 +.27.90 +.28.90 +.90]b	kg	S	
27.10.71.20	Electrical sheet and strip, grain non-oriented of a width of 600 mm or more	7209 [.16.10 +.17.10 +.18.10 +.26.10 +.27.10 +.28.10] + 7225.19.90	kg	S	
27.10.71.30	Electrical sheet and strip, grain oriented of a width of 600 mm or more	7225.11	kg	S	
27.10.72.10	Tinplate, other tinned sheet	7210 [.1 +.50 +.70.10	kg	S	

@ = unit differs from CN unit

**Changes to legislation:** There are currently no known outstanding effects for the  
Commission Regulation (EC) No 1165/2007. (See end of Document for details)

	and strip, including electrolytically chromium coated steel (ECCS)	+ 90.40] + 7212.10.10			
27.10.72.20	Hot dipped metal coated sheet and strip of a width of 600 mm or more	7210 [.20 +.4 +.6 + 90.80)] + 7225.92	kg	S	
27.10.72.30	Electrolytically metal coated sheet and strip of a width of 600 mm or more	7210.30 + 7225.91	kg	S	
27.10.72.40	Organic coated sheet of a width of 600 mm or more	7210.70.80	kg	S	
27.10.81.10	Ribbed or other deformed wire rod (of non-alloy steel)	7213.10	kg	S	
27.10.81.20	Wire rod of free-cutting steel	7213.20	kg	S	
27.10.81.30	Wire rod used for concrete reinforcing (mesh/cold ribbed bars)	7213.91.10	kg	S	
27.10.81.40	Wire rod for tyre cord	7213.91.20	kg	S	
27.10.81.90	Other wire rod (of non-alloy steel)	7213 [.91 (.4 +.70 +.90) +.99]	kg	S	

@ = unit differs from CN unit



**Changes to legislation:** There are currently no known outstanding effects for the  
 Commission Regulation (EC) No 1165/2007. (See end of Document for details)

27.10.82.10	Hot rolled wire rod (of bearing steel)	7227.90.50	kg	S	
27.10.82.90	Hot rolled wire rod (of alloy steel wire rod other than of bearing steel, high speed steel and stainless steel)	7227 [.20 +.90(.10 +.95)]	kg	S	
27.10.83.10	Hot rolled concrete reinforcing bars	7214 [.20 +.99.10]	kg	S	
27.10.83.20	Hot rolled bars in free-cutting steels	7214.30	kg	S	
27.10.83.30	Hot rolled bars in bearing steels	7228.30.4	kg	S	
27.10.83.40	Hot rolled bars in tool steels	7228 [.30.20 +.40.10]	kg	S	
27.10.83.50	Hot rolled and forged light sections of a web height of less than 80 mm and angles	7216 [.10 +.2 +.40 +.50 +.99] + 7228.70.10	kg	S	
27.10.83.61	Hollow drill bars and rods	7228.80	kg	S	
27.10.83.64	Hot rolled bars (excluding hollow drill bars and rods) of non-alloy steel (of other than of free-cutting steel)	7214 [.10 +.91 +.99 (.3 +.50 +.7 +.95)]	kg	S	
27.10.83.67	Hot rolled bars	7228 [.20 (.10 +.91)]	kg	S	

@ = unit differs from CN unit

**Changes to legislation:** There are currently no known outstanding effects for the  
Commission Regulation (EC) No 1165/2007. (See end of Document for details)

	(excluding hollow drill bars and rods) of alloy steel (other than of stainless, tool, bearing and high speed steel)	+30 (.6 +.70 +.89) +.40.90 +.60.20]			
27.10.91.10	U-sections of a web height of 80 mm or more (of non-alloy steel)	7216.31	kg	S	
27.10.91.20	I-sections of a web height of 80 mm or more (of non-alloy steel)	7216.32	kg	S	
27.10.91.30	H-sections of a web height of 80 mm or more (of non-alloy steel)	7216.33	kg	S	
27.10.92.10	Sheet piling (of steel)	7301.10	kg	S	
27.10.92.20	Welded and cold formed sections (of steel)	7301.20	kg	S	
27.10.92.30	Railway material (of steel)	7302	kg	S	

**NACE 27.21: Manufacture of cast iron tubes**

27.21.10.00	Tubes, pipes and hollow profiles of cast iron excluding tubes, pipes, hollow profiles made into identifiable parts of articles, such as sections of central	7303	kg	T	
-------------	---	------	----	---	--

@ = unit differs from CN unit

**Changes to legislation:** There are currently no known outstanding effects for the  
 Commission Regulation (EC) No 1165/2007. (See end of Document for details)

	heating radiators and machinery parts				
27.21.20.33	Tubes or pipe fittings of non-malleable cast iron of a kind used in pressure systems	7307.11.10	kg	T	
27.21.20.35	Tube or pipe fittings of non-malleable cast iron (excluding of a kind used in pressure systems)	7307.11.90	kg	T	
27.21.20.50	Tube or pipe fittings of malleable cast iron	7307.19.10	kg	T	
27.21.20.70	Tube or pipe fittings of cast steel	7307.19.90	kg	T	

**NACE 27.22: Manufacture of steel tubes**

27.22.10.10	Seamless tubes and pipes, of circular cross-section, of stainless steel	7304 [.11 +.22 +.24 +.4]	kg	S	
27.22.10.21	Seamless precision tubes and pipes, of circular cross-section, of steel other than stainless steel, cold drawn or cold rolled	7304 [.31.20 +.51(.1 +.81)]	kg	S	
27.22.10.23	Seamless tubes and	7304 [.31.80 +.51.89]	kg	S	

@ = unit differs from CN unit

**Changes to legislation:** There are currently no known outstanding effects for the  
Commission Regulation (EC) No 1165/2007. (See end of Document for details)

	pipes, of circular cross-section, of steel other than stainless steel, cold drawn or cold rolled (excl. precision tubes and pipes)				
27.22.10.41	Seamless tubes and pipes, of circular cross-section, of steel other than stainless steel, hot finished, of an external diameter ≤ 168,3 mm	7304 [19.10 +.23 +.39(.10 +.5 +.92) +.59(.10 +.3 +.92)]	kg	S	
27.22.10.43	Seamless tubes and pipes, of circular cross-section, of steel other than stainless steel, hot finished, of an external diameter > 168,3 mm but ≤ 406,4 mm	7304 [19.30 +.29(.10 +.30) +.39.93 +.59.93]	kg	S	
27.22.10.45	Seamless tubes and pipes, of circular cross-section, of steel other than stainless steel, hot finished, of an external diameter > 406,4 mm	7304 [.19.90 +.29.90 +.39(.30 +.99) +.59.99]	kg	S	

@ = unit differs from CN unit

**Changes to legislation:** There are currently no known outstanding effects for the  
 Commission Regulation (EC) No 1165/2007. (See end of Document for details)

27.22.10.50	Seamless hollow profiles and seamless tubes and pipes, of non-circular cross-section, hot or cold finished, of steel	7304.90	kg	S	
27.22.10.61	Longitudinally welded tubes and pipes, of circular cross-section, of steel, of an external diameter > 406,4 mm	7305 [.11 +.12 +.20 +.31]	kg	S	
27.22.10.65	Spirally welded, riveted or similarly closed tubes and pipes, of circular cross-section, of steel, of an external diameter > 406,4 mm	7305 [.19 +.39 +.90]	kg	S	
27.22.10.70	Welded tubes and pipes, of circular cross-section, of stainless steel, of an external diameter ≤ 406,4 mm	7306.40	kg	S	
27.22.10.81	Precision tubes and pipes, of circular cross-section, of non-alloy steel, cold formed and welded or	7306.30.11	kg	S	

@ = unit differs from CN unit

**Changes to legislation:** There are currently no known outstanding effects for the  
Commission Regulation (EC) No 1165/2007. (See end of Document for details)

	cold formed and cold drawn or cold rolled after welding, of an external diameter $\leq 406,4$ mm and a wall thickness $\leq 2$ mm				
27.22.10.86	Precision tubes and pipes, of circular cross-section, of non-alloy steel, cold formed and welded or cold formed and cold drawn or cold rolled after welding, of an external diameter $\leq 406,4$ mm and a wall thickness $> 2$ mm	7306.30.19	kg	S	
27.22.10.92	Tubes and pipes, of circular cross-section, of steel other than stainless steel, hot or cold formed and welded, riveted or similarly closed, of an external diameter $\leq 406,4$ mm	7306 [.1 +.2 +.30 (.4 +.7 +.80) +.50 +.90]	kg	S	
27.22.10.94	Tubes and pipes, of square or rectangular	7306.61.1	kg	S	

@ = unit differs from CN unit

**Changes to legislation:** There are currently no known outstanding effects for the  
 Commission Regulation (EC) No 1165/2007. (See end of Document for details)

	cross-section, of steel, hot or cold formed and welded, of a wall thickness ≤ 2 mm				
27.22.10.96	Tubes and pipes, of square or rectangular cross-section, of steel, hot or cold formed and welded, of a wall thickness > 2 mm	7306.61.9	kg	S	
27.22.10.98	Tubes and pipes, of other cross- section than circular, square or rectangular, and hollow profiles, of steel hot or cold formed and welded	7306.69	kg	S	
27.22.20.10	Flanges, of steel (excluding cast fittings)	7307 [.21 +.91]	kg	S	
27.22.20.30	Elbows, bends, couplings, sleeves and other threaded tube or pipe fittings, of steel (excluding cast fittings)	7307 [.22 +.29.10 +.92 +.99.10]	kg	S	
27.22.20.50	Elbows, bends, couplings and sleeves and	7307 [.29(.30 +.90) +.99(.30 +.90)]	kg	S	

@ = unit differs from CN unit

**Changes to legislation:** There are currently no known outstanding effects for the  
Commission Regulation (EC) No 1165/2007. (See end of Document for details)

	other socket welding tube or pipe fittings, of steel (excluding cast fittings)				
27.22.20.73	Butt welding elbows and bends, for tubes or pipes, of steel (excluding cast fittings)	7307 [.23.10 +.93(.11 +.91)]	kg	S	
27.22.20.75	Butt welding tube or pipe fittings, other than elbows and bends, of steel (excluding cast fittings)	7307 [.23.90 +.93(.19 +.99)]	kg	S	
<b>NACE 27.31: Cold drawing</b>					
27.31.10.13	Bars and rods, of non-alloy free-cutting steel, not further worked than cold-formed or cold-finished (e.g. by cold-drawing)	7215.10	kg	T	
27.31.10.15	Other bars and rods of iron or non-alloy steel, not further worked than cold-formed or cold-finished (e.g. by cold-drawing), by weight < 0,25 % of carbon, of square or	7215.50.19	kg	T	

@ = unit differs from CN unit



*Changes to legislation: There are currently no known outstanding effects for the  
 Commission Regulation (EC) No 1165/2007. (See end of Document for details)*

	other than rectangular cross-section (excluding those of free-cutting steel)				
27.31.10.30	Other bars and rods of iron or non-alloy steel, not further worked than cold-formed or cold-finished (e.g. by cold-drawing), by weight < 0,25 % of carbon of rectangular 'other than square' cross-section (excluding those of free-cutting steel)	7215.50.11	kg	T	
27.31.10.50	Other bars and rods of iron or non-alloy steel, cold-formed or cold-finished and further worked, or hot-formed and further worked, n.e.s. (excluding hot-rolled, hot-drawn or hot-extruded, not further worked than clad, and forged products)	7215.90	kg	T	
27.31.10.80	Other bars and rods of	7215.50.80	kg	T	

@ = unit differs from CN unit

**Changes to legislation:** There are currently no known outstanding effects for the  
Commission Regulation (EC) No 1165/2007. (See end of Document for details)

	iron or non-alloy steel, not further worked than cold-formed or cold-finished (e.g. by cold-drawing), containing by weight $\geq 0,25$ % of carbon (excluding those of free-cutting steel)				
27.31.20.10	Angles, shapes and sections, of iron or non-alloy steel, not further worked than cold-formed or cold-finished (e.g. by cold-drawing) (excluding profiled sheet)	7216.69	kg	T	
27.31.20.20	Bars, rods, of high-speed steel, not further worked than cold-formed or cold-finished, even further worked, or hot-formed and further worked (excluding forged, semi-finished or flat-rolled products, hot-rolled bars)	7228.10.90	kg	T	

@ = unit differs from CN unit

*Changes to legislation: There are currently no known outstanding effects for the  
 Commission Regulation (EC) No 1165/2007. (See end of Document for details)*

	and rods in irregularly wound coils)				
27.31.20.30	Bars and rods, of silico-manganese steel, only cold-formed or cold-finished or hot-rolled, incl. further worked (excluding hot-rolled, hot drawn or extruded, just clad, semi-finished products, flat-rolled products, hot-rolled bars and rods in irregularly wound coils)	7228.20.99	kg	T	
27.31.20.53	Bars/rods, 0,9 % to 1,15 % of carbon, 0,5 % to 2 % of chromium and, if present ≤ 0,5 % of molybdenum, only cold-formed or cold-finished (e.g. by cold-drawing) (excluding semi-finished or flat-rolled products; hot-rolled bars or rods in irregularly wound coils)	7228.50.40	kg	T	

@ = unit differs from CN unit

**Changes to legislation:** There are currently no known outstanding effects for the  
Commission Regulation (EC) No 1165/2007. (See end of Document for details)

27.31.20.55	Bars and rods of tool steel, only cold-formed or cold-finished (e.g. by cold drawing) (excluding semi-finished products, flat-rolled products and hot-rolled bars and rods in irregularly wound coils)	7228.50.20	kg	T	
27.31.20.57	Bars and rods, of alloy steel, cold-formed or cold-finished (e.g. by cold drawing) (excluding stainless steel, high-speed steel, silico-manganese steel, alloy bearing steel, tool steel)	7228.50 (.6 +.80)	kg	T	
27.31.20.70	Bars and rods, of alloy steel, cold-formed or cold-finished (e.g. by cold-drawing), painted, coated, clad or further worked (excluding stainless steel)	7228.60.80	kg	T	
27.31.30.30	Bars, rods, angles, shapes and sections,	7222 [.20 +.30.97 +.40.90]	kg	T	

@ = unit differs from CN unit

*Changes to legislation: There are currently no known outstanding effects for the  
 Commission Regulation (EC) No 1165/2007. (See end of Document for details)*

	of stainless steel, cold-formed or cold-finished (e.g. by cold-drawing) (including painted, coated, clad or further worked)				
27.31.30.50	Sections, of alloy steel other than stainless, cold finished or cold formed (e.g. by cold-drawing)	7228.70.90	kg	T	
<b>NACE 27.32: Cold rolling of narrow strip</b>					
27.32.10.11 z	Cold rolled narrow strip of non-alloy steel, containing by weight < 0,25 % of carbon, of a width of < 600 mm	7211 [.23(.30 +.80) +.90]a	kg	S	
27.32.10.12 z	Cold rolled narrow strip of non-alloy steel, containing by weight $\geq$ 0,25 % but < 0,6 % of carbon, of a width of < 600 mm	7211.29a	kg	S	
27.32.10.14 z	Cold rolled narrow strip of non-alloy steel, containing by weight 0,6 % or more of carbon, of	7211.29b	kg	S	

@ = unit differs from CN unit

**Changes to legislation:** There are currently no known outstanding effects for the  
Commission Regulation (EC) No 1165/2007. (See end of Document for details)

	a width of < 600 mm				
27.32.10.16 z	Cold rolled narrow strip of alloy steel other than stainless and electrical steel, of a width of < 600 mm	7226.92a	kg	S	
27.32.10.18 z	Cold rolled narrow strip of stainless steel (excluding insulated electric strip, corrugated strip with one edge serrated or bevelled), of a width of < 600 mm	7220 [.20 + .90]a	kg	S	
27.32.10.22 z	Cold rolled slit strip of non-alloy steel and of alloy steel other than stainless and electrical steel, of a width of < 600 mm	7211 [.23(.30 + .80)b + .29c + .90b] + 7226.92b	kg	S	
27.32.10.24	Electrical cold rolled narrow strip and cold rolled slit strip, grain non oriented, in non-alloy steel and silicon-alloy steel, of a width of < 600 mm	7211.23.20 + 7226.19.80	kg	S	

@ = unit differs from CN unit

**Changes to legislation:** There are currently no known outstanding effects for the  
Commission Regulation (EC) No 1165/2007. (See end of Document for details)

27.32.10.26	Electrical cold rolled slit strip, grain oriented, in silicon-alloy steel, of a width of < 600 mm	7226.11	kg	S	
27.32.10.28 z	Cold rolled slit strip of stainless steel, of a width of < 600 mm	7220 [.20 + .90]b	kg	S	
27.32.20.12	Clad, cold rolled narrow strip of non-alloy steel (excluding insulated electric strip), of a width of < 600 mm	7212.60	kg	S	
27.32.20.14 z	Steel sheet and strip, hot dipped metal coated, of a width of < 600 mm	7212 [.10.90 +.30 + .50(.20 +.90)]a	kg	S	
27.32.20.16 z	Electrolytically metal coated steel sheet and strip, of a width of < 600 mm	7212 [.20a +.50 (.20b +.30a +.40a +.90b)]	kg	S	
27.32.20.18 z	Organic coated steel sheet, of a width of < 600 mm	7212.40 (.20 +.80a)	kg	S	
27.32.20.22 z	Cold rolled slit strip of non-alloy steel, hot dipped metal coated, of	7212 [.10.90b +.30b +.50(.20c +.30b +.40b +.6 +.90c)]	kg	S	

@ = unit differs from CN unit

**Changes to legislation:** There are currently no known outstanding effects for the  
Commission Regulation (EC) No 1165/2007. (See end of Document for details)

	a width of < 600 mm				
27.32.20.24 z	Cold rolled slit strip of non- alloy steel, electrolytically metal coated, of a width of < 600 mm	7212 [.20b + .50(.20d +.30c +.40c +.90d)]	kg	S	
27.32.20.26 z	Cold rolled slit strip of organic coated steel sheet, of a width of < 600 mm	7212.40.80b	kg	S	
<b>NACE 27.33: Cold forming or folding</b>					
27.33.11.30	Cold formed sections, obtained from flat products, of non alloy steel, not coated	7216.61	kg	S	
27.33.11.50	Cold profiled (ribbed) sheets, of non alloy steel	7216.91.10	kg	S	
27.33.11.70	Cold formed sections, obtained from flat products, of non alloy steel, coated with zinc	7216.91.80	kg	S	
27.33.12.00	Cold formed sections, obtained from flat products, of stainless steel	7222.40.50	kg	S	
<b>NACE 27.34: Wire drawing</b>					
27.34.11.30	Iron or non-alloy steel wire containing	7217 [.10(.10 +.3) +.20(.10 +.30) +.30.4 +.90.20]	kg	S	

@ = unit differs from CN unit



**Changes to legislation:** There are currently no known outstanding effects for the  
 Commission Regulation (EC) No 1165/2007. (See end of Document for details)

	< 0,25 % of carbon including crimping wire excluding stranded wire, barbed wire used for fencing — duplex wire — saw- tooth wire, insulated electric wire				
27.34.11.50	Iron or non-alloy steel wire containing 0,25 — 0,6 % of carbon including crimped wire excluding stranded wire, barbed wire used for fencing, duplex wire, saw- tooth wire, insulated electric wire	7217 [.10.50 +.20.50 +.30.50 +.90.50]	kg	S	
27.34.11.70	Iron or non-alloy steel wire containing ≥ 0,6 % of carbon including crimping wire excluding stranded wire, barbed wire used for fencing, duplex wire, saw- tooth wire, insulated electric wire	7217 [.10.90 +.20.90 +.30.90 +.90.90]	kg	S	

@ = unit differs from CN unit

**Changes to legislation:** There are currently no known outstanding effects for the  
Commission Regulation (EC) No 1165/2007. (See end of Document for details)

27.34.12.30	Stainless steel wire (excluding very fine sterile stainless wire used for surgical sutures)	7223	kg	S	
27.34.12.50	Alloy steel wire (excluding stranded wire, barbed wire of a kind used for fencing, duplex wire, saw-tooth wire, insulated electric wire, of stainless steel)	7229	kg	S	
<b>NACE 27.41: Precious metals production</b>					
27.41.10.30	Silver, unwrought or in powder form (including plated with gold or platinum)	7106 [.10 +.91]	kg	T	
27.41.10.50	Silver, in semi-manufactured forms (including plated with gold or platinum) (excluding unwrought or in powder form)	7106.92	kg	T	
27.41.20.30	Gold, unwrought or in powder form for non-monetary use	7108 [.11 +.12]	kg	T	

@ = unit differs from CN unit

**Changes to legislation:** There are currently no known outstanding effects for the  
 Commission Regulation (EC) No 1165/2007. (See end of Document for details)

	(including plated with platinum)				
27.41.20.50	Gold, in semi-manufactured forms for non-monetary use (including plated with platinum) (excluding unwrought or in powder form)	7108.13	kg	T	
27.41.20.70	Monetary gold (including gold plated with platinum)	7108.20	kg	T	
27.41.30.30	Platinum, palladium, rhodium, iridium, osmium and ruthenium, unwrought or in powder form	7110 [.11 +.21 +.31 +.41]	kg	T	
27.41.30.50	Platinum, palladium, rhodium, iridium, osmium and ruthenium, in semi-manufactured forms (excluding unwrought or in powder form)	7110 [.19 +.29 +.39 +.49]	kg	T	
27.41.40.00	Base metals or silver, clad with gold, semi-manufactured but not	7109	kg	T	

@ = unit differs from CN unit

*Changes to legislation: There are currently no known outstanding effects for the Commission Regulation (EC) No 1165/2007. (See end of Document for details)*

	further worked				
27.41.50.30	Base metals clad with silver, semi-manufactured but not further worked	7107	kg	T	
27.41.50.50	Base metals, silver or gold, clad with platinum, semi-manufactured but not further worked	7111	kg	T	
<b>NACE 27.42: Aluminium production</b>					
27.42.11.30	Unwrought non-alloy aluminium (excluding powders and flakes)	7601.10	kg	T	
27.42.11.53	Unwrought aluminium alloys in primary form (excluding aluminium powders and flakes)	7601.20.10	kg	T	
27.42.11.55	Unwrought aluminium alloys in secondary form (excluding aluminium powders and flakes)	7601.20.9	kg	T	
27.42.12.00	Aluminium oxide (excluding artificial corundum)	2818.20	kg	T	

@ = unit differs from CN unit

**Changes to legislation:** There are currently no known outstanding effects for the  
 Commission Regulation (EC) No 1165/2007. (See end of Document for details)

27.42.21.00	Aluminium powders and flakes (excluding prepared powders or flakes for use as colours; paints or the like)	7603	kg	T	
27.42.22.30	Aluminium bars, rods and profiles (excluding rods and profiles prepared for use in structures)	7604.10	kg	T	
27.42.22.50	Aluminium alloy bars, rods, profiles and hollow profiles (excluding rods and profiles prepared for use in structures)	7604.2	kg	T	
27.42.23.30	Non-alloy aluminium wire (excluding insulated electric wire and cable, twine and cordage reinforced with aluminium wire, stranded wire and cables)	7605.1	kg	T	
27.42.23.50	Aluminium alloy wire (excluding insulated	7605.2	kg	T	

@ = unit differs from CN unit

**Changes to legislation:** There are currently no known outstanding effects for the  
Commission Regulation (EC) No 1165/2007. (See end of Document for details)

	electric wire and cable, twine and cordage reinforced with aluminium wire, stranded wire and cables)				
27.42.24.30	Aluminium plates, sheets and strips > 0,2 mm thick	7606 [.11 +.91]	kg	T	
27.42.24.50	Aluminium alloy plates, sheets and strips > 0,2 mm thick	7606 [.12 +.92]	kg	T	
27.42.25.00	Aluminium foil of a thickness (excluding any backing) ≤ 0,2 mm	7607	kg	T	
27.42.26.30	Aluminium tubes and pipes (excluding hollow profiles, tube or pipe fittings, flexible tubing, tubes and pipes prepared for use in structures, machinery or vehicle parts, or the like)	7608.10	kg	T	
27.42.26.50	Aluminium alloy tubes and pipes (excluding hollow	7608.20	kg	T	

@ = unit differs from CN unit

**Changes to legislation:** There are currently no known outstanding effects for the  
 Commission Regulation (EC) No 1165/2007. (See end of Document for details)

	profiles, tubes or pipe fittings, flexible tubing, tubes and pipes prepared for use in structures, machinery or vehicle parts, or the like)				
27.42.26.70	Aluminium tube or pipe fittings (including couplings, elbows and sleeves) (excluding fittings with taps, cocks and valves, tube supports, bolts and nuts, clamps)	7609	kg	T	
<b>NACE 27.43: Lead, zinc and tin production</b>					
27.43.11.30	Refined unwrought lead (excluding lead powders or flakes)	7801.10	kg	T	
27.43.11.50	Unwrought lead containing antimony (excluding lead powders or flakes)	7801.91	kg	T	
27.43.11.90	Unwrought lead (excluding lead powders or flakes, unwrought lead containing	7801.99	kg	T	

@ = unit differs from CN unit

**Changes to legislation:** There are currently no known outstanding effects for the  
Commission Regulation (EC) No 1165/2007. (See end of Document for details)

	antimony, refined)				
27.43.12.30	Unwrought non- alloy zinc (excluding zinc dust, powders and flakes)	7901.1	kg	T	
27.43.12.50	Unwrought zinc alloys (excluding zinc dust, powders and flakes)	7901.20	kg	T	
27.43.13.30	Unwrought non-alloy tin (excluding tin powders and flakes)	8001.10	kg	T	
27.43.13.50	Unwrought tin alloys (excluding tin powders and flakes)	8001.20	kg	T	
27.43.21.00	Lead bars, rods, profiles and wire (excluding coated rods, cast rods intended for rolling, drawing or for re-casting into shaped articles, bars and rods by sintering, insulated electric wire)	7806.00.30	kg	T	
27.43.22.00	Lead plates, sheets, strip and foil; lead powders and flakes (excluding lead powders	7804	kg	T	

@ = unit differs from CN unit



*Changes to legislation: There are currently no known outstanding effects for the  
 Commission Regulation (EC) No 1165/2007. (See end of Document for details)*

	or flakes prepared as colours; paints or the like, insulated electric strip)				
27.43.23.00	Lead tubes, pipes, and tube or pipe fittings (couplings, elbows, sleeves)	7806.00.50	kg	T	
27.43.24.00	Zinc dust, powders and flakes (excluding zinc dust powders or flakes prepared as colours, paints or the like, zinc pellets)	7903	kg	T	
27.43.25.30	Zinc bars, rods, profiles and wire	7904	kg	T	
27.43.25.50	Zinc plates, sheets, strip and foil (excluding foil < 0,15 mm thick, stamping foils/plates, sheets and strip > 0,15 mm thick, prepared printing plates, expanded metal, insulated electric strip)	7905	kg	T	

@ = unit differs from CN unit

**Changes to legislation:** There are currently no known outstanding effects for the  
Commission Regulation (EC) No 1165/2007. (See end of Document for details)

27.43.26.00	Zinc tubes, pipes and tube or pipe fittings (couplings, elbows, sleeves)	7907.00.10	kg	T	
27.43.27.00	Tin bars, rods, profiles and wires	8003	kg	T	
27.43.28.30	Tin plates; sheets and strip; > 0,2 mm thick (excluding insulated electric plates)	8007.00.10	kg	T	
27.43.28.60	Tin foil of a thickness (excluding any backing) ≤ 0,2 mm, tin powders and flakes	8007.00.30	kg	T	
27.43.29.00	Tin tubes, pipes and tube or pipe fittings (couplings, elbows, sleeves)	8007.00.50	kg	T	
<b>NACE 27.44: Copper production</b>					
27.44.11.00	Copper mattes; cement copper (precipitated copper) (excluding copper powder)	7401	kg	T	
27.44.12.00	Unrefined copper, copper anodes for electrolytic	7402	kg	T	

@ = unit differs from CN unit

**Changes to legislation:** There are currently no known outstanding effects for the  
 Commission Regulation (EC) No 1165/2007. (See end of Document for details)

	refining (including blister copper) (excluding electrocopper- plating, electroplating anodes)				
27.44.13.30	Unwrought unalloyed refined copper (excluding rolled, extruded or forged sintered products)	7403.1	kg	T	
27.44.13.50	Unwrought copper alloys (excluding rolled, extruded or forged sintered products)	7403.2	kg	T	
27.44.13.70	Master alloys of copper (including alloys which are not usefully malleable) (excluding copper phosphide (phosphor copper) containing > 15 % by weight of phosphorous)	7405	kg	T	
27.44.21.00	Copper powders and flakes excluding cement copper,	7406	kg	T	

@ = unit differs from CN unit

**Changes to legislation:** There are currently no known outstanding effects for the  
Commission Regulation (EC) No 1165/2007. (See end of Document for details)

	powders/ flake powders used in the preparation of paints such as bronzes/ golds, (chemical compounds), refined copper shot				
27.44.22.00	Copper and copper alloy bars, rods, profiles and hollow profiles (excluding bars and rods obtained by casting or sintering, copper wire rod in coils)	7407	kg	T	
27.44.23.30	Copper wire, refined (transv. section > 6 mm), of copper alloy	7408 [.11 +.2]	kg	T	
27.44.23.50	Copper wire with cross- sectional dimension > 0,5 mm, < 6 mm (excluding twine or cord reinforced with wire, stranded wire and cables)	7408.19.10	kg	T	
27.44.23.70	Copper wire with cross- sectional dimension ≤ 0,5 mm (excluding twine or cord	7408.19.90	kg	T	

@ = unit differs from CN unit

*Changes to legislation: There are currently no known outstanding effects for the  
 Commission Regulation (EC) No 1165/2007. (See end of Document for details)*

	reinforced with wire, stranded wire and cables)				
27.44.24.00	Copper and copper alloy plates, sheets and strip of a thickness > 0,15 mm (excluding expanded copper metal, insulated electric strip)	7409	kg	T	
27.44.25.00	Copper foil, of a thickness (excluding any backing) ≤ 0,15 mm	7410	kg	T	
27.44.26.30	Copper tubes and pipes	7411	kg	T	
27.44.26.50	Copper and copper alloy tube/ pipe fittings including couplings, elbows, sleeves, tees and joints excluding bolts and nuts used for assembling/ fixing pipes/ tubes, fittings with taps, cocks, valves	7412	kg	T	

**NACE 27.45: Other non-ferrous metal production**

27.45.11.00	Nickel mattes, nickel oxide sinters and other intermediate products of nickel metallurgy (including	7501	kg	T	
-------------	---	------	----	---	--

@ = unit differs from CN unit

**Changes to legislation:** There are currently no known outstanding effects for the  
Commission Regulation (EC) No 1165/2007. (See end of Document for details)

	impure nickel oxides, nickel speiss, impure ferro-nickel)				
27.45.12.30	Non-alloy unwrought nickel (excluding nickel powders and flakes)	7502.10	kg	T	
27.45.12.50	Unwrought nickel alloy (excluding nickel powders and flakes)	7502.20	kg	T	
27.45.21.00	Nickel powders and flakes (excluding nickel oxide sinters)	7504	kg	T	
27.45.22.00	Nickel and nickel alloy bars, rods, profiles and wires (excluding prepared bars, rods or profiles for use in structures, insulated electric bars and wire, enamelled wire)	7505	kg	T	
27.45.23.00	Nickel and nickel alloy plate, sheet, strip and foil (excluding expanded metal)	7506	kg	T	

@ = unit differs from CN unit

**Changes to legislation:** There are currently no known outstanding effects for the  
 Commission Regulation (EC) No 1165/2007. (See end of Document for details)

27.45.24.30	Nickel tubes, pipes	7507.1	kg	T	
27.45.24.50	Nickel tube or pipe fittings (couplings, elbows, sleeves)	7507.20	kg	T	
27.45.30.13	Unwrought tungsten (wolfram) bars and rods obtained by sintering, tungsten powders, waste and scrap (excluding carbide)	8101 [.10 +.94 +.97]	kg	T	
27.45.30.15	Wrought tungsten (wolfram) bars, rods, plate, sheet, strip, foil and wire (excluding bars and rods obtained by sintering, carbide)	8101 [.96 +.99]	kg	T	
27.45.30.17	Molybdenum, articles thereof, powders, waste and scrap (excluding alloy molybdenum without a predominance of molybdenum, carbide)	8102	kg	T	
27.45.30.23	Tantalum, articles thereof,	8103	kg	T	

@ = unit differs from CN unit

**Changes to legislation:** There are currently no known outstanding effects for the  
Commission Regulation (EC) No 1165/2007. (See end of Document for details)

	powders, waste and scrap (excluding carbide)				
27.45.30.25	Magnesium, articles thereof, powders, waste and scrap (excluding carbide)	8104	kg	T	
27.45.30.27	Cobalt mattes and other intermediate products of cobalt metallurgy, cobalt, articles thereof, powders, waste and scrap (excluding carbide)	8105	kg	T	
27.45.30.33	Bismuth, articles thereof, powders, waste and scrap (including bismuth-lead- tin alloys, bismuth- indium-lead- tin-cadmium alloys (excluding carbide)	8106	kg	T	
27.45.30.35	Unwrought cadmium, powders, waste and scrap (including cadmium	8107 [.20 +.30]	kg	T	

@ = unit differs from CN unit



*Changes to legislation: There are currently no known outstanding effects for the  
 Commission Regulation (EC) No 1165/2007. (See end of Document for details)*

	zinc alloys) (excluding carbide)				
27.45.30.37	Wrought cadmium and articles thereof (including cadmium zinc alloys) (excluding carbide)	8107.90	kg	T	
27.45.30.43	Titanium, articles thereof, powders, waste and scrap (excluding carbide)	8108	kg	T	
27.45.30.45	Zirconium, articles thereof, powders, waste and scrap (excluding carbide)	8109	kg	T	
27.45.30.47	Antimony, articles thereof, powders, waste and scrap (excluding carbide)	8110	kg	T	
27.45.30.53	Manganese, articles thereof, powders, waste and scrap (excluding carbide)	8111	kg	T	
27.45.30.55	Beryllium, chromium, germanium, vanadium,	8112	kg	T	

@ = unit differs from CN unit

**Changes to legislation:** There are currently no known outstanding effects for the  
Commission Regulation (EC) No 1165/2007. (See end of Document for details)

	gallium, hafnium, indium, niobium (columbium), rhenium, thallium, articles of these metals, powders, waste and scrap (excluding carbide)				
27.45.30.57	Cermets, articles thereof, waste and scrap (excluding cermets containing fissile or radioactive substances, carbide)	8113	kg	T	
<b>NACE 27.51: Casting of iron</b>					
27.51.11.10	Malleable iron castings for land vehicles excluding for locomotives or rolling stock, construction industry vehicles	—	kg	S	S1
27.51.11.30	Malleable iron castings for bearing housings and plain shaft bearings (excluding for bearing housings incorporating ball or roller bearings)	—	kg	S	S1

@ = unit differs from CN unit

**Changes to legislation:** There are currently no known outstanding effects for the  
 Commission Regulation (EC) No 1165/2007. (See end of Document for details)

27.51.11.40	Other parts of piston engines and mechanical engineering (malleable iron casting)	—	kg	S	S1
27.51.11.50	Malleable iron castings for machinery and mechanical appliances excluding for piston engines, lifting or handling machinery, construction industry machinery/ vehicles	—	kg	S	S1
27.51.11.90	Parts for other utilisation (malleable iron casting)	—	kg	S	S1
27.51.12.10	Parts of land vehicles (nodular iron castings)	—	kg	S	S1
27.51.12.20	Ductile iron castings for transmission shafts, crankshafts, camshafts and cranks	—	kg	S	S1
27.51.12.30	Ductile iron castings for bearing housings and plain shaft bearings (excluding for bearing housings incorporating	—	kg	S	S1

@ = unit differs from CN unit

**Changes to legislation:** There are currently no known outstanding effects for the  
Commission Regulation (EC) No 1165/2007. (See end of Document for details)

	ball or roller bearings)				
27.51.12.40	Other parts of piston engines and mechanical engineering (nodular iron castings)	—	kg	S	S1
27.51.12.50	Ductile iron castings for machinery and mechanical appliances excluding for piston engines	—	kg	S	S1
27.51.12.90	Ductile iron castings for locomotives/rolling stock/parts, use other than in land vehicles, bearing housings, plain shaft bearings, piston engines, gearing, pulleys, clutches, machinery	—	kg	S	S1
27.51.13.10	Grey iron castings for land vehicles excluding for locomotives or rolling stock, construction industry vehicles	—	kg	S	S1
27.51.13.20	Grey iron castings for transmission shafts,	—	kg	S	S1

@ = unit differs from CN unit

*Changes to legislation: There are currently no known outstanding effects for the  
 Commission Regulation (EC) No 1165/2007. (See end of Document for details)*

	crankshafts, camshafts and cranks				
27.51.13.30	Grey iron castings for bearing housings and plain shaft bearings (excluding bearing housings incorporating ball or roller bearings)	—	kg	S	S1
27.51.13.40	Other parts of piston engines and mechanical engineering (cast iron: not ductile)	—	kg	S	S1
27.51.13.50	Grey iron castings for machinery and mechanical appliances excluding for piston engines	—	kg	S	S1
27.51.13.90	Grey iron castings for locomotives/rolling stock/parts, use other than in land vehicles, bearing housings, plain shaft bearings, piston engines, gearing, pulleys, clutches, machinery	—	kg	S	S1

**NACE 27.52: Casting of steel**

@ = unit differs from CN unit

**Changes to legislation:** There are currently no known outstanding effects for the  
Commission Regulation (EC) No 1165/2007. (See end of Document for details)

27.52.10.10	Steel castings for land vehicles excluding for locomotives or rolling stock, construction industry vehicles	—	kg	S	S1
27.52.10.30	Steel castings for bearing housings and plain shaft bearings (excluding for bearing housings incorporating ball or roller bearings)	—	kg	S	S1
27.52.10.40	Other parts of piston engines and mechanical engineering	—	kg	S	S1
27.52.10.50	Steel castings for machinery and mechanical appliances excluding piston engines, turbojets, turboprops, other gas turbines, lifting or handling equipment, construction industry machinery/ vehicles	—	kg	S	S1
27.52.10.90	Steel castings for locomotives/ rolling stock/	—	kg	S	S1

@ = unit differs from CN unit

*Changes to legislation: There are currently no known outstanding effects for the  
 Commission Regulation (EC) No 1165/2007. (See end of Document for details)*

	parts, use other than in land vehicles, bearing housings, plain shaft bearings, piston engines, gearing, pulleys, clutches, machinery				
<b>NACE 27.53: Casting of light metals</b>					
27.53.10.10	Light metal castings for land vehicles excluding for locomotives or rolling stock, construction industry vehicles	—	kg	S	S1
27.53.10.20	Light metal castings for transmission shafts, crankshafts, camshafts and cranks	—	kg	S	S1
27.53.10.30	Light metal castings for bearing housings and plain shaft bearings (excluding for bearing housings incorporating ball or roller bearings)	—	kg	S	S1
27.53.10.40	Other parts of piston engines and mechanical engineering	—	kg	S	S1

@ = unit differs from CN unit

**Changes to legislation:** There are currently no known outstanding effects for the  
Commission Regulation (EC) No 1165/2007. (See end of Document for details)

27.53.10.50	Light metal castings for machinery and mechanical appliances excluding for piston engines, turbojets, gas turbines, lifting or handling equipment, construction industry machinery/ vehicles	—	kg	S	S1
27.53.10.90	Parts for other utilisation	—	kg	S	S1
<b>NACE 27.54: Casting of other non-ferrous metals</b>					
27.54.10.10	Non-ferrous cast parts for land vehicles excluding locomotives/ rolling stock, straddle carriers, works trucks fitted with lifting/ handling equipt., agricultural/ road rollers, bulldozers, etc.	—	kg	S	S1
27.54.10.20	Non-ferrous cast parts, other than of light metals, for transmission shafts, crankshafts, camshafts and cranks	—	kg	S	S1

@ = unit differs from CN unit



*Changes to legislation: There are currently no known outstanding effects for the  
 Commission Regulation (EC) No 1165/2007. (See end of Document for details)*

27.54.10.30	Non-ferrous cast parts, other than of light metals, for bearing housings and plain shaft bearings (excluding for bearing housings incorporating ball or roller bearings)	—	kg	S	S1
27.54.10.40	Other parts of piston engines and mechanical engineering	—	kg	S	S1
27.54.10.50	Non-ferrous cast parts, other than of light metals, for machinery and mechanical appliances excluding for piston engines	—	kg	S	S1
27.54.10.90	Parts for other utilisation	—	kg	S	S1

**NACE 28.11: Manufacture of metal structures and parts of structures**

28.11.10.30	Prefabricated buildings, of iron or steel	9406.00.3	—	S	
28.11.10.50 z	Prefabricated buildings, of aluminium	9406.00.80c	—	S	
28.11.21.00	Iron or steel bridges and bridge-sections	7308.10	kg	S	
28.11.22.00	Iron or steel towers and lattice masts	7308.20	kg	S	

@ = unit differs from CN unit

**Changes to legislation:** There are currently no known outstanding effects for the  
Commission Regulation (EC) No 1165/2007. (See end of Document for details)

28.11.23.10	Iron/steel equipment for scaffolding, shuttering, propping/ pit-propping including pit head frames and superstructures, extensible coffering beams, tubular scaffolding and similar equipment	7308.40	kg	S	
28.11.23.30	Weirs, sluices, lock-gates, fixed landing stages, fixed docks and other maritime and waterway structures of iron or steel	7308.90.10	kg	S	
28.11.23.40	Structures, solely or principally of iron or steel sheet comprising two walls of profiled (ribbed) sheet with an insulating core (excluding prefabricated buildings)	7308.90.51	kg	S	
28.11.23.50	Other structures principally of sheet: other	7308.90.59	kg	S	

@ = unit differs from CN unit

**Changes to legislation:** There are currently no known outstanding effects for the  
 Commission Regulation (EC) No 1165/2007. (See end of Document for details)

28.11.23.60	Other structures of iron or steel	7308.90.99	kg	S	
28.11.23.70	Aluminium structure and parts of structures ..., n.e.c.	7610.90	kg	S	
28.11.91.00	Installation in situ of self produced metal structures	—	—	I	
<b>NACE 28.12: Manufacture of builders' carpentry and joinery of metal</b>					
28.12.10.30	Iron or steel doors, thresholds for doors, windows and their frames	7308.30	p/st	S	
28.12.10.50	Aluminium doors, thresholds for doors, windows and their frames	7610.10	p/st	S	
<b>NACE 28.21: Manufacture of tanks, reservoirs and containers of metal</b>					
28.21.11.10	Iron or steel reservoirs, tanks, vats and similar containers for gases, of a capacity > 300 litres (excluding compressed or liquefied gas, fitted with mechanical or thermal equipment)	7309.00.10	kg	S	
28.21.11.20	Iron or steel reservoirs, tanks, vats and similar containers	7309.00.30	kg	S	

@ = unit differs from CN unit

**Changes to legislation:** There are currently no known outstanding effects for the  
Commission Regulation (EC) No 1165/2007. (See end of Document for details)

	lined or heat-insulated, for liquids, of a capacity > 300 litres (excluding fitted with mechanical or thermal equipment)				
28.21.11.30	Iron or steel reservoirs, tanks, vats and similar containers for liquids, of a capacity > 300 litres (excluding fitted with mechanical or thermal equipment, lined or heat insulated)	7309.00.5	kg	S	
28.21.11.50	Iron or steel reservoirs, tanks, vats and similar containers for solids, of a capacity > 300 litres (excluding fitted with mechanical or thermal equipment)	7309.00.90	kg	S	
28.21.11.70	Aluminium reservoirs, tanks, vats and similar containers for any material (other than compressed or liquefied gas), of a capacity > 300 litres	7611	kg	S	

@ = unit differs from CN unit

**Changes to legislation:** There are currently no known outstanding effects for the  
 Commission Regulation (EC) No 1165/2007. (See end of Document for details)

	(excluding fitted with mechanical or thermal equipment)				
28.21.12.30	Iron or steel containers for compressed or liquefied gas (excluding steam accumulators)	7311	kg	S	
28.21.12.50	Aluminium containers for compressed or liquefied gas (excluding steam accumulators)	7613	kg	S	
28.21.92.00	Repair and maintenance of metal tanks, reservoirs, vats and other containers	—	—	I	
<b>NACE 28.22: Manufacture of central heating radiators and boilers</b>					
28.22.11.30	Radiators, not electrically heated, and parts thereof of cast iron	7322.11	kg	S	S2
28.22.11.50	Radiators, not electrically heated, and parts thereof of iron or steel	7322.19	kg	S	
28.22.12.00	Boilers for central heating other than those of HS 8402	8403.10	p/st @	S	
28.22.13.00	Parts of boilers	8403.90	—	S	S2

@ = unit differs from CN unit

*Changes to legislation: There are currently no known outstanding effects for the Commission Regulation (EC) No 1165/2007. (See end of Document for details)*

	for central heating				
28.22.92.00	Repair and maintenance of non-domestic central heating boilers	—	—	I	
<b>NACE 28.30: Manufacture of steam generators, except central heating hot water boilers</b>					
28.30.11.10	Watertube boilers with a steam production > 45 tonnes per hour (excluding central heating water boilers capable of producing low pressure steam)	8402.11	p/st @	S	
28.30.11.30	Watertube boilers with a steam production ≤ 45 tonnes per hour (excluding central heating hot water boilers capable of producing low pressure steam)	8402.12	p/st @	S	
28.30.11.50	Vapour generating boilers (including hybrid boilers) (excluding central heating hot water boilers)	8402.19	p/st @	S	

@ = unit differs from CN unit

**Changes to legislation:** There are currently no known outstanding effects for the  
 Commission Regulation (EC) No 1165/2007. (See end of Document for details)

	capable of producing low pressure steam, watertube boilers)				
28.30.11.70	Super-heated water boilers (excluding central heating hot water boilers capable of producing low pressure steam)	8402.20	p/st @	S	
28.30.12.30	Auxiliary plant for use with boilers of HS 8402 or 8403	8404.10	kg	S	
28.30.12.50	Condensers for steam or other vapour power units	8404.20	kg	S	
28.30.13.30	Parts of vapour generating boilers and super-heater water boilers	8402.90	—	S	S2
28.30.13.50	Parts of apparatus of HS 8404.10 and 8404.20	8404.90	—	S	S2
28.30.21.00	Nuclear reactors	8401.10	kg	S	
28.30.22.00	Parts of nuclear reactors	8401.40	—	S	S2
28.30.91.00	Installation services of steam generators (excluding central heating	—	—	I	

@ = unit differs from CN unit

**Changes to legislation:** There are currently no known outstanding effects for the  
Commission Regulation (EC) No 1165/2007. (See end of Document for details)

	hot water boilers), including installation services for metal pipe systems in industrial plants				
28.30.92.00	Repair and maintenance services of steam generators (excluding central heating hot water boilers) and of systems of metal pipes in industrial plants	—	—	I	
<b>NACE 28.40: Forging, pressing, stamping and roll forming of metal; powder metallurgy</b>					
28.40.11.33	Open die forged ferrous parts for transmission shafts, camshafts, crankshafts and cranks	—	—	S	S1
28.40.11.35	Works of HS 7326; parts of machineries, apparatus and vehicles of HS 84, 85, 86, 87, 88, 90 (open die forgings of steel)	—	—	S	S1
28.40.11.37	Open die-forged non-ferrous metal parts for machinery and	—	—	S	S1

@ = unit differs from CN unit



**Changes to legislation:** There are currently no known outstanding effects for the  
 Commission Regulation (EC) No 1165/2007. (See end of Document for details)

	appliances excluding piston engines, turbojets, gas turbines, lifting/handling equipt., construction industry machinery/ vehicles				
28.40.11.51	Parts of land vehicles of HS 87 (cold extrusion of steel)	—	—	S	S1
28.40.11.52	Cold extrusion steel parts for transmission shafts, camshafts, crankshafts and cranks	—	—	S	S1
28.40.11.53	Parts of piston engines and mechanical engineering of HS 8483 (cold extrusion of steel)	—	—	S	S1
28.40.11.54	Cold extrusion steel parts for machinery and mechanical appliances excluding for piston engines	—	—	S	S1
28.40.11.56	Cold extrusion steel parts for electrical	—	—	S	S1

@ = unit differs from CN unit

**Changes to legislation:** There are currently no known outstanding effects for the  
Commission Regulation (EC) No 1165/2007. (See end of Document for details)

	machinery and equipment sound recorders and reproducers, television image and sound recorders and reproducers				
28.40.11.57	Works of HS 7326; parts of vehicles and apparatus for fixture tracks and land vehicles and air crafts of HS 86, 87, 88 (cold extrusion of steel)	—	—	S	S1
28.40.11.58	Parts of machineries, apparatus, tools and vehicles of HS 84, 85, 87, 88, 90 in cold extrusion of non-ferrous metal	—	—	S	S1
28.40.12.10	Drop forged (and precision forged) steel parts for land vehicles excluding locomotives and rolling stock	—	—	S	S1
28.40.12.23	Drop forged (and precision forged) steel parts for transmission shafts,	—	—	S	S1

@ = unit differs from CN unit

**Changes to legislation:** There are currently no known outstanding effects for the  
 Commission Regulation (EC) No 1165/2007. (See end of Document for details)

	camshafts, crankshafts and cranks				
28.40.12.25	Drop forged (and precision forged) steel parts for bearing housings and plain shaft bearings excluding for bearing housings incorporating ball or roller bearings	—	—	S	S1
28.40.12.30	Parts of piston engines and mechanical engineering of HS 8483 (drop forging of steel)	—	—	S	S1
28.40.12.40	Parts of mechanical and technical equipement and implements for farming, forestry and market gardening (drop forging of steel)	—	—	S	S1
28.40.12.50	Drop forged steel parts for pulley tackle and hoists, winches and capstans, jacks, fork- lift trucks, other trucks fitted with lifting/ handling	—	—	S	S1

@ = unit differs from CN unit

**Changes to legislation:** There are currently no known outstanding effects for the  
Commission Regulation (EC) No 1165/2007. (See end of Document for details)

	equipt., lifts, escalators, conveyors and teleferics				
28.40.12.60	Parts of mechanical engineering and apparatus of HS 8426, 8429, 8430 (drop forging of steel)	—	—	S	S1
28.40.12.70	Drop forged steel parts for machinery and appliances excluding for piston engines, turbojets, gas turbines, lifting or handling equipment, construction industry machinery	—	—	S	S1
28.40.12.80	Drop forged steel parts for locomotives/rolling stock, aircraft, spacecraft, electrical machinery and equipment, optical, photo-, cinematographic, measuring, checking/precision apparatus	—	—	S	S1
28.40.12.90	Parts of machineries, apparatus and vehicles	—	—	S	S1

@ = unit differs from CN unit

**Changes to legislation:** There are currently no known outstanding effects for the  
 Commission Regulation (EC) No 1165/2007. (See end of Document for details)

	of HS 84, 85, 86, 87, 88, 90 (drop forging of non-ferrous metal)				
28.40.13.10	Sheet metal forming of steel as parts for land vehicles excluding locomotives and rolling stock	—	—	S	S1
28.40.13.20	Parts of piston engines and mechanical engineering of HS 8483 (sheet metal forming of steel)	—	—	S	S1
28.40.13.30	Steel sheet forming parts for machinery and mechanical appliances excluding for piston engines	—	—	S	S1
28.40.13.40	Sheet metal forming of steel as parts for electrical machinery and equipment, for sound recorders and reproducers, television image and sound recorders and reproducers	—	—	S	S1

@ = unit differs from CN unit

**Changes to legislation:** There are currently no known outstanding effects for the  
Commission Regulation (EC) No 1165/2007. (See end of Document for details)

28.40.13.50	Articles of HS 7323, 7326; parts of furn. of HS 9403; parts of land vehicles and track fixtures of 86; apparatus of 90 (sheet metal formings of non-ferrous metal)	—	—	S	S1
28.40.13.70	Household articles, parts of mechanical engineering, apparatus, furniture and vehicles of HS 84, 85, 86, 88, 94 (sheet metal formings of non-ferrous metal)	—	—	S	S1
28.40.20.10	Steel powdered metallurgy parts for land vehicles excluding for locomotives and rolling stock	—	—	S	S1
28.40.20.20	Steel powdered metallurgy parts for bearing housings and plain shaft bearings excluding bearing housings with ball or roller bearings	—	—	S	S1

@ = unit differs from CN unit

**Changes to legislation:** There are currently no known outstanding effects for the  
 Commission Regulation (EC) No 1165/2007. (See end of Document for details)

28.40.20.30	Parts of piston engines, pumps, liquid elevators, of parts of HS 8482 and 8483 (products manufactured of steel powdered metallurgy)	—	—	S	S1
28.40.20.40	Steel powdered metallurgy parts for machinery and mechanical appliances excluding for piston engines	—	—	S	S1
28.40.20.50	Steel powdered metallurgy parts for electrical machinery and equipment, sound recorders and reproducers, television image and sound recorders and reproducers	—	—	S	S1
28.40.20.70	Articles of HS 7326, pieces for vehicles and apparatus for fixing railway track, aircrafts, tools of HS 86, 88 and	—	—	S	S1

@ = unit differs from CN unit

*Changes to legislation: There are currently no known outstanding effects for the Commission Regulation (EC) No 1165/2007. (See end of Document for details)*

	90 (products manufactured of steel powder metallurgy)				
28.40.20.80	Parts of articles of HS 84, 85, 86, 87, 88, 90 (products manufactured of non-ferrous powdered metallurgy)	—	—	S	S1
<b>NACE 28.51: Treatment and coating of metals</b>					
28.51.11.30	Metallic coating by immersion in molten metals (zinc galvanizing or tin dipping)	—	—	I	C
28.51.11.50	Metallic coating by thermal spraying	—	—	I	C
28.51.11.70	Metallic coating in zinc by electrolysis	—	—	I	C
28.51.11.90	Metallic coating by electrolysis or chemical treatments of metals other than zinc (including nickel, copper, chromium, precious metals, etc.)	—	—	I	C
28.51.12.30	Plastic coating of metals	—	—	I	C

@ = unit differs from CN unit



**Changes to legislation:** There are currently no known outstanding effects for the  
Commission Regulation (EC) No 1165/2007. (See end of Document for details)

	(including powder coating)				
28.51.12.50	Other coatings (phosphating, etc.)	—	—	I	C
28.51.21.00	Heat treatment of metals (excluding metallic coating, plastic coating)	—	—	I	C
28.51.22.30	Wet painting and varnishing of metals	—	—	I	C
28.51.22.50	Anodizing of metals	—	—	I	C
28.51.22.70	Vapour deposition of metals	—	—	I	C
28.51.22.90	Other metallic surface treatments	—	—	I	C
<b>NACE 28.52: General mechanical engineering</b>					
28.52.10.01	Turned metal parts for taps, valves and similar articles	—	—	S	S1
28.52.10.03	Turned metal parts for machinery and mechanical appliances	—	—	S	S1
28.52.10.05	Turned metal parts for land vehicles (excluding for locomotives or rolling stock, made	—	—	S	S1

@ = unit differs from CN unit

**Changes to legislation:** There are currently no known outstanding effects for the  
Commission Regulation (EC) No 1165/2007. (See end of Document for details)

	by casting, forging, pressing, stamping, roll forming or powder metallurgy)				
28.52.10.07	Turned metal parts for aircraft, spacecraft and satellites	—	—	S	S1
28.52.10.09	Turned metal parts for electrical machinery and equipment, sound recorders and reproducers, television image and sound recorders and reproducers	—	—	S	S1
28.52.10.11	Turned metal parts for optical, photographic, cinematographic, measuring, checking or precision instruments and apparatus	—	—	S	S1
28.52.10.13	Turned metal parts for articles of HS 7326, 7419, 7616; turned metal parts for vehicles and apparatus for fixing railway track of HS 86	—	—	S	S1
28.52.20.00	Metal parts (excluding	—	—	S	S1

@ = unit differs from CN unit

*Changes to legislation: There are currently no known outstanding effects for the  
 Commission Regulation (EC) No 1165/2007. (See end of Document for details)*

	turned metal parts)				
<b>NACE 28.61: Manufacture of cutlery</b>					
28.61.11.13	Table knives (excluding fish-knives and butter-knives) with stainless steel handles	8211.91.30	p/st @	S	
28.61.11.19	Table knives (excluding fish-knives and butter-knives) with handles other than of stainless steel (silver-, gold- or platinum plated, of wood, plastic, etc.)	8211.91.80	p/st @	S	
28.61.11.20	Knives with fixed blades including pruning knives excluding fish, butter/ table knives with fixed blades, knives and cutting blades for machines/ mechanical appliances — with base metal handles	8211.92	p/st @	S	
28.61.11.30	Clasp knives	8211.93	p/st @	S	
28.61.11.50	Knives/ cutting blades, with handles of base metal; blades for knives	8211 [.94 +.95]	p/st @	S	

@ = unit differs from CN unit

**Changes to legislation:** There are currently no known outstanding effects for the  
Commission Regulation (EC) No 1165/2007. (See end of Document for details)

	including pruning knives excluding fish and butter knives, knives/cutting blades for machines or mechanical appliances				
28.61.11.70	Scissors, tailors' shears and similar shears, and blades therefor (including scissor blades)	8213	p/st @	S	
28.61.12.40	Razors, parts thereof (excluding razor blades)	8212 [.10 +.90]	—	S	
28.61.12.50	Safety razor blades (including razor blades blanks in strips)	8212.20	p/st @	S	
28.61.13.30	Paper knives, letter openers, erasing knives, pencil sharpeners and their blades (including packet type pencil sharpeners) (excluding pencil sharpening machines)	8214.10	p/st @	S	
28.61.13.50	Manicure or pedicure sets and instruments	8214.20	p/st @	S	

@ = unit differs from CN unit

*Changes to legislation: There are currently no known outstanding effects for the  
 Commission Regulation (EC) No 1165/2007. (See end of Document for details)*

	(including nail files)				
28.61.13.70	Split-, chapping and mincing knives, hair cutting and hair shearing appliances and similar articles of cutlery	8214.90	p/st @	S	
28.61.14.40	Table flatware (excluding table knives, including fish-knives and butter- knives) and similar tableware of stainless steel or other base metal	8215 [.20 +.99]	p/st @	S	
28.61.14.70	Table flatware (excluding table knives, including fish-knives and butter- knives) and similar tableware of base metal, silver-, gold- or platinum plated	8215 [.10 +.91]	p/st @	S	

**NACE 28.62: Manufacture of tools**

28.62.10.10	Spades and shovels	8201.10	kg	S	
28.62.10.20	Forks of a kind used in agriculture, horticulture or forestry	8201.20	kg	S	

@ = unit differs from CN unit

**Changes to legislation:** There are currently no known outstanding effects for the  
Commission Regulation (EC) No 1165/2007. (See end of Document for details)

28.62.10.30	Mattocks, picks, hoes and rakes	8201.30	kg	S	
28.62.10.40	Axes, bill hooks and similar hewing tools (excluding ice axes)	8201.40	kg	S	
28.62.10.50	Secateurs and similar one-handed pruners and shears (including poultry shears) (excluding secateur type scissors with secateur blades with finger rings, pruning knives)	8201.50	kg	S	
28.62.10.60	Hedge shears, two-handed pruning shears and similar two-handed shears	8201.60	kg	S	
28.62.10.70	Other hand tools (excluding clasp knives) for agriculture, horticulture or forestry	8201.90	kg	S	
28.62.20.10	Hand saws (excluding hand saws with a self-contained motor)	8202.10	kg	S	
28.62.20.20	Band saw blades	8202.20	kg	S	

@ = unit differs from CN unit

**Changes to legislation:** There are currently no known outstanding effects for the  
 Commission Regulation (EC) No 1165/2007. (See end of Document for details)

28.62.20.30	Circular saw blades with steel working parts (including slotting or slitting saw blades)	8202.31	kg	S	
28.62.20.50	Circular saw blades with non-steel working parts (including slitting or slotting saw blades, parts)	8202.39	kg	S	
28.62.20.91	Chain saw blades (excluding morticing chain cutters)	8202.40	kg	S	
28.62.20.93	Straight saw blades for working metal	8202.91	kg	S	
28.62.20.95	Saw blades with working part of steel, for working metal; saw blades with working part of other materials excluding band-, circular-, chain- or straight saw blades	8202.99 (.11 +.90)	kg	S	
28.62.20.99	Saw blades with working part of steel, for working materials other than metal (excluding band saw	8202.99.19	kg	S	

@ = unit differs from CN unit

**Changes to legislation:** There are currently no known outstanding effects for the  
Commission Regulation (EC) No 1165/2007. (See end of Document for details)

	blades, circular saw blades, chain- saw blades, straight saw blades, musical saw blades)				
28.62.30.13	Files, rasps and similar tools (excluding punches and files for machine tools)	8203.10	kg	S	
28.62.30.15	Tweezers	8203.20.10	kg	S	
28.62.30.17	Pliers, pincers and similar tools (including cutting pliers) (excluding tweezers, sugar tongs)	8203.20.90	kg	S	
28.62.30.23	Metal cutting shears and similar hand tools	8203.30	kg	S	
28.62.30.25	Pipe-cutters, bolt croppers, perforating punches and similar tools excluding punches and files for machine tools, machine- type metal cutting shears and office perforating punches, ticket punches	8203.40	kg	S	

@ = unit differs from CN unit



**Changes to legislation:** There are currently no known outstanding effects for the  
 Commission Regulation (EC) No 1165/2007. (See end of Document for details)

28.62.30.33	Non-adjustable hand-operated spanners and wrenches (including torque meter wrenches) (excluding tap wrenches)	8204.11	kg	S	
28.62.30.35	Adjustable hand-operated spanners and wrenches (including torque meter wrenches) (excluding tap wrenches)	8204.12	kg	S	
28.62.30.37	Interchangeable spanner sockets	8204.20	kg	S	
28.62.30.53	Drilling, threading or tapping hand tools excluding interchangeable hand tools, machine-tools or power-operated hand tools, pneumatic tools or hand tools with a self-contained motor	8205.10	kg	S	
28.62.30.55	Hammers and sledge hammers with working part of metal	8205.20	kg	S	
28.62.30.57	Planes, chisels, gouges and similar	8205.30	kg	S	

@ = unit differs from CN unit

**Changes to legislation:** There are currently no known outstanding effects for the  
Commission Regulation (EC) No 1165/2007. (See end of Document for details)

	cutting tools for working wood				
28.62.30.63	Screwdrivers	8205.40	kg	S	
28.62.30.65	Household hand tools	8205.51	kg	S	
28.62.30.73	Other tools for masons, moulders, cement workers, plasterers and painters	8205.59.10	kg	S	
28.62.30.77	Other hand tools (including cartridge operated riveting) wallplugging and similar hand tools	8205.59 (.30 +.90)	kg	S	
28.62.30.83	Blow lamps (excluding gas-operated welding appliances)	8205.60	kg	S	
28.62.30.85	Vices, clamps and the like	8205.70	kg	S	
28.62.30.87	Anvils, portable forges, hand or pedal- operated grinding wheels with frameworks (excluding grindstones and the like presented separately)	8205.80	kg	S	
28.62.40.14	Tapping tools for working metal	8207.40.10	kg	S	
28.62.40.16	Threading tools for	8207.40.30	kg	S	

@ = unit differs from CN unit

**Changes to legislation:** There are currently no known outstanding effects for the  
 Commission Regulation (EC) No 1165/2007. (See end of Document for details)

	working metal				
28.62.40.19	Tapping or threading tools (excluding work and tool holders for machines or hand tools, for working metal)	8207.40.90	kg	S	
28.62.40.23	Drilling tools with working part of diamond or agglomerated diamond (excluding work and tool holders for machines or hand tools, for rock drilling)	8207.50.10	kg	S	
28.62.40.25	Masonry drills with working part of materials other than diamond or agglomerated diamond (excluding work and tool holders for machines or hand tools, for rock drilling)	8207.50.30	kg	S	
28.62.40.27	Drilling tools with working part of sintered metal carbide, for working metal excluding unmounted	8207.50.50	kg	S	

@ = unit differs from CN unit

**Changes to legislation:** There are currently no known outstanding effects for the  
Commission Regulation (EC) No 1165/2007. (See end of Document for details)

	sintered metal carbide plates, sticks, tips and the like for tools				
28.62.40.31	Drilling tools with working part of high speed steel, for working metal excluding work and tool holders for machines or hand tools — for rock drilling	8207.50.60	kg	S	
28.62.40.33	Drilling tools with working part of materials other than diamond, agglomerated diamond or sintered metal carbide, for working metal excluding with working part of high speed steel	8207.50.70	kg	S	
28.62.40.35	Drilling tools (excluding work and tool holders for machines or hand tools, with working part of diamond or agglomerated diamond, for rock drilling, masonry drills, for working metal)	8207.50.90	kg	S	

@ = unit differs from CN unit

**Changes to legislation:** There are currently no known outstanding effects for the  
 Commission Regulation (EC) No 1165/2007. (See end of Document for details)

28.62.40.37	Boring or broaching tools with working part of diamond or agglomerated diamond (excluding work and tool holders for machines or hand tools, for earth boring)	8207.60.10	kg	S	
28.62.40.44	Boring tools for working metal, with working part of materials other than diamond or agglomerated diamond	8207.60.30	kg	S	
28.62.40.45	Boring or broaching tools (excluding work and tool holders for machines or hand tools, with diamond or agglomerated diamond working parts, for working metal, for earth boring)	8207.60 (.50 +.90)	kg	S	
28.62.40.48	Broaching tools for working metal, with working part of materials other than diamond or	8207.60.70	kg	S	

@ = unit differs from CN unit

**Changes to legislation:** There are currently no known outstanding effects for the  
Commission Regulation (EC) No 1165/2007. (See end of Document for details)

	agglomerated diamond				
28.62.40.50	Milling tools with working part of sintered metal carbide, for working metal excluding unmounted sintered metal carbide plates, sticks, tips and the like for tools	8207.70.10	kg	S	
28.62.40.61	Shank type milling tools for working metal (excluding with working part of sintered metal carbide)	8207.70.31	kg	S	
28.62.40.65	Hob type milling tools for working metal (excluding with working part of sintered metal carbide)	8207.70.35	kg	S	
28.62.40.67	Milling tools with working part of materials other than sintered metal carbide, for working metal (including bore type) (excluding shank type)	8207.70.38	kg	S	
28.62.40.69	Milling tools (excluding	8207.70.90	kg	S	

@ = unit differs from CN unit

**Changes to legislation:** There are currently no known outstanding effects for the  
 Commission Regulation (EC) No 1165/2007. (See end of Document for details)

	for working metal)				
28.62.40.71	Turning tools with working part of sintered metal carbide, for working metal excluding unmounted sintered metal carbide plates, sticks, tips and the like for tools	8207.80.11	kg	S	
28.62.40.74	Turning tools for working metal, with working part of materials other than cermets	8207.80.19	kg	S	
28.62.40.79	Turning tools (excluding work and tool holders for machines or hand tools, for working metal)	8207.80.90	kg	S	
28.62.40.81	Tools interchangeable for hand tools, working part diamond	8207.90.10	kg	S	
28.62.40.83	Screwdriver bits with working part of materials other than diamond or agglomerated diamond (excluding work and tool holders for	8207.90.30	kg	S	

@ = unit differs from CN unit

**Changes to legislation:** There are currently no known outstanding effects for the  
Commission Regulation (EC) No 1165/2007. (See end of Document for details)

	machines or hand tools)				
28.62.40.85	Gear-cutting tools with working part of materials other than diamond or agglomerated diamond (excluding work and tool holders for machines or hand tools)	8207.90.50	kg	S	
28.62.40.87	Interchangeable hand tools with working part of sintered metal carbide excluding unmounted sintered metal carbide plates, sticks, tips and the like for tools	8207.90.7	kg	S	
28.62.40.89	Interchangeable tools in other materials	8207.90.9	kg	S	
28.62.50.13	Rock drilling or earth boring tools with working part of cermets	8207.13	kg	S	
28.62.50.15	Rock drilling or earth boring tools with working part of diamond or agglomerated diamond (including parts) (excluding work and tool	8207.19.10	kg	S	

@ = unit differs from CN unit



**Changes to legislation:** There are currently no known outstanding effects for the  
 Commission Regulation (EC) No 1165/2007. (See end of Document for details)

	holders for machines or hand tools)				
28.62.50.17	Rock drilling ... tools with working part of other materials, in other materials (including parts)	8207.19.90	kg	S	
28.62.50.23	Dies for drawing or extruding metal, with working part of diamond or agglomerated diamond (excluding work and tool holders for machines or hand tools)	8207.20.10	kg	S	
28.62.50.24	Dies for drawing or extruding metal (excluding unmounted plates, sticks, tips, rods, pellets, rings, etc. of sintered metal carbides or cermets)	8207.20.90	kg	S	
28.62.50.33	Pressing, stamping or punching tools for working metal (excluding work and tool holders for	8207.30.10	kg	S	

@ = unit differs from CN unit

**Changes to legislation:** There are currently no known outstanding effects for the  
Commission Regulation (EC) No 1165/2007. (See end of Document for details)

	machines or hand tools)				
28.62.50.39	Pressing, stamping or punching tools (excluding work and tool holders for machines or hand tools, for working metal)	8207.30.90	kg	S	
28.62.50.43	Knives and cutting blades for machines or for mechanical appliances for working metal	8208.10	kg	S	
28.62.50.45	Knives and cutting blades for machines or for mechanical appliances for working wood	8208.20	kg	S	
28.62.50.53	Circular knives and cutting blades for kitchen appliances or for machines used by the food industry	8208.30.10	kg	S	
28.62.50.55	Knives and cutting blades for kitchen appliances or for machines used by the food industry (excluding circular knives)	8208.30.90	kg	S	

@ = unit differs from CN unit

*Changes to legislation: There are currently no known outstanding effects for the  
 Commission Regulation (EC) No 1165/2007. (See end of Document for details)*

28.62.50.63	Knives and cutting blades for agricultural, horticultural or forestry machines (excluding coulters for ploughs, discs for harrows)	8208.40	kg	S	
28.62.50.65	Knives and cutting blades, for machines or for mechanical appliances	8208.90	kg	S	
28.62.50.67	Indexable inserts for tools, unmounted, of sintered metal carbides and cermets	8209.00.20	kg	S	
28.62.50.90	Unmounted sintered metal carbides or cermet plates, sticks, tips and the like for tools (excluding indexable inserts)	8209.00.80	kg	S	
<b>NACE 28.63: Manufacture of locks and hinges</b>					
28.63.11.30	Base metal padlocks	8301.10	p/st @	S	
28.63.11.50	Base metal motor vehicle locks	8301.20	p/st @	S	
28.63.11.70	Base metal furniture locks	8301.30	p/st @	S	
28.63.12.30	Base metal cylinder	8301.40.11	p/st @	S	

@ = unit differs from CN unit

**Changes to legislation:** There are currently no known outstanding effects for the  
Commission Regulation (EC) No 1165/2007. (See end of Document for details)

	locks used for doors of buildings				
28.63.12.50	Base metal locks used for doors of buildings (excluding cylinder locks)	8301.40.19	p/st @	S	
28.63.12.70	Base metal locks (excluding padlocks, motor vehicle locks, furniture locks and locks used for doors of buildings)	8301.40.90	p/st @	S	
28.63.13.30	Base metal clasps and frames with clasps, with locks (excluding fasteners and clasps for handbags, brief-cases and executive-cases)	8301.50	kg	S	
28.63.13.50	Base metal keys presented separately (including roughly cast, forged or stamped blanks, skeleton keys)	8301.70	kg	S	
28.63.13.70	Base metal parts for padlocks, locks and for	8301.60	—	S	

@ = unit differs from CN unit

**Changes to legislation:** There are currently no known outstanding effects for the  
 Commission Regulation (EC) No 1165/2007. (See end of Document for details)

	clasps and frames with locks				
28.63.14.10	Base metal hinges	8302.10	kg	S	
28.63.14.20	Castors with mountings of base metal	8302.20	kg	S	
28.63.14.30	Base metal mountings, fittings and similar articles suitable for motor vehicles (excluding hinges, castors, locks and keys)	8302.30	kg	S	
28.63.14.40	Base metal mountings, fittings and similar articles suitable for buildings (excluding hinges, castors, locks, keys, spy holes fitted with optical elements and key operated door bolts)	8302.41	kg	S	
28.63.14.50	Base metal mountings, fittings and similar articles suitable for furniture (excluding hinges, castors, locks and keys)	8302.42	kg	S	

@ = unit differs from CN unit

**Changes to legislation:** There are currently no known outstanding effects for the  
Commission Regulation (EC) No 1165/2007. (See end of Document for details)

28.63.14.60	Other base metal mountings, fittings and similar articles (excluding for motor vehicles, buildings or furniture)	8302.49	kg	S	
28.63.14.70	Base metal automatic door closers	8302.60	kg	S	
<b>NACE 28.71: Manufacture of steel drums and similar containers</b>					
28.71.11.00	Tanks, casks, drums, cans ... (excluding for gas) of iron or steel, $\geq 50$ l, $\leq 300$ l	7310.10	p/st @	S	
28.71.12.00	Tanks, casks, drums ... (excluding for gas) of iron or steel, $< 50$ l	7310.29	p/st @	S	
<b>NACE 28.72: Manufacture of light metal packaging</b>					
28.72.11.33	Cans used for preserving food and drink of iron or steel, $< 50$ l, food cans	7310.21.11	p/st @	S	
28.72.11.35	Cans used for preserving food and drink of iron or steel, $< 50$ l, drinks	7310.21.19	p/st @	S	
28.72.11.50	Cans other than for preserving food and drink of iron or steel, $< 50$ l	7310.21.9	p/st @	S	

@ = unit differs from CN unit

*Changes to legislation: There are currently no known outstanding effects for the  
 Commission Regulation (EC) No 1165/2007. (See end of Document for details)*

28.72.12.10	Aluminium collapsible tubular containers of a capacity ≤ 300 litres, for any material except compressed or liquefied gas	7612.10	p/st @	S	
28.72.12.30	Aluminium rigid tubular containers of a capacity ≤ 300 litres, for any material except compressed or liquefied gas (excluding aerosols)	7612.90.10	p/st @	S	
28.72.12.50	Non-tubular aluminium containers of a capacity of ≥ 50 litres but ≤ 300 litres, for any material except compressed or liquefied gas	7612.90.91	p/st @	S	
28.72.12.60	Aluminium aerosol containers, with a capacity ≤ 300 litres	7612.90.20	p/st	S	
28.72.12.80	Non-tubular aluminium containers of a capacity < 50 litres, for any	7612.90.98	p/st @	S	

@ = unit differs from CN unit

**Changes to legislation:** There are currently no known outstanding effects for the  
Commission Regulation (EC) No 1165/2007. (See end of Document for details)

	material except compressed or liquefied gas				
28.72.13.30	Iron or steel crown corks	8309.10	p/st @	S	
28.72.13.50	Lead stoppers, closures, caps and lids, aluminium stoppers, closures, caps and lids of a diameter > 21 mm	8309.90.10	kg	S	
28.72.13.70	Base metal closures, stoppers, caps and lids (excluding of lead, crown corks, aluminium closures, stoppers, caps and lids of a diameter > 21 mm)	8309.90.90	kg	S	

**NACE 28.73: Manufacture of wire products**

28.73.11.30	Iron or steel stranded wire, ropes and cables (including stranded wires and wire ropes with or without attached fittings not electrically insulated) (excluding electrically insulated)	7312.10	kg	S	
-------------	---	---------	----	---	--

@ = unit differs from CN unit



**Changes to legislation:** There are currently no known outstanding effects for the  
 Commission Regulation (EC) No 1165/2007. (See end of Document for details)

28.73.11.50	Iron or steel plaited bands, slings and the like (excluding electrically insulated)	7312.90	kg	S	
28.73.12.30	Barbed wire and barbed wire entanglements made from steel or steel wire	7313	kg	S	
28.73.12.50	Copper stranded wire, cables, plaited bands and the like excluding electrically insulated, barbed wire and loosely twisted non- barbed double fencing wire, insulated electric wire and cables	7413	kg	S	
28.73.12.70	Aluminium stranded wire, cables, plaited bands and the like excluding electrically insulated, barbed wire and loosely twisted non- barbed double fencing wire, insulated electric wire and cables	7614	kg	S	
28.73.13.13	Endless bands for	7314.12	kg	S	

@ = unit differs from CN unit

**Changes to legislation:** There are currently no known outstanding effects for the  
Commission Regulation (EC) No 1165/2007. (See end of Document for details)

	machinery, of stainless steel				
28.73.13.15	Woven cloth, including endless bands, of iron or steel wire (excluding endless bands for machinery of stainless steel)	7314 [.14 +.19]	kg	S	
28.73.13.20	Welded grill, netting and fencing manufactured from wire of a diameter of $\geq 3$ mm, with mesh size of $\geq 100$ cm <sup>2</sup> including with a backing of paper as used in cementing and plastering	7314.20	kg	S	
28.73.13.30	Welded grill, netting and fencing, manufactured from wire < 3 mm diameter (including with a backing of paper as used in cementing and plastering)	7314 [.31 +.39]	kg	S	
28.73.13.43	Woven, not welded, wire mesh, grill, netting and fencing (excluding plastic coated)	7314 [.41 +.49]	kg	S	

@ = unit differs from CN unit

**Changes to legislation:** There are currently no known outstanding effects for the  
 Commission Regulation (EC) No 1165/2007. (See end of Document for details)

28.73.13.45	Woven, not welded, wire mesh, grill, netting and fencing, plastic coated	7314.42	kg	S	
28.73.13.50	Iron or steel expanded metal	7314.50	kg	S	
28.73.13.60	Copper wire cloth, grill and netting and copper expanded metal (including of copper alloys, copper wire endless bands)	7419.99.10	kg	S	
28.73.14.10	Iron or steel drawing pins (excluding with copper or copper heads)	7317.00.10	kg	S	
28.73.14.20	Iron or steel nails cold-pressed from wire, in strips or coils (excluding with copper or copper alloy nail heads)	7317.00.20	kg	S	
28.73.14.30	Steel nails cold pressed from wire, containing $\geq 0,5$ % of carbon, hardened excluding with copper or copper alloy heads — staples in	7317.00.40	kg	S	

@ = unit differs from CN unit

**Changes to legislation:** There are currently no known outstanding effects for the  
Commission Regulation (EC) No 1165/2007. (See end of Document for details)

	strips for use in offices, upholstery and packaging				
28.73.14.40	Nails, tacks, cold-pressed from wire, of iron or steel, plated or coated with zinc	7317.00.61	kg	S	
28.73.14.50	Other nails or tacks cold-pressed from wire, of iron or steel, excluding plated or coated with white zinc, hardened, in strips or coils, ...	7317.00.69	kg	S	
28.73.14.60	Iron or steel nails, tacks, corrugated nails or staples excluding cold-pressed from wire, with copper or copper alloy heads — staples in strips for use in offices, upholstery and packaging	7317.00.90	kg	S	
28.73.14.70	Nails, tacks, drawing pins, staples and similar articles of copper/iron/steel with	7415.10	kg	S	

@ = unit differs from CN unit

**Changes to legislation:** There are currently no known outstanding effects for the  
 Commission Regulation (EC) No 1165/2007. (See end of Document for details)

	copper heads including copper alloys excluding staples in strips for office, upholstery and packaging uses				
28.73.14.80	Aluminium nails, tacks, staples, screws, bolts, nuts, screw hooks, rivets, cotters, cotter-pins, washers and similar articles excluding staples in strips for office, upholstery and packaging uses	7616.10	—	S	
28.73.15.10	Base metal coated electrodes for electric arc-welding	8311.10	kg	S	
28.73.15.30	Base metal cored wire for electric arc-welding (excluding wire and rods of cored solder, the solder consisting of an alloy containing 2 % or more by weight, of any one	8311.20	kg	S	

@ = unit differs from CN unit

*Changes to legislation: There are currently no known outstanding effects for the Commission Regulation (EC) No 1165/2007. (See end of Document for details)*

	precious metal)				
28.73.15.50	Base metal coated rods and cored wire, for soldering/ brazing/ welding by flame excluding wire/rods of cored solder, solder consisting of alloy with $\geq 2\%$ , of any one precious metal	8311.30	kg	S	
28.73.15.70	Base metal wire and rods of agglomerated base powder, used for metal spraying (including parts)	8311.90	—	S	
28.73.16.00	Sewing, knitting needles, bodkins ... of iron or steel, for use in the hand	7319	kg	S	
<b>NACE 28.74: Manufacture of fasteners, screw machine products, chain and springs</b>					
28.74.11.13	Screws, turn. from bars ... of a shank thickness $\leq 6$ mm	7318.15.10	kg	S	
28.74.11.15	Other screws and bolts for fixing railway truck construction	7318.15.20	kg	S	

@ = unit differs from CN unit

*Changes to legislation: There are currently no known outstanding effects for the  
 Commission Regulation (EC) No 1165/2007. (See end of Document for details)*

	material, iron or steel				
28.74.11.17	Screws and bolts without heads in steel	7318.15 (.30 +.41 +.49)	kg	S	
28.74.11.23	Slotted and cross-recessed screws of stainless steel	7318.15.51	kg	S	
28.74.11.25	Other screws and bolts with heads	7318.15.59	kg	S	
28.74.11.27	Hexagon socket head screws of stainless steel	7318.15.61	kg	S	
28.74.11.29	Other hexagon socket head screws	7318.15.69	kg	S	
28.74.11.31	Stainless steel hexagon bolts with heads	7318.15.70	kg	S	
28.74.11.33	Iron or steel hexagon bolts with heads, with a tensile strength < 800 MPa (excluding of stainless steel)	7318.15.81	kg	S	
28.74.11.35	Iron or steel hexagon bolts with heads, with a tensile strength ≥ 800 MPa (excluding of stainless steel)	7318.15.89	kg	S	
28.74.11.39	Iron or steel bolts with heads (excluding	7318.15.90	kg	S	

@ = unit differs from CN unit

**Changes to legislation:** There are currently no known outstanding effects for the  
Commission Regulation (EC) No 1165/2007. (See end of Document for details)

	hexagon bolts)				
28.74.11.53	Iron or steel coach screws	7318.11	kg	S	
28.74.11.55	Iron or steel wood screws (excluding coach screws)	7318.12	kg	S	
28.74.11.57	Iron or steel screw hooks and screw rings	7318.13	kg	S	
28.74.11.73	Stainless steel self-tapping screws (excluding threaded mechanisms used to transmit motion, or to act as an active machinery part)	7318.14.10	kg	S	
28.74.11.75	Iron or steel self-tapping screws (excluding of stainless steel, threaded mechanisms used to transmit motion, or to act as an active machinery part)	7318.14.9	kg	S	
28.74.11.83	Iron or steel nuts turned from bars, rods, profiles, or wire, of solid section, of a hole	7318.16.10	kg	S	

@ = unit differs from CN unit



**Changes to legislation:** There are currently no known outstanding effects for the  
 Commission Regulation (EC) No 1165/2007. (See end of Document for details)

	diameter ≤ 6 mm				
28.74.11.85	Stainless steel nuts (excluding those turned from bars, rods, profiles, or wire, of solid section, of a hole diameter ≤ 6 mm)	7318.16.30	kg	S	
28.74.11.87	Iron or steel nuts (including self-locking nuts) (excluding of stainless steel, turned from bars, rods, profiles, or wire, of solid section, of a hole diameter ≤ 6 mm)	7318.16 (.50 +.91 +.99)	kg	S	
28.74.11.90	Threaded articles, nes, of iron or steel	7318.19	kg	S	
28.74.12.10	Iron or steel spring washers and other lock washers	7318.21	kg	S	
28.74.12.30	Iron or steel washers (excluding spring washers and other lock washers)	7318.22	kg	S	
28.74.12.50	Iron or steel rivets (including partly hollow	7318.23	kg	S	

@ = unit differs from CN unit

**Changes to legislation:** There are currently no known outstanding effects for the  
Commission Regulation (EC) No 1165/2007. (See end of Document for details)

	rivets) (excluding tubular or bifurcated rivets for all purposes)				
28.74.12.70	Iron or steel cotters and cotter-pins and similar non-threaded articles (excluding washers, rivets)	7318 [.24 +.29]	kg	S	
28.74.13.10	Copper washers (including of copper alloys, spring washers)	7415.21	kg	S	
28.74.13.20	Copper rivets, cotters and cotter-pins and similar non-threaded articles (including of copper alloys) (excluding washers)	7415.29	kg	S	
28.74.13.40	Copper screws, bolts and nuts (excluding pointed screw nails, screw stoppers, threaded mechanisms used to transmit motion/to act as active machinery part, screw hooks, rings)	7415.33	kg	S	

@ = unit differs from CN unit

**Changes to legislation:** There are currently no known outstanding effects for the  
 Commission Regulation (EC) No 1165/2007. (See end of Document for details)

28.74.13.70	Threaded articles of copper, nes	7415.39	kg	S	
28.74.14.13	Iron or steel hot-worked laminated leaf-springs and leaves therefor	7320.10.11	kg	S	
28.74.14.15	Iron or steel hot-worked non-laminated leaf-springs and leaves therefor	7320.10.19	kg	S	
28.74.14.17	Iron or steel cold-formed leaf-springs and leaves therefor	7320.10.90	kg	S	
28.74.14.31	Iron or steel hot-worked helical springs	7320.20.20	kg	S	
28.74.14.33	Iron or steel cold-formed helical coil compression springs	7320.20.81	kg	S	
28.74.14.35	Iron or steel cold-formed helical coil tension springs	7320.20.85	kg	S	
28.74.14.37	Iron or steel cold-formed helical springs (excluding helical coil compression springs, helical coil tension springs)	7320.20.89	kg	S	

@ = unit differs from CN unit

**Changes to legislation:** There are currently no known outstanding effects for the  
Commission Regulation (EC) No 1165/2007. (See end of Document for details)

28.74.14.53	Iron or steel flat spiral springs	7320.90.10	kg	S	
28.74.14.55	Iron or steel discs springs	7320.90.30	kg	S	
28.74.14.60	Iron or steel springs (excluding leaf-springs and leaves therefor, helical springs, flat spiral springs, discs springs)	7320.90.90	kg	S	
28.74.14.80	Copper springs (including of copper alloys) (excluding clock or watch springs)	7419.99.30	kg	S	
28.74.20.10	Iron/steel stud-link chain excluding chains fitted with cutting, or other articles where chains play a subsidiary role, door guards finished with chains, surveying chains, imitation jewellery	7315.81	kg	S	
28.74.20.23	Other welded link chain (excluding stud-link) of iron or steel, ≤ 16 mm	7315.82.10	kg	S	

@ = unit differs from CN unit

*Changes to legislation: There are currently no known outstanding effects for the  
 Commission Regulation (EC) No 1165/2007. (See end of Document for details)*

28.74.20.25	Other welded link chain (excluding stud-link) of iron or steel, > 16 mm	7315.82.90	kg	S	
28.74.20.30	Iron or steel skid chain excluding chains fitted with cutting, or other articles in which chains play a subsidiary role, door guards finished with chains — surveying chains	7315.20	kg	S	
28.74.20.50	Iron or steel chain excluding articulated link chain, skid chain, stud-link and welded link chain — chain saws, or other articles in which chains play a subsidiary role, surveying chains	7315.89	kg	S	
28.74.20.70	Chain and parts thereof of copper	7419.10	—	S	
28.74.20.80	Parts of chains, nes, of iron or steel	7315.90	—	S	

**NACE 28.75: Manufacture of other fabricated metal products n.e.c.**

@ = unit differs from CN unit

**Changes to legislation:** There are currently no known outstanding effects for the  
Commission Regulation (EC) No 1165/2007. (See end of Document for details)

28.75.11.10	Stainless steel sinks and wash basins	7324.10	p/st @	S	
28.75.11.27	Baths of iron or steel	7324.2	p/st	S	
28.75.11.31	Sanitary ware and parts of sanitary ware of iron or steel	7324.90	kg	S	
28.75.11.35	Sanitary ware and parts thereof of copper	7418.20	kg	S	
28.75.11.37	Sanitary ware and parts thereof of aluminium	7615.20	kg	S	
28.75.12.17	Table, kitchen or household articles ... of cast iron	7323 [.91 +.92]	kg	S	S2
28.75.12.23	Table articles ... of stainless steel	7323.93.10	kg	S	S2
28.75.12.29	Stainless steel kitchen and household articles and parts thereof excluding cutlery	7323.93.90	kg	S	S2
28.75.12.37	Other table, kitchen and household articles of iron or steel (excluding cast iron), enamelled	7323.94	kg	S	
28.75.12.43	Table articles ... of iron or steel, n.e.c.	7323.99.10	kg	S	

@ = unit differs from CN unit

**Changes to legislation:** There are currently no known outstanding effects for the  
 Commission Regulation (EC) No 1165/2007. (See end of Document for details)

28.75.12.49	Other, varnished or painted	7323.99.9	kg	S	
28.75.12.53	Table, kitchen, household articles and parts thereof ... of copper	7418 [.11 +.19.90]	kg	S	S2
28.75.12.55	Table, kitchen, household articles, parts thereof ... of aluminium, cast	7615.19.10	kg	S	S2
28.75.12.57	Table, kitchen, household articles, parts thereof ... of aluminium, other	7615 [.11 +.19.90]	kg	S	S2
28.75.12.70	Hand-operated mechanical appliances, weighing ≤ 10 kg, for food or drink	8210	kg	S	
28.75.12.80	Iron or steel wool, pot scourers and scouring or polishing pads, and gloves and the like	7323.10	kg	S	
28.75.21.30	Base metal armoured or reinforced safes and strong-boxes	8303.00.10	p/st	S	
28.75.21.50	Base metal armoured or reinforced	8303.00.30	kg	S	

@ = unit differs from CN unit

**Changes to legislation:** There are currently no known outstanding effects for the  
Commission Regulation (EC) No 1165/2007. (See end of Document for details)

	doors and safe deposit lockers for strong-rooms				
28.75.21.70	Base metal cash or deed boxes and the like	8303.00.90	—	S	
28.75.22.00	Filing cabinets, card-index cabinets ... or desk equipment of base metal	8304	—	S	
28.75.23.30	Base metal fittings for loose-leaf binders or files	8305.10	—	S	
28.75.23.50	Base metal staples in strips for use in offices, upholstery and packaging	8305.20	—	S	
28.75.23.70	Office articles such as letter clips, letter corners ... of base metal	8305.90	—	S	
28.75.24.00	Statuettes, frames, mirrors and other ornaments of base metal	8306 [.2 +.30]	—	S	
28.75.25.30	Base metal hooks, eyes, eyelets and the like, used for clothing, footwear, awnings, handbags, travel goods or other	8308.10	—	S	

@ = unit differs from CN unit



**Changes to legislation:** There are currently no known outstanding effects for the  
 Commission Regulation (EC) No 1165/2007. (See end of Document for details)

	made-up articles excluding snap hooks, rivets, press studs and push buttons				
28.75.25.50	Base metal tubular or bifurcated rivets	8308.20	—	S	
28.75.25.70	Articles such as clasps, frames with clasps ...; parts of base metal	8308.90	—	S	
28.75.26.00	Ships' or boats' propellers and blades therefor	8487.10	p/st	S	
28.75.27.11	Iron or steel anchors, grapnels and parts thereof (excluding masonry anchors)	7316	kg	S	
28.75.27.13	Articles of non-malleable cast iron, n.e.c.	7325.10	kg	S	S2
28.75.27.19	Cast articles of iron or steel, n.e.c.	7325.9	kg	S	S2
28.75.27.22	Forged or stamped articles of iron or steel, n.e.c.	7326.1	kg	S	S2
28.75.27.25	Finished products of iron/ steel wire; snares, traps, etc., fodder	7326.20	kg	S	

@ = unit differs from CN unit

**Changes to legislation:** There are currently no known outstanding effects for the  
Commission Regulation (EC) No 1165/2007. (See end of Document for details)

	ties, animal nose rings, mattress hooks, butchers' hooks, tile hangers, waste paper baskets excluding lampshade frames				
28.75.27.27	Iron or steel snuff boxes, cigarette cases, cosmetic and powder boxes and cases, and similar pocket articles	7326.90.10	—	S	S2
28.75.27.31	Iron or steel ladders and steps (excluding forged or stamped)	7326.90.30	p/st @	S	S2
28.75.27.33	Iron or steel pallets and similar platforms for handling goods	7326.90.40	kg	S	S2
28.75.27.35	Iron or steel reels for cables, piping and the like	7326.90.50	kg	S	S2
28.75.27.37	Iron or steel non-mechanical ventilators, guttering, hooks and similar articles used in the building industry	7326.90.60	kg	S	S2

@ = unit differs from CN unit

**Changes to legislation:** There are currently no known outstanding effects for the  
 Commission Regulation (EC) No 1165/2007. (See end of Document for details)

	(excluding forged or stamped)				
28.75.27.41	Perforated buckets and similar articles of iron or steel sheet used to filter water at the entrance to drains (excluding forged or stamped)	7326.90.70	kg	S	S2
28.75.27.43	Open-die forged	7326.90.91	kg	S	S2
28.75.27.45	Closed-die forged	7326.90.93	kg	S	S2
28.75.27.49	Other ware	7326.90 (.95 +.98)	kg	S	S2
28.75.27.52	Aluminium cloth, grill, netting and fencing	7616.91	kg	S	S2
28.75.27.53	Cast aluminium articles such as inspection traps, gutters and gutter spouts, ladders and steps, thimbles, venetian blinds, cigarette cases, cosmetic or powder boxes and cases	7616.99.10	kg	S	S2
28.75.27.55	Aluminium articles; inspection traps, gutters and gutter spouts,	7616.99.90	kg	S	S2

@ = unit differs from CN unit

**Changes to legislation:** There are currently no known outstanding effects for the  
Commission Regulation (EC) No 1165/2007. (See end of Document for details)

	ladders and steps, thimbles, venetian blinds, cigarette cases, cosmetic/ powder boxes and cases excluding of cast aluminium				
28.75.27.58	Articles of copper, n.e.c.	7419 [.91 +.99.90]	kg	S	S2
28.75.27.63	Other articles of lead, n.e.c.	7806.00 (.10 +.90)	kg	S	S2
28.75.27.65	Articles of zinc, n.e.c.	7907.00.90	kg	S	S2
28.75.27.66	Other articles of tin, n.e.c.	8007.00.90	kg	S	S2
28.75.27.69	Other articles of nickel, n.e.c.	7508	kg	S	
28.75.27.81	Base metal hat-racks, hat-pegs, brackets, coat racks, towel racks, dish-cloth racks, brush racks and key racks (excluding coat-racks having the character of furniture)	8302.50	kg	S	
28.75.27.82	Bells, gongs, etc., non-electric, of base metal	8306.10	kg	S	
28.75.27.83	Iron or steel flexible tubing (excluding rubber tubing)	8307.10	kg	S	

@ = unit differs from CN unit

*Changes to legislation: There are currently no known outstanding effects for the  
 Commission Regulation (EC) No 1165/2007. (See end of Document for details)*

	incorporating or fitted with external metallic reinforcements, flexible tubing made into the form of machinery or vehicle parts)				
28.75.27.85	Base metal flexible tubing excluding rubber tubing incorporating/ fitted with external metallic reinforcements, flexible tubing (form of machinery/ vehicle parts), iron or steel	8307.90	kg	S	
28.75.27.87	Base metal sign-plates, name-plates, address-plates and similar plates, numbers, letters and other symbols (excluding illuminated)	8310	kg	S	
28.75.30.00	Swords, cutlasses, bayonets, lances and similar arms and parts thereof	9307	kg	S	
<b>NACE 29.11: Manufacture of engines and turbines, except aircraft, vehicle and cycle engines</b>					
29.11.11.00	Marine propulsion spark ignition	8407.21	p/st	S	

@ = unit differs from CN unit

**Changes to legislation:** There are currently no known outstanding effects for the  
Commission Regulation (EC) No 1165/2007. (See end of Document for details)

	reciprocating or rotary internal combustion piston engines, outboard motors				
29.11.12.30	Marine propulsion spark ignition reciprocating or rotary internal combustion piston engines (excluding outboard motors)	8407.29	p/st	S	
29.11.12.50	Spark ignition reciprocating or rotary internal combustion piston engines (excluding marine propulsion and aircraft engines, vehicle reciprocating piston engines)	8407.90	p/st	S	
29.11.13.11	Marine propulsion compression- ignition internal combustion piston engines (diesel or semi-diesel) of a power ≤ 100 kW	8408.10 (.22 +.24 +.26 +.28 +.31 +.39)	p/st	S	

@ = unit differs from CN unit

*Changes to legislation: There are currently no known outstanding effects for the  
 Commission Regulation (EC) No 1165/2007. (See end of Document for details)*

29.11.13.13	Marine propulsion compression-ignition internal combustion piston engines (diesel or semi-diesel) of a power > 100 kW but ≤ 200 kW	8408.10 (.41 +.49)	p/st	S	
29.11.13.15	Marine propulsion compression-ignition internal combustion piston engines (diesel or semi-diesel) of a power > 200 kW but ≤ 500 kW	8408.10 (.51 +.59 +.61 +.69)	p/st	S	
29.11.13.17	Marine propulsion compression-ignition internal combustion piston engines (diesel or semi-diesel) of a power > 500 kW but ≤ 1 000 kW	8408.10.7	p/st	S	
29.11.13.19	Marine propulsion compression-ignition internal combustion piston engines (diesel or semi-diesel)	8408.10(.8 +.9)	p/st	S	

@ = unit differs from CN unit

**Changes to legislation:** There are currently no known outstanding effects for the  
Commission Regulation (EC) No 1165/2007. (See end of Document for details)

	of a power > 1 000 kW				
29.11.13.20	Rail traction compression- ignition internal combustion piston engines (diesel or semi-diesel)	8408.90.21	p/st	S	
29.11.13.31	Industrial use compression- ignition internal combustion piston engines (diesel or semi-diesel) of a power ≤ 15 kW	8408.90.41	p/st	S	
29.11.13.33	Industrial use compression- ignition internal combustion piston engines (diesel or semi-diesel) of a power > 15 kW but ≤ 30 kW	8408.90.43	p/st	S	
29.11.13.35	Industrial use compression- ignition internal combustion piston engines (diesel or semi-diesel) of a power > 30 kW but ≤ 50 kW	8408.90.45	p/st	S	
29.11.13.37	Industrial use compression- ignition	8408.90.47	p/st	S	

@ = unit differs from CN unit



**Changes to legislation:** There are currently no known outstanding effects for the  
 Commission Regulation (EC) No 1165/2007. (See end of Document for details)

	internal combustion piston engines (diesel or semi-diesel) of a power > 50 kW but ≤ 100 kW				
29.11.13.53	Industrial use compression- ignition internal combustion piston engines (diesel or semi-diesel) of a power > 100 kW but ≤ 200 kW	8408.90.61	p/st	S	
29.11.13.55	Industrial use compression- ignition internal combustion piston engines (diesel or semi-diesel) of a power > 200 kW but ≤ 300 kW	8408.90.65	p/st	S	
29.11.13.57	Industrial use compression- ignition internal combustion piston engines (diesel or semi-diesel) of a power > 300 kW but ≤ 500 kW	8408.90.67	p/st	S	
29.11.13.73	Industrial use compression- ignition internal	8408.90.81	p/st	S	

@ = unit differs from CN unit

**Changes to legislation:** There are currently no known outstanding effects for the  
Commission Regulation (EC) No 1165/2007. (See end of Document for details)

	combustion piston engines (diesel or semi-diesel) of a power > 500 kW but ≤ 1 000 kW				
29.11.13.75	Industrial use compression-ignition internal combustion piston engines (diesel or semi-diesel) of a power > 1 000 kW	8408.90 (.85 +.89)	p/st	S	
29.11.21.30	Steam turbines and other vapour turbines (excluding for electricity generation)	8406 [.10 +.81.90 +.82.90]	kW @	S	
29.11.21.50	Steam turbines for electricity generation	8406 [.81.10 +.82.11 +.82.19]	kW @	S	
29.11.22.00	Hydraulic turbines and water wheels	8410.1	kW @	S	
29.11.23.00	Gas turbines (excluding turbojets and turboprops)	8411.8	kW @	S	
29.11.31.00	Parts for steam turbines and other vapour turbines	8406.90	—	S	S2
29.11.32.00	Parts for hydraulic turbines and water wheels	8410.90	—	S	S2

@ = unit differs from CN unit

**Changes to legislation:** There are currently no known outstanding effects for the  
Commission Regulation (EC) No 1165/2007. (See end of Document for details)

	(including regulators)				
29.11.33.00	Parts of gas turbines (excluding turbo-jets and turbo-propellers)	8411.99	—	S	
29.11.91.00	Installation of engines and turbines (excluding aircraft, vehicle and cycle engines)	—	—	I	
29.11.92.00	Repair and maintenance of engines and turbines (excluding aircraft, vehicle and cycle engines)	—	—	I	

**NACE 29.12: Manufacture of pumps and compressors**

29.12.11.33	Hydraulic systems (power packs with actuators)	8412.21.20	p/st @	S	
29.12.11.35	Hydraulic cylinders	8412.21.80	p/st @	S	
29.12.11.50	Pneumatic linear acting actuators (including cylinders)	8412.31	p/st @	S	
29.12.12.33	Hydraulic systems (power packs) (excluding actuators)	8412.29.20	p/st @	S	
29.12.12.35	Hydraulic motors	8412.29.81	p/st @	S	

@ = unit differs from CN unit

**Changes to legislation:** There are currently no known outstanding effects for the  
Commission Regulation (EC) No 1165/2007. (See end of Document for details)

29.12.12.37	Other power engines and motors	8412 [.29.89 +.80]	p/st @	S	
29.12.12.50	Pneumatic rotary actuators (including air motors) (excluding linear acting cylinders)	8412.39	p/st @	S	
29.12.21.10	Petrol and oil dispensing pumps, unit	8413.11	p/st	S	
29.12.21.30	Pumps for dispensing liquids, fitted or designed to be fitted with a measuring device (excluding for fuel or lubricants)	8413.19	p/st	S	
29.12.21.50	Positive displacement pumps, hand pumps	8413.20	p/st	S	
29.12.21.70	Fuel, lubricating or cooling-medium pumps for internal combustion engines	8413.30	p/st	S	
29.12.21.90	Concrete pumps	8413.40	p/st	S	
29.12.22.10	Hydraulic pumps (axial piston)	8413.50.20	p/st @	S	
29.12.22.30	Positive displacement reciprocating pumps, dosing and proportioning	8413.50.40	p/st	S	

@ = unit differs from CN unit

**Changes to legislation:** There are currently no known outstanding effects for the  
 Commission Regulation (EC) No 1165/2007. (See end of Document for details)

29.12.22.50	Hydraulic pumps (radial piston)	8413.50.61	p/st	S	
29.12.22.70	In-line reciprocating piston pumps	8413.50.69	p/st	S	
29.12.22.90	Positive displacement reciprocating pumps, diaphragm	8413.50.80	p/st	S	
29.12.23.10	Hydraulic pumps (excluding axial, radial, gear, vane)	8413.60.20	p/st @	S	
29.12.23.33	Hydraulic pumps (gear)	8413.60.31	p/st	S	
29.12.23.35	Positive displacement pumps, rotary, gear	8413.60.39	p/st	S	
29.12.23.53	Hydraulic pumps (vane)	8413.60.61	p/st	S	
29.12.23.55	Positive displacement pumps, rotary, vane	8413.60.69	p/st	S	
29.12.23.73	Positive displacement pumps, rotary, screw	8413.60.70	p/st	S	
29.12.23.75	Positive displacement pumps, rotary (including peristaltic, rotary lobe and helical rotor pumps) (excluding hydraulic units, gear pumps, vane pumps, screw pumps)	8413.60.80	p/st	S	

@ = unit differs from CN unit

**Changes to legislation:** There are currently no known outstanding effects for the  
Commission Regulation (EC) No 1165/2007. (See end of Document for details)

29.12.24.13	Submersible motor, single-stage rotodynamic drainage and sewage pumps	8413.70.21	p/st	S	
29.12.24.15	Submersible motor, multi-stage rotodynamic pumps	8413.70.29	p/st	S	
29.12.24.17	Glandless impeller pumps for heating systems and warm water supply	8413.70.30	p/st	S	
29.12.24.20	Rotodynamic pumps ≤ 15 mm discharge	8413.70.35	p/st	S	
29.12.24.30	Centrifugal pumps with a discharge outlet diameter > 15 mm, channel impeller pumps, side channel pumps, peripheral pumps and regenerative pumps	8413.70.45	p/st	S	
29.12.24.51	Centrifugal pumps with a discharge outlet diameter > 15 mm, single-stage with a single entry	8413.70.51	p/st	S	

@ = unit differs from CN unit

**Changes to legislation:** There are currently no known outstanding effects for the  
 Commission Regulation (EC) No 1165/2007. (See end of Document for details)

	impeller, close coupled				
29.12.24.53	Centrifugal pumps with a discharge outlet diameter > 15 mm, single-stage with a single entry impeller, long coupled	8413.70.59	p/st	S	
29.12.24.55	Centrifugal pumps with a discharge outlet diameter > 15 mm, single-stage with double entry impeller	8413.70.65	p/st	S	
29.12.24.60	Centrifugal pumps with a discharge outlet diameter > 15 mm, multi-stage (including self-priming)	8413.70.75	p/st	S	
29.12.24.71	Rotodynamic single-stage mixed flow or axial pumps	8413.70.81	p/st	S	
29.12.24.75	Rotodynamic multi-stage mixed flow or axial pumps	8413.70.89	p/st	S	
29.12.24.80	Other liquid pumps, liquid elevators	8413.8	p/st	S	
29.12.31.30	Liquid ring	8414.10 (.20 +.89)	p/st	S	
29.12.31.50	Vacuum pumps, rotary pistons	8414.10.25	p/st	S	

@ = unit differs from CN unit

**Changes to legislation:** There are currently no known outstanding effects for the  
Commission Regulation (EC) No 1165/2007. (See end of Document for details)

	pumps, sliding vane rotary pumps, molecular drag pumps and Roots pumps				
29.12.31.70	Vacuum pumps, diffusion pumps, cryopumps and adsorption pumps	8414.10.81	p/st	S	
29.12.32.00	Hand or foot- operated air pumps	8414.20	p/st	S	
29.12.33.33	Compressors of a kind used in refrigerating equipment of a power ≤ 0,4 kW	8414.30.20	p/st	S	
29.12.33.35	Hermetic or semi- hermetic compressors of a kind used in refrigerating equipment of a power > 0,4 kW	8414.30.81	p/st	S	
29.12.33.37	Compressors of a kind used for refrigerating equipment of a power > 0,4 kW (excluding hermetic or semi- hermetic)	8414.30.89	p/st	S	
29.12.34.30	Air compressors	8414.40.10	p/st	S	

@ = unit differs from CN unit



*Changes to legislation: There are currently no known outstanding effects for the  
 Commission Regulation (EC) No 1165/2007. (See end of Document for details)*

	mounted on a wheeled chassis for towing, giving a flow per minute $\leq 2 \text{ m}^3$				
29.12.34.50	Air compressors mounted on a wheeled chassis for towing, giving a flow $> 2 \text{ m}^3/\text{min}$	8414.40.90	p/st	S	
29.12.35.30	Turbo-compressors, single stage	8414.80.11	p/st	S	
29.12.35.50	Turbo-compressors, multistage	8414.80.19	p/st	S	
29.12.36.30	Reciprocating displacement compressors having a gauge pressure capacity $\leq 15$ bar, giving a flow $\leq 60 \text{ m}^3/\text{hour}$	8414.80.22	p/st	S	
29.12.36.50	Reciprocating displacement compressors having a gauge pressure capacity $\leq 15$ bar, giving a flow per hour $> 60 \text{ m}^3$	8414.80.28	p/st	S	
29.12.36.70	Reciprocating displacement compressors having a gauge pressure	8414.80.51	p/st	S	

@ = unit differs from CN unit

**Changes to legislation:** There are currently no known outstanding effects for the  
Commission Regulation (EC) No 1165/2007. (See end of Document for details)

	capacity > 15 bar, giving a flow per hour $\leq 120 \text{ m}^3$				
29.12.36.90	Reciprocating displacement compressors having a gauge pressure capacity > 15 bar, giving a flow per hour > $120 \text{ m}^3$	8414.80.59	p/st	S	
29.12.37.30	Rotary displacement compressors, single-shaft	8414.80.73	p/st	S	
29.12.37.53	Multi-shaft screw compressors	8414.80.75	p/st	S	
29.12.37.55	Multi-shaft compressors (excluding screw compressors)	8414.80.78	p/st	S	
29.12.38.00	Air/gas compressors excluding air/vacuum pumps used in refrigeration, air compressors mounted on wheeled chassis, turbo compressors, reciprocating and rotary displacement compressors	8414.80.80	p/st	S	
29.12.41.30	Pneumatic equipment, spare parts and parts for assembly	8412.90.80	—	S	S2

@ = unit differs from CN unit

*Changes to legislation: There are currently no known outstanding effects for the  
Commission Regulation (EC) No 1165/2007. (See end of Document for details)*

29.12.41.50	Hydraulic equipment, spare parts and parts for assembly	8412.90.40	—	S	S2
29.12.41.70	Parts of reaction engines other than turbojets	8412.90.20	—	S	S2
29.12.42.00	Parts of pumps for liquids and for liquid elevators	8413.9	—	S	S2
29.12.43.00	Parts of air and vacuum pumps, of air and gas compressors, of fans, and of hoods	8414.90	—	S	S2
29.12.91.00	Installation of pumps and compressors	—	—	I	
29.12.92.00	Repair and maintenance of pumps and compressors	—	—	I	
<b>NACE 29.13: Manufacture of taps and valves</b>					
29.13.11.34	Pneumatic filters, regulators and lubricators	8481.10.05	kg	S	
29.13.11.35	Pressure-reducing valves of cast iron or steel, for pipes, boiler shells, tanks, vats and the like (excluding those combined with lubricators or filters)	8481.10.19	kg	S	

@ = unit differs from CN unit

**Changes to legislation:** There are currently no known outstanding effects for the  
Commission Regulation (EC) No 1165/2007. (See end of Document for details)

29.13.11.39	Pressure-reducing valves for pipes, boiler shells, tanks, vats and the like (excluding of cast iron or steel, those combined with filters or lubricators)	8481.10.99	kg	S	
29.13.11.53	Valves for the control of oleohydraulic power transmission for pipes, boiler shells, tanks, vats and the like	8481.20.10	kg	S	
29.13.11.55	Valves for the control of pneumatic power transmission for pipes, boiler shells, tanks, vats and the like	8481.20.90	kg	S	
29.13.11.72	Check valves for pipes, boiler shells, tanks, vats and the like	8481.30	kg	S	
29.13.11.76	Safety or relief valves for pipes, boiler shells, tanks, vats and the like (including for pneumatic tyres and inner-tubes)	8481 [.40 +.80.40]	kg	S	
29.13.12.33	Mixing valves for sinks, wash	8481.80.11	kg	S	

@ = unit differs from CN unit

**Changes to legislation:** There are currently no known outstanding effects for the  
 Commission Regulation (EC) No 1165/2007. (See end of Document for details)

	basins, bidets, water cisterns etc. excluding valves for pressure-reducing or oleohydraulic/pneumatic power transmissions, check valves, safety/relief valves				
29.13.12.35	Taps, cocks and valves for sinks, wash basins, bidets, water cisterns etc. excluding valves for pressure-reducing/oleohydraulic transmissions, check, safety, relief and mixing valves	8481.80.19	kg	S	
29.13.12.53	Central heating radiator thermostatic valves	8481.80.31	kg	S	
29.13.12.55	Central heating radiator valves, other	8481.80.39	kg	S	
29.13.13.13	Other process control valves, temperature regulators	8481.80.51	kg	S	
29.13.13.15	Process control valves for pipes, boiler shells, tanks etc. excluding valves for pressure-	8481.80.59	kg	S	

@ = unit differs from CN unit

**Changes to legislation:** There are currently no known outstanding effects for the Commission Regulation (EC) No 1165/2007. (See end of Document for details)

	reducing or oleohydraulic/pneumatic power transmissions, check, safety/relief valves, temp. regulators				
29.13.13.33	Other gate valves, of cast iron	8481.80.61	kg	S	
29.13.13.35	Other gate valves, of steel	8481.80.63	kg	S	
29.13.13.37	Other gate valves, other	8481.80.69	kg	S	
29.13.13.53	Globe valves, of cast iron	8481.80.71	kg	S	
29.13.13.55	Globe valves, of steel	8481.80.73	kg	S	
29.13.13.57	Other globe valves	8481.80.79	kg	S	
29.13.13.73	Ball and plug valves	8481.80.81	kg	S	
29.13.13.75	Butterfly valves	8481.80.85	kg	S	
29.13.13.77	Diaphragm valves	8481.80.87	kg	S	
29.13.13.80	Other appliances	8481.80.99	kg	S	
29.13.20.00	Parts for taps, cocks, valves and similar appliances for pipes, boiler shells, tanks, vats and the like (including for pressure reducing-valves and thermostatically	8481.90	—	S	S2

@ = unit differs from CN unit

**Changes to legislation:** There are currently no known outstanding effects for the  
Commission Regulation (EC) No 1165/2007. (See end of Document for details)

	controlled valves)				
29.13.92.00	Repair and maintenance of taps and valves	—	—	I	
<b>NACE 29.14: Manufacture of bearings, gears, gearing and driving elements</b>					
29.14.10.30	Ball bearings	8482.10	kg	S	
29.14.10.53	Tapered roller bearings (including cone and tapered roller assemblies)	8482.20	kg	S	
29.14.10.55	Spherical roller bearings	8482.30	kg	S	
29.14.10.57	Cylindrical roller bearings (excluding roller bearings, needle roller bearings)	8482.50	kg	S	
29.14.10.70	Needle roller bearings	8482.40	kg	S	
29.14.10.90	Roller bearings (including combined ball/roller bearings) (excluding tapered roller bearings, spherical roller bearings, needle roller bearings)	8482.80	kg	S	
29.14.21.30	Iron or steel roller chain of a kind used for cycles and motor cycles	7315.11.10	kg	S	

@ = unit differs from CN unit

**Changes to legislation:** There are currently no known outstanding effects for the  
Commission Regulation (EC) No 1165/2007. (See end of Document for details)

29.14.21.53	Iron or steel roller chain (excluding of a kind used for cycles or motor-cycles)	7315.11.90	kg	S	
29.14.21.55	Iron or steel articulated link chain (excluding roller chain)	7315.12	kg	S	
29.14.22.30	Cranks and crankshafts	8483.10.2	kg	S	S2
29.14.22.53	Cardan shafts	8483.10.50	kg	S	S2
29.14.22.55	Other shafts	8483.10.95	kg	S	S2
29.14.23.30	Bearing housings incorporating ball or roller bearings	8483.20	kg	S	
29.14.23.50	Bearing housings not incorporating ball or roller bearings, plain shaft bearings	8483.30 (.3 +.80)	kg	S	S2
29.14.24.32	Gear boxes for stationary equipment, spur and helical gear boxes	8483.40.21	kg	S	
29.14.24.33	Gear boxes ..., bevel and bevel/spur and helical gear boxes	8483.40.23	kg	S	
29.14.24.34	Gear boxes ..., worm gear boxes	8483.40.25	kg	S	
29.14.24.40	Other gear boxes	8483.40.29	kg	S	

@ = unit differs from CN unit



**Changes to legislation:** There are currently no known outstanding effects for the  
 Commission Regulation (EC) No 1165/2007. (See end of Document for details)

29.14.24.50	Gearboxes and other speed changers for machinery and land/ sea vehicles excluding gears and gearing	8483.40.5	kg	S	
29.14.24.73	Ball or roller screws	8483.40.30	kg	S	
29.14.24.75	Other transmission elements (excluding gears and gearing, ball or roller screws, gearboxes and other speed changers)	8483.40.90	kg	S	
29.14.25.00	Flywheels and pulleys (including pulley blocks)	8483.50	kg	S	
29.14.26.30	Clutches and shaft couplings (including universal joints)	8483.60	kg	S	
29.14.31.30	Balls, needles and rollers for ball or roller bearings	8482.91	kg	S	S2
29.14.31.50	Parts of ball or roller bearings (excluding balls, needles and rollers)	8482.99	—	S	S2
29.14.32.00	Iron or steel parts of	7315.19	—	S	

@ = unit differs from CN unit

*Changes to legislation: There are currently no known outstanding effects for the Commission Regulation (EC) No 1165/2007. (See end of Document for details)*

	articulated link chain				
29.14.33.30	Parts of bearing housings	8483.90.20	—	S	S2
29.14.33.50	Parts of transmission, cam and crankshafts, cranks, plain shaft bearings, gears, ball/roller screws, gearboxes, torque converters, flywheels, pulleys, clutches, shaft couplings, universal joints	8483.90.8	—	S	S2
<b>NACE 29.21: Manufacture of furnaces and furnace burners</b>					
29.21.11.30	Furnace burners for liquid fuel	8416.10	p/st	S	
29.21.11.50	Furnace burners for solid fuel or gas (including combination burners)	8416.20	p/st @	S	
29.21.11.70	Mechanical stokers (including their mechanical grates, mechanical ash dischargers and similar appliances)	8416.30	p/st @	S	
29.21.12.30	Non-electric furnaces and ovens for	8417.10	p/st @	S	

@ = unit differs from CN unit

**Changes to legislation:** There are currently no known outstanding effects for the  
 Commission Regulation (EC) No 1165/2007. (See end of Document for details)

	the roasting, melting or other heat-treatment of ores, pyrites or of metals				
29.21.12.50	Non-electric furnaces and ovens for the incineration of rubbish	8417.80.10	kg	S	
29.21.12.90	Other furnaces and ovens	8417.80 (.20 +.80)	kg	S	
29.21.13.30	Electric bakery and biscuit ovens	8514.10.10	p/st @	S	
29.21.13.51	Resistance heated industrial or laboratory furnaces and ovens (excluding bakery and biscuit ovens)	8514.10.80	kg	S	
29.21.13.53	Electrical induction industrial or laboratory furnaces and ovens	8514.20.10	kg	S	
29.21.13.55	Electrical industrial/ laboratory furnaces/ ovens, induction/ dielectric heating equipt. including dielectric furnaces/ ovens excluding infra-red radiation	8514 [.20.80 +.30.99 +.40]	kg	S	

@ = unit differs from CN unit

**Changes to legislation:** There are currently no known outstanding effects for the  
Commission Regulation (EC) No 1165/2007. (See end of Document for details)

	ovens, resistance heated furnaces/ ovens				
29.21.13.57	Electric infra- red radiation ovens	8514.30.19	kg	S	
29.21.14.30	Parts for furnace burners for liquid fuel, for pulverized solid fuel or for gas, for mechanical stokers, mechanical grates, mechanical ash discharges and similar appliances	8416.90	—	S	S2
29.21.14.50	Parts for non-electric industrial or laboratory furnaces and ovens	8417.90	—	S	S2
29.21.14.70	Parts for industrial or laboratory electric, induction or dielectric furnaces and ovens or heating equipment	8514.90	—	S	S2
29.21.91.00	Installation of furnaces and furnace burners	—	—	I	
29.21.92.00	Repair and maintenance of furnaces	—	—	I	

@ = unit differs from CN unit

*Changes to legislation: There are currently no known outstanding effects for the  
 Commission Regulation (EC) No 1165/2007. (See end of Document for details)*

	and furnace burners				
<b>NACE 29.22: Manufacture of lifting and handling equipment</b>					
29.22.11.30	Pulley tackle and hoists powered by an electric motor (excluding of the kind used for raising vehicles)	8425.11	p/st	S	
29.22.11.50	Manually operated chain hoists (excluding of a kind used for raising vehicles, powered by an electric motor)	8425.19.20	p/st	S	
29.22.11.70	Pulley tackle and hoists (excluding of a kind used for raising vehicles, those powered by an electric motor, manually operated chain hoists)	8425.19.80	p/st	S	
29.22.12.53	Winches and capstans powered by an electric motor (excluding those for raising vehicles, those specially designed for use underground)	8425.31	p/st	S	

@ = unit differs from CN unit

**Changes to legislation:** There are currently no known outstanding effects for the  
Commission Regulation (EC) No 1165/2007. (See end of Document for details)

29.22.12.55	Winches and capstans powered by internal combustion piston engines (excluding those for raising vehicles, those specially designed for use underground)	8425.39.30	p/st	S	
29.22.12.70	Winches and capstans (excluding those for raising vehicles, those specially designed for use underground, powered by an electric motor, powered by an internal combustion piston engine)	8425.39.90	p/st	S	
29.22.13.30	Built-in jacking systems of a type used in garages for raising vehicles	8425.41	p/st	S	
29.22.13.50	Hydraulic jacks and hoists for raising vehicles (excluding those for use in garages)	8425.42	p/st	S	

@ = unit differs from CN unit

**Changes to legislation:** There are currently no known outstanding effects for the  
 Commission Regulation (EC) No 1165/2007. (See end of Document for details)

29.22.13.70	Jacks and hoists of a kind used for raising vehicles (excluding built-in jacking systems of a kind used in garages, hydraulic jacks and hoists)	8425.49	p/st	S	
29.22.14.20	Overhead travelling cranes on fixed support	8426.11	p/st @	S	
29.22.14.33	Mobile lifting frames on tyres and straddle carriers	8426.12	p/st @	S	
29.22.14.35	Transporter cranes, gantry cranes and bridge cranes	8426.19	p/st @	S	
29.22.14.43	Tower cranes	8426.20	p/st @	S	
29.22.14.45	Portal or pedestal jib cranes	8426.30	p/st @	S	
29.22.14.50	Self-propelled lifting equipment, of a kind mounted to run on rails in servicing building sites, quarries and the like	8426.4	p/st @	S	
29.22.14.60	Lifting equipment designed for	8426.91	p/st @	S	

@ = unit differs from CN unit

**Changes to legislation:** There are currently no known outstanding effects for the  
Commission Regulation (EC) No 1165/2007. (See end of Document for details)

	mounting on road vehicles				
29.22.14.70	Lifting equipment excluding overhead travelling cranes, tower, transporter, gantry, portal, bridge or pedestal jib cranes, mobile lifting frames or straddle carriers, self-propelled machinery	8426.99	p/st @	S	
29.22.15.13	Self-propelled fork-lift trucks powered by an electric motor, with a lifting height $\geq 1$ m	8427.10.10	p/st	S	
29.22.15.15	Self-propelled fork-lift trucks powered by an electric motor, with a lifting height $< 1$ m	8427.10.90	p/st	S	
29.22.15.33	Self-propelled fork-lift trucks, rough terrain and other trucks, non-electric, with a lifting height $\geq 1$ m	8427.20.1	p/st	S	
29.22.15.35	Self-propelled fork-lift	8427.20.90	p/st	S	

@ = unit differs from CN unit



**Changes to legislation:** There are currently no known outstanding effects for the  
 Commission Regulation (EC) No 1165/2007. (See end of Document for details)

	trucks, rough terrain and other trucks, non-electric powered, with a lifting height < 1m				
29.22.15.50	Fork-lift trucks and other works trucks fitted with lifting or handling equipment (excluding self-propelled trucks)	8427.90	p/st	S	
29.22.15.73	Self-propelled electrical vehicles, of the type used in factories, warehouses, dock areas or airports for short distance transport of goods	8709.11	p/st	S	
29.22.15.75	Self-propelled non-electrical works trucks, for short distance transport of goods; tractors used on railway platforms excluding fitted with lifting/handling equipment	8709.19	p/st	S	
29.22.16.30	Electrically operated lifts and skip hoists	8428.10.20	p/st @	S	

@ = unit differs from CN unit

**Changes to legislation:** There are currently no known outstanding effects for the  
Commission Regulation (EC) No 1165/2007. (See end of Document for details)

29.22.16.50	Lifts and skip hoists (excluding electrically operated)	8428.10.80	p/st @	S	
29.22.16.70	Escalators and moving walkways	8428.40	p/st @	S	
29.22.17.10	Pneumatic elevators and conveyors specially designed for agricultural use	8428.20.30	p/st @	S	
29.22.17.33	Pneumatic elevators and conveyors for bulk materials (excluding those specially designed for agricultural use)	8428.20.91	p/st @	S	
29.22.17.35	Pneumatic elevators and conveyors (excluding for agricultural use, for bulk materials)	8428.20.98	p/st @	S	
29.22.17.50	Bucket type continuous-action elevators and conveyors for goods or materials	8428.32	p/st @	S	
29.22.17.70	Belt type continuous-action elevators and conveyors for goods or materials	8428.33	p/st @	S	

@ = unit differs from CN unit

**Changes to legislation:** There are currently no known outstanding effects for the  
 Commission Regulation (EC) No 1165/2007. (See end of Document for details)

29.22.17.93	Roller conveyors for goods or materials (excluding pneumatic elevators and conveyors, those specially designed for use underground, bucket type, belt type)	8428.39.20	p/st @	S	
29.22.17.95	Continuous-action elevators/ conveyors for goods or materials excluding pneumatic elevators/ conveyors, those designed for use underground — bucket type, belt type, roller conveyors	8428.39.90	p/st @	S	
29.22.18.20	Teleferics, chair-lifts, ski-draglines and traction mechanisms for funiculars	8428.60	p/st @	S	
29.22.18.30	Rolling-mill machinery; roller tables for feeding and removing products; tilters and manipulators for ingots,	8428.90.30	p/st @	S	

@ = unit differs from CN unit

**Changes to legislation:** There are currently no known outstanding effects for the  
Commission Regulation (EC) No 1165/2007. (See end of Document for details)

	balls, bars and slabs				
29.22.18.50	Loading machinery specially designed for agricultural use	8428.90.7	p/st @	S	
29.22.18.90	Lifting, handling, loading or unloading machinery, n.e.c.	8428.90.9	p/st @	S	
29.22.19.30	Parts of machinery of HS 8425, 8427 and 8428 (excluding lift, skip hoists or escalators)	8431 [.10 +.20 +.39]	—	S	S2
29.22.19.50	Parts of lifts, skip hoists or escalators	8431.31	—	S	S2
29.22.19.70	Parts for self-propelled work trucks, for the short distance transport of goods; tractors used on railway platforms excluding for trucks fitted with lifting/handling equipt.	8709.90	—	S	S2
29.22.20.00	Buckets, shovels, grabs and grips for ships' derricks, cranes, mobile lifting	8431.41	kg	S	S2

@ = unit differs from CN unit

*Changes to legislation: There are currently no known outstanding effects for the  
 Commission Regulation (EC) No 1165/2007. (See end of Document for details)*

	frames, works trucks fitted with crane, bulldozers, levellers, excavators, shovel loaders etc., for snow ploughs				
29.22.91.00	Installation of lifting and handling equipment (excluding lifts and escalators)	—	—	I	
29.22.92.00	Repair and maintenance of lifting and handling equipment	—	—	I	
<b>NACE 29.23: Manufacture of non-domestic cooling and ventilation equipment</b>					
29.23.11.30	Heat exchange units	8419.50	p/st @	S	
29.23.11.50	Machinery for liquefying air or other gases	8419.60	p/st @	S	
29.23.12.20	Window or wall air conditioning systems, self-contained or split-systems	8415.10	p/st @	S	
29.23.12.40	Air conditioning machines of a kind used in motor vehicles	8415.20	p/st @	S	
29.23.12.45	Air conditioning machines with refrigeration unit	8415 [.81 +.82]	p/st @	S	

@ = unit differs from CN unit

**Changes to legislation:** There are currently no known outstanding effects for the  
Commission Regulation (EC) No 1165/2007. (See end of Document for details)

	(excluding those used in motor vehicles, self-contained or split-systems machines)				
29.23.12.70	Air conditioning machines not containing a refrigeration unit; central station air handling units; vav boxes and terminals, constant volume units and fan coil units	8415.83	p/st @	S	
29.23.13.33	Refrigerated show-cases and counters incorporating a refrigerating unit or evaporator for frozen food storage	8418.50.11	p/st	S	
29.23.13.35	Refrigerated show-cases and counters incorporating a refrigerating unit or evaporator (excluding for frozen food storage)	8418.50.19	p/st	S	
29.23.13.40	Deep-freezing refrigerating furniture (excluding chest freezers of a capacity ≤ 800 litres,	8418.50.91	p/st	S	

@ = unit differs from CN unit

**Changes to legislation:** There are currently no known outstanding effects for the  
 Commission Regulation (EC) No 1165/2007. (See end of Document for details)

	upright freezers of a capacity ≤ 900 litres)				
29.23.13.50	Refrigerating furniture (excluding for deep- freezing, show-cases and counters incorporating a refrigerating unit or evaporator)	8418.50.99	p/st	S	
29.23.13.80	Heat pumps other than air conditioning machines of HS 8415	8418.61	p/st @	S	
29.23.13.90	Other refrigerating or freezing equipment	8418.69	p/st @	S	
29.23.14.10	Machinery and apparatus for filtering or purifying air (excluding intake filters for internal combustion engines)	8421.39.20	p/st @	S	
29.23.14.20	Machinery and apparatus for filtering or purifying gases by a liquid process excluding intake air filters for internal combustion engines, machinery and apparatus for filtering	8421.39.40	p/st @	S	

@ = unit differs from CN unit

**Changes to legislation:** There are currently no known outstanding effects for the  
Commission Regulation (EC) No 1165/2007. (See end of Document for details)

	or purifying air				
29.23.14.40	Machinery and apparatus for filtering/purifying gases by catalytic process excluding intake air filters for internal combustion engines, machinery and apparatus for filtering/purifying air	8421.39.60	p/st @	S	
29.23.14.70	Machinery and apparatus for filtering/purifying gases including for filtering dust from gases excluding air filters for internal combustion engines, using liquid or catalytic process	8421.39.90	p/st @	S	
29.23.20.30	Axial fans (excluding table, floor, wall, window, ceiling or roof fans with a self-contained electric motor of an output ≤ 125 W)	8414.59.20	p/st	S	
29.23.20.50	Centrifugal fans (excluding	8414.59.40	p/st	S	

@ = unit differs from CN unit



**Changes to legislation:** There are currently no known outstanding effects for the  
 Commission Regulation (EC) No 1165/2007. (See end of Document for details)

	table, floor, wall, window, ceiling or roof fans with a self-contained electric motor of an output ≤ 125 W)				
29.23.20.70	Fans (excluding table, floor, wall, ceiling or roof fans with a self-contained electric motor of an output ≤ 125 W, axial fans, centrifugal fans)	8414.59.80	p/st	S	
29.23.30.10	Parts for air conditioning machines (including condensers, absorbers, evaporators and generators)	8415.90	—	S	S2
29.23.30.30	Furniture designed to receive refrigerating or freezing equipment (including evaporators, complete refrigerating units)	8418.91	p/st @	S	
29.23.30.50	Parts for non-domestic refrigerating equipment (including evaporators	8418.99.10	p/st @	S	

@ = unit differs from CN unit

**Changes to legislation:** There are currently no known outstanding effects for the  
Commission Regulation (EC) No 1165/2007. (See end of Document for details)

	and condensers)				
29.23.30.70	Parts for refrigerating furniture, for heat-pumps, for domestic refrigerating equipment (evaporators and condensers excluding evaporators and condensers for non- domestic refrigerating equipment)	8418.99.90	—	S	
29.23.30.80	Parts of machinery, plant and laboratory equipment, whether or not electrically heated, for the treatment of materials by a process involving a change of temperature, and of non- electric instantaneous and storage water heaters, n.e.c.	8419.90	—	S	S2
29.23.91.00	Installation of non-domestic cooling and ventilation equipment	—	—	I	
29.23.92.00	Repair and maintenance of non-	—	—	I	

@ = unit differs from CN unit

**Changes to legislation:** There are currently no known outstanding effects for the  
Commission Regulation (EC) No 1165/2007. (See end of Document for details)

	domestic cooling and ventilation equipment				
<b>NACE 29.24: Manufacture of other general purpose machinery n.e.c.</b>					
29.24.11.30	Producer gas or water gas generators, acetylene and similar water process gas generators	8405.10	p/st @	S	
29.24.11.50	Distilling or rectifying plant	8419.40	p/st @	S	
29.24.12.30	Machinery and apparatus for filtering or purifying water	8421.21	p/st @	S	
29.24.12.50	Machinery and apparatus for filtering and purifying beverages (excluding water)	8421.22	p/st @	S	
29.24.12.70	Machinery and apparatus for solid-liquid separation/purification excluding for water and beverages, centrifuges and centrifugal dryers, oil/petrol-filters for internal combustion engines	8421.29	p/st @	S	
29.24.13.30	Oil or petrol-filters for internal	8421.23	p/st @	S	

@ = unit differs from CN unit

**Changes to legislation:** There are currently no known outstanding effects for the  
Commission Regulation (EC) No 1165/2007. (See end of Document for details)

	combustion engines				
29.24.13.50	Intake air filters for internal combustion engines	8421.31	p/st @	S	
29.24.21.30	Machinery for cleaning or drying bottles or other containers	8422.20	p/st @	S	
29.24.21.50	Machinery for filling, closing, sealing, capsuling or labelling bottles, cans, boxes, bags or other containers, machinery for aerating beverages	8422.30	p/st @	S	
29.24.21.70	Machinery for packing or wrapping (excluding for filling, closing, sealing, capsuling or labelling bottles, cans, boxes, bags or other containers)	8422.40	p/st @	S	
29.24.22.33	Household scales	8423.10.10	p/st	S	
29.24.22.35	Person weighing machines (including baby weighers)	8423.10.90	p/st	S	

@ = unit differs from CN unit

**Changes to legislation:** There are currently no known outstanding effects for the  
 Commission Regulation (EC) No 1165/2007. (See end of Document for details)

29.24.22.53	Continuous and discontinuous totalisers	8423.20	p/st	S	
29.24.22.55	Automatic gravimetric filling machines	8423.30	p/st	S	
29.24.23.10	Automatic catchweighing machines and checkweighers, of a maximum weighing capacity $\leq 5\ 000$ kg	8423 [.81.10 +.82.10]	p/st	S	
29.24.23.40	Weigh/price labelling machines, weighbridges and other weighing machinery (excl. shop-scales, personal and household scales, scales for continuous weighing of goods on conveyors, constant weight scales and balances of a sensitivity $\leq 5$ cg)	8423 [.81.30 + 81.90 +.82.90 +.89]	p/st	S	
29.24.23.50	Non-automatic retail weighing machines, maximum weighing capacity $\leq 30$ kg	8423.81.50	p/st	S	

@ = unit differs from CN unit

**Changes to legislation:** There are currently no known outstanding effects for the  
Commission Regulation (EC) No 1165/2007. (See end of Document for details)

29.24.24.10	Fire extinguishers	8424.10	p/st @	S	
29.24.24.30	Spray guns and similar appliances	8424.20	p/st @	S	
29.24.24.50	Steam or sand blasting machines and similar jet-projecting machines (excluding fire extinguishers, spray guns and similar appliances)	8424.30	p/st @	S	
29.24.24.90	Other mechanical appliances for projecting, dispersing or spraying	8424.89	p/st @	S	
29.24.25.10	Gaskets and similar joints of metal sheeting combined with other material or of two or more layers of metal	8484 [.10 +.20]	kg	S	
29.24.31.30	Centrifuges of a kind used in laboratories (excluding cream separators, clothes dryers)	8421.19.20	p/st @	S	
29.24.31.70	Centrifuges (excluding cream separators, clothes dryers, those	8421.19.70	p/st @	S	

@ = unit differs from CN unit

**Changes to legislation:** There are currently no known outstanding effects for the  
 Commission Regulation (EC) No 1165/2007. (See end of Document for details)

	used in laboratories)				
29.24.32.30	Calendering or rolling machines used in the textile industry	8420.10.10	p/st @	S	
29.24.32.50	Calendering or rolling machines used in the paper, rubber or plastics industry (excluding those used for metals or glass)	8420.10 (.30 +.50 +.90)	p/st @	S	
29.24.33.30	Automatic goods-vending machines incorporating heating or refrigerating devices	8476 [.21 +.81]	p/st	S	
29.24.33.50	Automatic goods-vending machines (including money-changing machines) (excluding those incorporating heating or refrigerating devices)	8476 [.29 +.89]	p/st	S	
29.24.40.30	Cooling towers and similar plant for direct cooling by means of recirculated water	8419.89.10	p/st @	S	

@ = unit differs from CN unit

**Changes to legislation:** There are currently no known outstanding effects for the  
Commission Regulation (EC) No 1165/2007. (See end of Document for details)

29.24.40.50	Vacuum-vapour plant for the deposition of metal	8419.89.30	p/st @	S	
29.24.40.90	Machinery, plant or laboratory equipment, whether or not electrically heated, for the treatment of materials by a process involving a change of temperature, n.e.c.	8419.89.98	p/st @	S	
29.24.51.00	Parts for producer gas or water generators, acetylene gas generators and similar water process gas generators	8405.90	—	S	S2
29.24.52.20	Parts for centrifuges and centrifugal dryers	8421.91	—	S	S2
29.24.52.50	Parts for filtering and purifying machinery and apparatus, for liquids or gases (excluding for centrifuges and centrifugal dryers)	8421.99	—	S	S2

@ = unit differs from CN unit



**Changes to legislation:** There are currently no known outstanding effects for the  
 Commission Regulation (EC) No 1165/2007. (See end of Document for details)

29.24.53.13	Cylinders for calendering or other rolling machines (excluding those for calendering or rolling machines for metals or glass)	8420.91	p/st @	S	
29.24.53.15	Parts for calendering or other rolling machines (excluding cylinders, those for calendering or rolling machines for metals or glass)	8420.99	—	S	S2
29.24.53.20	Weighing machine weights of all kinds, parts of weighing machinery (excluding for balances of a sensitivity of 5 cg or better)	8423.90	—	S	S2
29.24.53.40	Parts for mechanical appliances for projecting, dispersing or spraying liquids/ powders; fire-extinguishers, spray guns and similar appliances and steam/	8424.90	—	S	S2

@ = unit differs from CN unit

**Changes to legislation:** There are currently no known outstanding effects for the  
Commission Regulation (EC) No 1165/2007. (See end of Document for details)

	sand-blasting machines				
29.24.53.50	Parts for automatic-goods vending machines (including for money-changing machines)	8476.90	—	S	S2
29.24.54.00	Non-automatic lubricating pots, greasing nipples, oil seal rings, hand wheels, levers, hand grips, safety guards and baseplates for machinery	8487.90	—	S	S2
29.24.60.00	Non-domestic dish-washing machines	8422.19	p/st	S	
29.24.70.10	Parts of dish washing machines	8422.90.10	—	S	S2
29.24.70.20	Parts of packing and wrapping machines	8422.90.90	—	S	S2
29.24.91.00	Installation of general purpose machines and apparatus for weighing, filtration, distillation, packaging, bottling, spraying, steam/sand blasting, calendering	—	—	I	

@ = unit differs from CN unit

**Changes to legislation:** There are currently no known outstanding effects for the  
 Commission Regulation (EC) No 1165/2007. (See end of Document for details)

29.24.92.00	Repair and maintenance of other general purpose machinery n.e.c.	—	—	I	
<b>NACE 29.31: Manufacture of agricultural tractors</b>					
29.31.10.00	Pedestrian-controlled tractors	8701.10	p/st	S	
29.31.21.30	New agricultural and forestry tractors, wheeled, of an engine power ≤ 18 kW (excluding pedestrian-controlled tractors)	8701.90.11	p/st	S	
29.31.21.50	New agricultural and forestry tractors, wheeled, of an engine power > 18 kW but ≤ 37 kW (excluding pedestrian-controlled tractors)	8701.90.20	p/st	S	
29.31.22.00	New agricultural and forestry tractors, wheeled, of an engine power > 37 kW but ≤ 59 kW (excluding pedestrian-controlled tractors)	8701.90.25	p/st	S	

@ = unit differs from CN unit

**Changes to legislation:** There are currently no known outstanding effects for the  
Commission Regulation (EC) No 1165/2007. (See end of Document for details)

29.31.23.30	New agricultural and forestry tractors, wheeled, of an engine power > 59 kW but ≤ 75 kW (excluding pedestrian-controlled tractors)	8701.90.31	p/st	S	
29.31.23.50	New agricultural and forestry tractors, wheeled, of an engine power > 75 kW but ≤ 90 kW (excluding pedestrian-controlled tractors)	8701.90.35	p/st	S	
29.31.23.70	New agricultural and forestry tractors, wheeled, of an engine power > 90 kW (excluding pedestrian-controlled tractors)	8701.90.39	p/st	S	
29.31.24.00	New tractors excluding agricultural/ forestry tractors, wheeled, pedestrian-controlled tractors — road tractors for semi-trailers,	8701.90.90	p/st	S	

@ = unit differs from CN unit

*Changes to legislation: There are currently no known outstanding effects for the  
 Commission Regulation (EC) No 1165/2007. (See end of Document for details)*

	track-laying tractors — tractors used on railway platforms				
29.31.90.00	Maintenance and repair services of agricultural tractors	—	—	I	
<b>NACE 29.32: Manufacture of other agricultural and forestry machinery</b>					
29.32.11.30	Mouldboard ploughs	8432.10.10	p/st	S	
29.32.11.50	Ploughs (excluding mouldboard ploughs)	8432.10.90	p/st	S	
29.32.11.70	Disc harrows	8432.21	p/st	S	
29.32.12.10	Scarifiers and cultivators	8432.29.10	p/st	S	
29.32.12.30	Harrows (excluding disc harrows)	8432.29.30	p/st	S	
29.32.12.50	Rotovators	8432.29.50	p/st	S	
29.32.12.70	Weeders and hoes	8432.29.90	p/st	S	
29.32.13.33	Central driven precision spacing seeders for agricultural or horticultural use	8432.30.11	p/st	S	
29.32.13.35	Seeders for agricultural or horticultural use (excluding central driven precision spacing seeders)	8432.30.19	p/st	S	
29.32.13.50	Planters and transplanters	8432.30.90	p/st	S	

@ = unit differs from CN unit

**Changes to legislation:** There are currently no known outstanding effects for the  
Commission Regulation (EC) No 1165/2007. (See end of Document for details)

29.32.14.30	Distributors for mineral or chemical fertiliser for soil preparation	8432.40.10	p/st	S	
29.32.14.50	Manure spreaders and fertiliser distributors (excluding for mineral or chemical fertilisers)	8432.40.90	p/st	S	
29.32.15.00	Agricultural ... forestry machinery, n.e.c.; lawn or sports-ground rollers	8432.80	p/st @	S	
29.32.20.10	Electric mowers for lawns, parks, golf courses or sports grounds	8433 [.11.10 +.19.10]	p/st	S	
29.32.20.33	Self-propelled powered mowers with a seat and with the cutting device rotating in a horizontal plane, for lawns, parks, golf courses or sports grounds (excluding electric mowers)	8433.11.51	p/st	S	
29.32.20.35	Self-propelled powered mowers with the cutting device	8433.11.59	p/st	S	

@ = unit differs from CN unit

**Changes to legislation:** There are currently no known outstanding effects for the  
 Commission Regulation (EC) No 1165/2007. (See end of Document for details)

	rotating in a horizontal plane, for lawns, parks, golf courses or sports grounds (excluding those with a seat)				
29.32.20.37	Powered mowers with the cutting device rotating in a horizontal plane, for lawns, parks, golf courses/sports grounds (petrol hover/rotary) (excluding electric mowers, self-propelled)	8433.11.90	p/st	S	
29.32.20.53	Self-propelled motorized mowers with a seat, for lawns, parks, golf courses or sports grounds (excluding with the cutting device rotating in a horizontal plane, electric mowers)	8433.19.51	p/st	S	
29.32.20.55	Self-propelled motorized mowers for lawns, parks, golf courses or sports	8433.19.59	p/st	S	

@ = unit differs from CN unit

**Changes to legislation:** There are currently no known outstanding effects for the  
Commission Regulation (EC) No 1165/2007. (See end of Document for details)

	grounds (excluding with the cutting device rotating in a horizontal plane, electric mowers, with a seat)				
29.32.20.57	Motorized mowers for lawns, parks, golf courses or sports grounds (excluding with the cutting device rotating in a horizontal plane, electric mowers, self- propelled)	8433.19.70	p/st	S	
29.32.20.70	Non- motorized mowers for lawns, parks, golf courses or sports grounds (such as push cylinder mowers) (excluding with the cutting device rotating in a horizontal plane)	8433.19.90	p/st	S	
29.32.31.30	Motor mowers (excluding for lawns, parks, golf courses or sports grounds)	8433.20.10	p/st	S	
29.32.31.53	Mowers designed to be hauled or	8433.20.51	p/st	S	

@ = unit differs from CN unit



**Changes to legislation:** There are currently no known outstanding effects for the  
 Commission Regulation (EC) No 1165/2007. (See end of Document for details)

	carried by a tractor, with cutting device rotating in a horizontal plane (excluding those with a motor, for lawns, parks, golf courses or sports grounds)				
29.32.31.55	Mowers designed to be carried or hauled by a tractor (excluding those with a motor, for lawns, parks, golf courses/sports grounds, with cutting device rotating in a horizontal plane)	8433.20.59	p/st	S	
29.32.31.70	Mowers (excluding those with motors, for lawns, parks, golf courses or sports grounds, those designed to be hauled or carried by a tractor)	8433.20.90	p/st	S	
29.32.32.30	Turners, side delivery rakes, and tedders	8433.30.10	p/st	S	
29.32.32.50	Haymaking machinery (excluding	8433.30.90	p/st	S	

@ = unit differs from CN unit

**Changes to legislation:** There are currently no known outstanding effects for the  
Commission Regulation (EC) No 1165/2007. (See end of Document for details)

	turners, side delivery rakes, and tedders, grass or hay mowers)				
29.32.33.30	Pick-up balers	8433.40.10	p/st	S	
29.32.33.50	Straw or fodder balers (excluding pick-up balers)	8433.40.90	p/st	S	
29.32.34.10	Combine harvester-threshers	8433.51	p/st	S	
29.32.34.20	Agricultural threshing machinery (excluding combine harvester-threshers)	8433.52	p/st	S	
29.32.34.30	Potato-diggers and potato harvesters	8433.53.10	p/st	S	
29.32.34.50	Beet-topping machines and beet harvesters	8433.53.30	p/st	S	
29.32.34.60	Root or tuber harvesting machines (excluding potato-diggers and potato harvesters, beet-topping machines and beet harvesters)	8433.53.90	p/st	S	
29.32.34.73	Forage harvesters (excluding	8433.59.19	p/st	S	

@ = unit differs from CN unit

**Changes to legislation:** There are currently no known outstanding effects for the  
 Commission Regulation (EC) No 1165/2007. (See end of Document for details)

	self-propelled)				
29.32.34.75	Forage harvesters, self-propelled	8433.59.11	p/st	S	
29.32.34.77	Grape harvesters	8433.59.30	p/st	S	
29.32.34.90	Harvesting machines (excluding combine harvester threshers, root or tuber harvesting machines, forage harvesters, grape harvesters)	8433.59.80	p/st	S	
29.32.40.10	Agricultural or horticultural watering appliances	8424.81.10	p/st @	S	
29.32.40.34	Portable mechanical appliances with or without a motor, for projecting, dispersing or spraying liquids or powders, for agricultural or horticultural use (excluding watering appliances)	8424.81.30	p/st	S	
29.32.40.50	Sprayers and powder distributors designed to be mounted on or	8424.81.91	p/st	S	

@ = unit differs from CN unit

**Changes to legislation:** There are currently no known outstanding effects for the  
Commission Regulation (EC) No 1165/2007. (See end of Document for details)

	drawn by agricultural tractors (excluding watering appliances)				
29.32.40.70	Other appliances, agricultural or horticultural	8424.81.99	p/st	S	
29.32.50.40	Self-loading or self-unloading trailers for agricultural purposes	8716.20	p/st	S	
29.32.61.00	Machines for cleaning, sorting or grading eggs, fruit or other agricultural produce	8433.60	p/st @	S	
29.32.62.00	Milking machines	8434.10	p/st @	S	
29.32.63.36	Machinery for preparing animal feedstuffs	8436.10	p/st @	S	
29.32.63.53	Poultry incubators and brooders	8436.21	p/st @	S	
29.32.63.55	Poultry-keeping machinery (excluding poultry incubators and brooders)	8436.29	p/st @	S	
29.32.64.00	Machines for cleaning, sorting or grading seed, grain or dried leguminous vegetables	8437.10	p/st	S	

@ = unit differs from CN unit

**Changes to legislation:** There are currently no known outstanding effects for the  
 Commission Regulation (EC) No 1165/2007. (See end of Document for details)

29.32.65.30	Forestry machinery	8436.80.10	p/st	S	
29.32.65.40	Automatic drinking troughs for farm animals	8436.80.91	p/st	S	
29.32.65.50	Other machinery of HS 8436	8436.80.99	p/st @	S	
29.32.70.20	Parts of agricultural, horticultural or forestry machinery for soil preparation or cultivation	8432.90	—	S	S2
29.32.70.50	Parts of machinery and apparatus of HS 8433	8433.90	—	S	S2
29.32.70.60	Parts of poultry-keeping machinery or poultry incubators and brooders	8436.91	—	S	S2
29.32.70.70	Parts of machinery of HS 8436, n.e.c.	8436.99	—	S	S2
29.32.91.00	Installation of agricultural and forestry machinery	—	—	I	
29.32.92.00	Repair and maintenance of agricultural and forestry machinery	—	—	I	
<b>NACE 29.41: Manufacture of portable hand held power tools</b>					
29.41.11.03	Pneumatic rotary-type hand tools (including	8467.11	p/st @	S	

@ = unit differs from CN unit

**Changes to legislation:** There are currently no known outstanding effects for the  
Commission Regulation (EC) No 1165/2007. (See end of Document for details)

	combined rotary-percussion)				
29.41.11.05	Pneumatic hand tools (excluding rotary type)	8467.19	p/st @	S	
29.41.11.07	Chainsaws with a self-contained non-electric motor	8467.81	p/st	S	
29.41.11.09	Handtools, hydraulic or with a self-contained non-electric motor (excluding chainsaws)	8467.89	p/st @	S	
29.41.11.13	Electro-mechanical hand drills operated without an external source of power	8467.21.10	p/st	S	
29.41.11.15	Electropneumatic hand drills (including drilling, tapping or reaming machines, boring machines and rock drills)	8467.21.91	p/st	S	
29.41.11.17	Electro-mechanical hand drills of all kinds (excluding those operated without an external source of	8467.21.99	p/st	S	

@ = unit differs from CN unit

**Changes to legislation:** There are currently no known outstanding effects for the  
 Commission Regulation (EC) No 1165/2007. (See end of Document for details)

	power, electropneumatic)				
29.41.11.23	Electro- mechanical chainsaws	8467.22.10	p/st	S	
29.41.11.25	Electro- mechanical circular saws	8467.22.30	p/st	S	
29.41.11.27	Electro- mechanical handsaws (excluding chainsaws, circular saws)	8467.22.90	p/st	S	
29.41.11.33	Electro- mechanical hand tools used for working textile materials (excluding drills, saws)	8467.29.10	p/st @	S	
29.41.11.35	Electro- mechanical hand tools operated without an external source of power (excluding drills, saws, those used for working textile materials)	8467.29.30	p/st	S	
29.41.11.51	Electro- mechanical angle grinders	8467.29.51	p/st	S	
29.41.11.53	Electro- mechanical belt sanders	8467.29.53	p/st	S	
29.41.11.55	Electro- mechanical hand-held grinders	8467.29.59	p/st	S	

@ = unit differs from CN unit

*Changes to legislation: There are currently no known outstanding effects for the  
Commission Regulation (EC) No 1165/2007. (See end of Document for details)*

	and sanders (excluding angle grinders, belt sanders)				
29.41.11.57	Electro- mechanical hand-held planers (excluding those operated without an external source of power)	8467.29.70	p/st	S	
29.41.11.80	Electro- mechanical hedge trimmers and lawn edge cutters	8467.29.80	p/st	S	
29.41.11.90	Other electric tools	8467.29.90	p/st	S	
29.41.12.40	Parts for chainsaws and other hand tools with a self- contained motor (excluding for pneumatic tools)	8467 [.91 +.99]	—	S	S2
29.41.12.50	Parts for pneumatic hand tools	8467.92	—	S	S2

**NACE 29.42: Manufacture of other metalworking machine tools**

29.42.11.10	Machine- tools for working any material by removal of material, operated by laser or other light or	8456.10	p/st	S	
-------------	---	---------	------	---	--

@ = unit differs from CN unit



**Changes to legislation:** There are currently no known outstanding effects for the  
 Commission Regulation (EC) No 1165/2007. (See end of Document for details)

	photon beam processes				
29.42.11.30	Machine-tools for working any material by removal of material, operated by ultrasonic processes	8456.20	p/st	S	
29.42.11.53	Numerically controlled machine-tools for working any material by removal of material, operated by electro-discharge processes	8456.30.1	p/st	S	
29.42.11.55	Non-numerically controlled machine-tools for working any material by removal of material, operated by electro-discharge processes	8456.30.90	p/st	S	
29.42.11.70	Machine-tools for working any material by removal of material, operated by electro-chemical, electron-beam, ionic-beam or plasma arc processes	8456.90	p/st	S	

@ = unit differs from CN unit

**Changes to legislation:** There are currently no known outstanding effects for the  
Commission Regulation (EC) No 1165/2007. (See end of Document for details)

29.42.12.20	Horizontal machining centres for working metal	8457.10.10	p/st	S	
29.42.12.40	Vertical machining centres for working metal	8457.10.90	p/st	S	
29.42.12.50	Unit construction machines (single station) for working metal	8457.20	p/st	S	
29.42.12.70	Multi-station transfer machines for working metal	8457.30	p/st	S	
29.42.21.23	Numerically controlled horizontal lathes, turning centres	8458.11.20	p/st	S	
29.42.21.27	Numerically controlled horizontal lathes, automatic lathes (excluding turning centres)	8458.11.4	p/st	S	
29.42.21.29	Numerically controlled horizontal lathes (excluding turning centres, automatic lathes)	8458.11.80	p/st	S	

@ = unit differs from CN unit

**Changes to legislation:** There are currently no known outstanding effects for the  
 Commission Regulation (EC) No 1165/2007. (See end of Document for details)

29.42.21.43	Non- numerically controlled horizontal centre lathes (engine or tool-room)	8458.19.20	p/st	S	
29.42.21.47	Non- numerically controlled horizontal automatic lathes	8458.19.40	p/st	S	
29.42.21.49	Non- numerically controlled horizontal lathes (excluding centre lathes, automatic lathes)	8458.19.80	p/st	S	
29.42.21.63	Numerically controlled vertical lathes, turning centres	8458.91.20	p/st	S	
29.42.21.69	Numerically controlled vertical lathes (excluding turning centres)	8458.91.80	p/st	S	
29.42.21.90	Non- numerically controlled vertical lathes	8458.99	p/st	S	
29.42.22.13	Numerically controlled drilling machines for working metal (excluding way-type unit head machines)	8459.21	p/st	S	

@ = unit differs from CN unit

**Changes to legislation:** There are currently no known outstanding effects for the  
Commission Regulation (EC) No 1165/2007. (See end of Document for details)

29.42.22.17	Numerically controlled knee-type milling machines for working metal (excluding boring-milling machines)	8459.51	p/st	S	
29.42.22.23	Numerically controlled tool-milling machines for working metal (excluding boring-milling machines, knee-type machines)	8459.61.10	p/st	S	
29.42.22.25	Numerically controlled milling machines for working metal (including plano-milling machines) (excluding boring-milling machines, knee-type, tool-milling machines)	8459.61.90	p/st	S	
29.42.22.33	Way-type unit heads for working metal by drilling, boring, milling, threading or tapping	8459.10	p/st	S	

@ = unit differs from CN unit

**Changes to legislation:** There are currently no known outstanding effects for the  
 Commission Regulation (EC) No 1165/2007. (See end of Document for details)

29.42.22.35	Non- numerically controlled drilling machines for working metal (excluding way-type unit head machines)	8459.29	p/st	S	
29.42.22.40	Numerically controlled boring and boring- milling machines for working metal (excluding drilling machines)	8459 [.31 +.40.10]	p/st	S	
29.42.22.60	Non- numerically controlled boring and boring- milling machines for working metal (excluding drilling machines)	8459 [.39 +.40.90]	p/st	S	
29.42.22.77	Non- numerically controlled knee-type milling machines for working metal (excluding boring- milling machines)	8459.59	p/st	S	
29.42.22.87	Non- numerically controlled	8459.69	p/st	S	

@ = unit differs from CN unit

**Changes to legislation:** There are currently no known outstanding effects for the  
Commission Regulation (EC) No 1165/2007. (See end of Document for details)

	milling machines for working metal (excluding boring-milling machines, knee-type machines)				
29.42.23.00	Threading or tapping machines for working metal (excluding drilling machines)	8459.70	p/st	S	
29.42.31.13	Numerically controlled flat-surface grinding machines for working metal, in which the positioning in any one axis can be set up to a minimum accuracy of 0,01 mm	8460.11	p/st	S	
29.42.31.15	Numerically controlled cylindrical surface grinding machines for working metal, in which the positioning in any one axis can be set up to a minimum accuracy of 0,01 mm	8460.21.1	p/st	S	
29.42.31.17	Other grinding	8460.21.90	p/st	S	

@ = unit differs from CN unit

**Changes to legislation:** There are currently no known outstanding effects for the  
 Commission Regulation (EC) No 1165/2007. (See end of Document for details)

	machines in which the positioning in any one axis can be set up to accuracy > 0,01 mm				
29.42.31.23	Non-numerically controlled flat-surface grinding machines for working metal, in which the positioning in any one axis can be set up to a minimum accuracy of 0,01 mm	8460.19	p/st	S	
29.42.31.25	Non-numerically controlled cylindrical surface grinding machines for working metal, in which the positioning in any one axis can be set up to a minimum accuracy of 0,01 mm	8460.29.1	p/st	S	
29.42.31.27	Grinding machines for working metal, any one axis can be set to an accuracy $\geq 0,01$ mm excluding flat-surface grinding machines,	8460.29.90	p/st	S	

@ = unit differs from CN unit

**Changes to legislation:** There are currently no known outstanding effects for the  
Commission Regulation (EC) No 1165/2007. (See end of Document for details)

	cylindrical surface grinding machines				
29.42.31.31	Numerically controlled sharpening (tool or cutter grinding) machines for working metal	8460.31	p/st	S	
29.42.31.33	Non- numerically controlled sharpening (tool or cutter grinding) machines for working metal	8460.39	p/st	S	
29.42.31.35	Honing or lapping machines for working metal	8460.40	p/st	S	
29.42.31.37	Machines for deburring or polishing metal (excluding gear finishing machines)	8460.90	p/st	S	
29.42.31.57	Broaching machines for working metal	8461.30	p/st	S	
29.42.31.73	Numerically controlled gear cutting, gear grinding or gear finishing machines for working metal	8461.40 (.11 +.31 +.71)	p/st	S	

@ = unit differs from CN unit



**Changes to legislation:** There are currently no known outstanding effects for the  
 Commission Regulation (EC) No 1165/2007. (See end of Document for details)

29.42.31.75	Non- numerically controlled gear cutting, gear grinding or gear finishing machines for working metal	8461.40 (.19 +.39 +.79 +.90)	p/st	S	
29.42.31.83	Sawing or cutting-off machines for working metal	8461.50	p/st	S	
29.42.31.90	Planing, shaping or slotting machines and other machine-tools working by removing metal or cermets, n.e.c.	8461 [.20 +.90]	p/st	S	
29.42.32.33	Numerically controlled bending, folding, straightening or flattening machines for working flat metal products (including presses)	8462.21.10	p/st	S	
29.42.32.35	Numerically controlled bending, folding, straightening or flattening machines for working metal (including presses)	8462.21.80	p/st	S	

@ = unit differs from CN unit

**Changes to legislation:** There are currently no known outstanding effects for the  
Commission Regulation (EC) No 1165/2007. (See end of Document for details)

	(excluding those for working flat metal products)				
29.42.32.50	Numerically controlled shearing machines for working metal (including presses) (excluding combined punching and shearing machines)	8462.31	p/st	S	
29.42.32.70	Numerically controlled punching or notching machines for working metal (including presses, combined punching and shearing machines)	8462.41	p/st	S	
29.42.33.33	Non-numerically controlled bending, folding, straightening or flattening machines for working flat metal products (including presses)	8462.29.10	p/st	S	
29.42.33.35	Non-numerically controlled bending, folding,	8462.29.9	p/st	S	

@ = unit differs from CN unit

**Changes to legislation:** There are currently no known outstanding effects for the  
 Commission Regulation (EC) No 1165/2007. (See end of Document for details)

	straightening or flattening machines for working metal (including presses) (excluding those for working flat metal products)				
29.42.33.50	Non- numerically controlled shearing machines for working metal (including presses) (excluding combined punching and shearing machines)	8462.39	p/st	S	
29.42.33.70	Non- numerically controlled punching or notching machines for working metal (including presses, combined punching and shearing machines)	8462.49	p/st	S	
29.42.34.10	Numerically controlled forging or die-stamping machines and hammers for working metal (including presses)	8462.10.10	p/st	S	

@ = unit differs from CN unit

**Changes to legislation:** There are currently no known outstanding effects for the  
Commission Regulation (EC) No 1165/2007. (See end of Document for details)

29.42.34.20	Non- numerically controlled forging or die-stamping machines and hammers for working metal (including presses)	8462.10.90	p/st	S	
29.42.34.30	Presses for moulding metallic powders by sintering or for compressing scrap metal into bales	8462 [.91.10 +.99.10]	p/st	S	
29.42.34.40	Other hydraulic presses numerically controlled	8462.91.50	p/st	S	
29.42.34.70	Presses for moulding, numerically controlled	8462.99.50	p/st	S	
29.42.34.80	Other non- numerically controlled presses for working metal	8462 [.91.90 + .99.90]	p/st	S	
29.42.35.10	Draw- benches for bars, tubes, profiles, wire or the like of metal, sintered metal carbides or cermets	8463.10	p/st	S	
29.42.35.30	Thread rolling machines for working	8463.20	p/st	S	

@ = unit differs from CN unit

**Changes to legislation:** There are currently no known outstanding effects for the  
 Commission Regulation (EC) No 1165/2007. (See end of Document for details)

	metal, sintered metal carbides or cermets				
29.42.35.50	Machines for working wire (excluding draw- benches, thread rolling machines)	8463.30	p/st	S	
29.42.35.70	Riveting machines, swaging machines and spinning lathes for working metal, machines for manufacturing flexible tubes of spiral metal strip and electro- magnetic pulse metal forming machines	8463.90	p/st	S	
29.42.40.30	Parts and accessories for metal cutting machine tools (excluding tool holders and self- opening dieheads, work holders, dividing heads and other special attachments for machine- tools)	8466.93	—	S	S2
29.42.40.50	Parts and accessories for metal	8466.94	—	S	S2

@ = unit differs from CN unit

**Changes to legislation:** There are currently no known outstanding effects for the  
Commission Regulation (EC) No 1165/2007. (See end of Document for details)

	forming machine-tools (excluding tool holders and self-opening dieheads, work holders, dividing heads and other special attachments for machine-tools)				
29.42.91.00	Installation services of metalworking machine tools	—	—	I	
29.42.92.00	Maintenance and repair services of metalworking machine tools	—	—	I	
<b>NACE 29.43: Manufacture of other machine tools n.e.c.</b>					
29.43.11.30	Sawing machines for working stone, ceramics, concrete, asbestos-cement or like mineral materials or for cold working glass	8464.10	p/st	S	
29.43.11.50	Grinding or polishing machines for working stone, ceramics, concrete, asbestos-cement or like mineral materials or for cold working glass	8464.20	p/st @	S	

@ = unit differs from CN unit

**Changes to legislation:** There are currently no known outstanding effects for the  
 Commission Regulation (EC) No 1165/2007. (See end of Document for details)

29.43.11.70	Machine- tools for working stone, ceramics, concrete, asbestos- cement or like mineral materials or for cold working glass (excluding sawing machines, grinding or polishing machines)	8464.90	p/st @	S	
29.43.12.10	Multi- purpose machines where the workpiece is manually transferred between operations, for working wood, cork, bone, hard rubber, hard plastics or similar hard materials	8465.10.10	p/st	S	
29.43.12.20	Multi- purpose machines where the workpiece is automatically transferred between operations for working wood, cork, bone, hard rubber, hard plastics or similar hard materials	8465.10.90	p/st	S	

@ = unit differs from CN unit

**Changes to legislation:** There are currently no known outstanding effects for the  
Commission Regulation (EC) No 1165/2007. (See end of Document for details)

29.43.12.33	Band saws for working wood, cork, bone and hard rubber, hard plastics or similar hard materials	8465.91.10	p/st	S	
29.43.12.35	Circular saws for working wood, cork, bone, hard rubber, hard plastics or similar hard materials	8465.91.20	p/st	S	
29.43.12.37	Sawing machines for working wood, cork, bone, hard rubber, hard plastics or similar hard materials (excluding band saws, circular saws)	8465.91.90	p/st	S	
29.43.12.50	Planing, milling or moulding (by cutting) machines for working wood, cork, bone, hard rubber, hard plastics or similar hard materials	8465.92	p/st	S	
29.43.12.63	Grinding, sanding or polishing machines for working wood, cork, bone, hard rubber, hard plastics or	8465.93	p/st	S	

@ = unit differs from CN unit



**Changes to legislation:** There are currently no known outstanding effects for the  
 Commission Regulation (EC) No 1165/2007. (See end of Document for details)

	similar hard materials				
29.43.12.65	Bending or assembling machines for working wood, cork, bone, hard rubber, hard plastics or similar hard materials	8465.94	p/st	S	
29.43.12.67	Drilling or morticing machines for working wood, cork, bone, hard rubber, hard plastics or similar hard materials	8465.95	p/st	S	
29.43.12.70	Splitting, slicing or paring machines for working wood, cork, bone, hard rubber, hard plastics or similar hard materials	8465.96	p/st	S	
29.43.12.83	Lathes for working wood, cork, bone, hard rubber, hard plastics or similar hard materials	8465.99.10	p/st	S	
29.43.12.85	Machine-tools, n.e.c.	8465.99.90	p/st	S	
29.43.12.87	Presses for the manufacture of particle board or	8479.30	p/st @	S	

@ = unit differs from CN unit

**Changes to legislation:** There are currently no known outstanding effects for the  
Commission Regulation (EC) No 1165/2007. (See end of Document for details)

	fibre building board of wood or other ligneous materials, and other machines with individual functions for treating wood or cork				
29.43.20.13	Hand-held blow pipes for soldering, brazing or welding (excluding electric, laser, other light or photon beam, ultrasonic, electron beam, magnetic pulse or plasma arc)	8468.10	p/st @	S	
29.43.20.15	Gas-operated machinery and apparatus for soldering, brazing, welding or surface tempering (excluding hand-held blow pipes)	8468.20	p/st @	S	
29.43.20.17	Machinery and apparatus for soldering, brazing or welding, n.e.c.	8468.80	p/st @	S	
29.43.20.23	Electric soldering irons and guns	8515.11	p/st @	S	

@ = unit differs from CN unit

**Changes to legislation:** There are currently no known outstanding effects for the  
 Commission Regulation (EC) No 1165/2007. (See end of Document for details)

29.43.20.25	Electric brazing or soldering machines and apparatus (excluding soldering irons and guns)	8515.19	p/st @	S	
29.43.20.30	Fully or partly automatic electrical machines for resistance welding of metal	8515.21	p/st @	S	
29.43.20.43	Electric machines and apparatus for butt welding of metal (excluding those fully or partly automatic)	8515.29.10	p/st @	S	
29.43.20.45	Electric machines and apparatus for resistance welding of metal (excluding those fully or partly automatic, those for butt welding)	8515.29.90	p/st @	S	
29.43.20.50	Fully or partly automatic electric machines for arc welding of metals (including plasma arc)	8515.31	p/st @	S	
29.43.20.63	Other for manual	8515.39.1	p/st @	S	

@ = unit differs from CN unit

**Changes to legislation:** There are currently no known outstanding effects for the  
Commission Regulation (EC) No 1165/2007. (See end of Document for details)

	welding with coated electrodes				
29.43.20.65	Other shielded arc welding	8515.39.90	p/st @	S	
29.43.20.70	Machines and apparatus for welding/ spraying of metals, n.e.c.	8515.80.1	p/st	S	
29.43.20.83	Machines and apparatus resistance welding of plastics	8515.80.91	p/st	S	
29.43.20.85	Machines and apparatus for welding (excluding for resistance welding of plastics, for arc and plasma arc welding, for treating metals)	8515.80.99	p/st	S	
29.43.31.33	Arbors, collets and sleeves for machine-tools and hand tools	8466.10.20	kg	S	
29.43.31.35	Tool holders for lathes (excluding arbors, collets and sleeves)	8466.10.31	kg	S	
29.43.31.50	Tool holders (excluding arbors, collets and sleeves, those for lathes)	8466.10.38	kg	S	
29.43.31.70	Self-opening dieheads for machine-tools	8466.10.80	kg	S	

@ = unit differs from CN unit

**Changes to legislation:** There are currently no known outstanding effects for the  
 Commission Regulation (EC) No 1165/2007. (See end of Document for details)

	and hand tools				
29.43.32.30	Jigs and fixtures for specific applications, and sets of standard jig and fixture components for machine-tools and hand tools	8466.20.20	kg	S	
29.43.32.50	Work holders for lathes (excluding jigs and fixtures for specific applications, and sets of standard jig and fixture components)	8466.20.91	kg	S	
29.43.32.70	Work holders for machine-tools and hand tools (excluding jigs and fixtures for specific applications, and sets of standard jig and fixture components, those for lathes)	8466.20.98	kg	S	
29.43.33.00	Dividing heads and other special attachments for machine-tools and hand tools	8466.30	kg	S	
29.43.34.30	Parts and accessories	8466.91	—	S	S2

@ = unit differs from CN unit

**Changes to legislation:** There are currently no known outstanding effects for the  
Commission Regulation (EC) No 1165/2007. (See end of Document for details)

	for machines of HS 8464				
29.43.34.50	Parts and accessories for machines of HS 8465	8466.92	—	S	S2
29.43.35.30	Parts of machinery and apparatus of HS 8468	8468.90	—	S	S2
29.43.35.50	Parts of machines and apparatus of HS 8515	8515.90	—	S	S2
29.43.91.00	Installation services of machine tools for working wood, cork, stone, hard rubber and similar hard materials	—	—	I	
29.43.92.00	Maintenance and repair services of machine tools for working wood, cork, stone, hard rubber and similar hard materials	—	—	I	

**NACE 29.51: Manufacture of machinery for metallurgy**

29.51.11.33	Converters and casting machines of a kind used in metallurgy or in metal foundries (excluding casting machines for casting under pressure)	8454 [.10 +.30.90]	p/st @	S	
29.51.11.35	Ingot moulds and ladles of	8454.20	p/st @	S	

@ = unit differs from CN unit

*Changes to legislation: There are currently no known outstanding effects for the  
 Commission Regulation (EC) No 1165/2007. (See end of Document for details)*

	a kind used in metallurgy or in metal foundries				
29.51.11.37	Casting machines for casting under pressure of a kind used in metallurgy or in metal foundries	8454.30.10	p/st @	S	
29.51.11.53	Tube mills	8455.10	p/st @	S	
29.51.11.55	Hot, or combination hot and cold metal-rolling mills	8455.21	p/st @	S	
29.51.11.57	Cold metal- rolling mills	8455.22	p/st @	S	
29.51.12.30	Parts for converters, ladles, ingot moulds and casting machines of a kind used in metallurgy or in metal foundries	8454.90	—	S	S2
29.51.12.50	Rolls for rolling mills	8455.30	p/st @	S	
29.51.12.70	Parts of metal- rolling mills (excluding rolls)	8455.90	—	S	S2
29.51.91.00	Installation of machinery for metallurgy	—	—	I	
29.51.92.00	Repair and maintenance of machinery for metallurgy	—	—	I	

@ = unit differs from CN unit

*Changes to legislation: There are currently no known outstanding effects for the Commission Regulation (EC) No 1165/2007. (See end of Document for details)*

<b>NACE 29.52: Manufacture of machinery for mining, quarrying and construction</b>					
29.52.11.00	Continuous-action elevators and conveyors, for underground use	8428.31	p/st @	S	
29.52.12.33	Self-propelled coal or rock cutters and tunnelling machinery	8430.31	p/st @	S	
29.52.12.35	Coal or rock cutters and tunnelling machinery (excluding self-propelled)	8430.39	p/st @	S	
29.52.12.53	Self-propelled boring or sinking machinery	8430.41	p/st @	S	
29.52.12.55	Boring or sinking machinery (including fixed platforms used for oil or natural gas exploration) (excluding self-propelled)	8430.49	p/st @	S	
29.52.21.30	Crawler dozers (excluding wheeled)	8429.11	p/st	S	
29.52.21.50	Wheeled dozers (excluding track-laying)	8429.19	p/st	S	

@ = unit differs from CN unit



**Changes to legislation:** There are currently no known outstanding effects for the  
 Commission Regulation (EC) No 1165/2007. (See end of Document for details)

29.52.22.00	Motor graders and levellers	8429.20	p/st	S	
29.52.23.00	Motor scrapers	8429.30	p/st	S	
29.52.24.00	Ride-on compaction equipment and the like	8429.40	p/st	S	
29.52.25.30	Loaders specially designed for underground use	8429.51.10	p/st	S	
29.52.25.50	Wheeled loaders, crawler shovel loaders, front-end loaders	8429.51.9	p/st	S	
29.52.26.00	Self-propelled bulldozers ... with a 360° revolving superstructure	8429.52	p/st	S	
29.52.27.30	Self-propelled bulldozers, excavators ..., n.e.c.	8429.59	p/st	S	
29.52.27.50	Self-propelled earth moving, excavating ... machinery, n.e.c.	8430.50	p/st @	S	
29.52.28.00	Blades for all types of construction equipment	8431.42	kg	S	S2
29.52.30.10	Pile-drivers and pile-extractors	8430.10	p/st	S	

@ = unit differs from CN unit

**Changes to legislation:** There are currently no known outstanding effects for the  
Commission Regulation (EC) No 1165/2007. (See end of Document for details)

29.52.30.30	Snow-ploughs and snow-blowers	8430.20	p/st	S	
29.52.30.50	(Towed and hand held compaction equipment) Tamping or compacting machinery (excluding self-propelled)	8430.61	p/st	S	
29.52.30.70	Scrapers earth moving, excavating, extracting ... machinery, not self-propelled	8430.69	p/st @	S	
29.52.30.90	Machinery for public works, building ..., having individual functions	8479.10	p/st @	S	
29.52.40.30	Sorting, screening, separating, washing machines; crushing, grinding, mixing, kneading machines excluding concrete/ mortar mixers, machines for mixing mineral substances with bitumen	8474 [.10 +.20 +.39]	p/st @	S	
29.52.40.50	Concrete or mortar mixers	8474.31	p/st @	S	

@ = unit differs from CN unit

**Changes to legislation:** There are currently no known outstanding effects for the  
 Commission Regulation (EC) No 1165/2007. (See end of Document for details)

29.52.40.70	Machines for mixing mineral substances with bitumen	8474.32	p/st @	S	
29.52.40.80	Other machinery for earth, stone, ores, etc., n.e.c.	8474.80	p/st @	S	
29.52.50.00	(Crawler tractors) Track-laying tractors	8701.30	p/st	S	
29.52.61.30	Parts for boring or sinking machinery	8431.43	—	S	S2
29.52.61.50	Parts for earthmoving equip., ships' derricks, cranes, mobile lifting frames excluding buckets, shovels, grabs, grips, blades (all types of construction equip.), for boring/sinking machinery	8431.49	—	S	S2
29.52.62.00	Parts of machinery of 8474	8474.90	—	S	S2
29.52.91.00	Installation of machinery for mining, quarrying and construction	—	—	I	
29.52.92.00	Repair and maintenance of machinery	—	—	I	

@ = unit differs from CN unit

**Changes to legislation:** There are currently no known outstanding effects for the  
Commission Regulation (EC) No 1165/2007. (See end of Document for details)

	for mining, quarrying and construction				
<b>NACE 29.53: Manufacture of machinery for food, beverage and tobacco processing</b>					
29.53.11.00	Centrifugal cream separators	8421.11	p/st @	S	
29.53.12.00	Dairy machinery (including homogenizers, irradiators, butter-making machines, cheese- making machines)	8434.20	p/st @	S	
29.53.13.00	Machinery used in the milling industry or for the working of cereals or dried leguminous vegetables (excluding farm-type machinery)	8437.80	p/st @	S	
29.53.14.00	Presses, crushers and similar machinery used in the manufacture of wines, cider, fruit juices or similar beverages	8435.10	p/st @	S	
29.53.15.33	Non-electric industrial tunnel ovens (including biscuit ovens)	8417.20.10	p/st @	S	
29.53.15.35	Non-electric industrial	8417.20.90	p/st @	S	

@ = unit differs from CN unit

**Changes to legislation:** There are currently no known outstanding effects for the  
 Commission Regulation (EC) No 1165/2007. (See end of Document for details)

	bakery ovens (including biscuit ovens) (excluding tunnel ovens)				
29.53.15.50	Dryers for the treatment of agricultural products by a process involving a change in temperature	8419.31	p/st @	S	
29.53.15.73	Non-domestic percolators and other appliances for making coffee and other hot drinks	8419.81.20	p/st @	S	
29.53.15.75	Non-domestic equipment for cooking or heating food (excluding non-electric tunnel ovens, non-electric bakery ovens, non-electric percolators)	8419.81.80	p/st @	S	
29.53.16.13	Industrial bakery machinery (excluding non-electric ovens)	8438.10.10	p/st @	S	
29.53.16.15	Industrial machinery for the manufacture or preparation of macaroni, spaghetti or similar products	8438.10.90	p/st @	S	

@ = unit differs from CN unit

**Changes to legislation:** There are currently no known outstanding effects for the  
Commission Regulation (EC) No 1165/2007. (See end of Document for details)

29.53.16.20	Industrial machinery for the manufacture or preparation of confectionery, cocoa or chocolate	8438.20	p/st @	S	
29.53.16.30	Industrial machinery for the manufacture or preparation of sugar	8438.30	p/st @	S	
29.53.16.40	Industrial brewery machinery	8438.40	p/st @	S	
29.53.16.50	Industrial machinery for the preparation of meat or poultry	8438.50	p/st @	S	
29.53.16.60	Industrial machinery for the preparation of fruits, nuts or vegetables (excluding for use in milling or for working dried leguminous vegetables)	8438.60	p/st @	S	
29.53.16.70	Machinery for the preparation or manufacture of food or drink, n.e.c.	8438.80	p/st @	S	
29.53.16.80	Machinery for the extraction or preparation of animal or fixed	8479.20	p/st @	S	

@ = unit differs from CN unit

**Changes to legislation:** There are currently no known outstanding effects for the  
 Commission Regulation (EC) No 1165/2007. (See end of Document for details)

	vegetable fats or oils				
29.53.17.00	Machinery for the preparation or making up of tobacco	8478.10	p/st @	S	
29.53.21.30	Parts for milking machines and dairy machinery	8434.90	—	S	S2
29.53.21.50	Parts for presses, crushers and similar machinery used in the manufacture of wine, cider, fruit juices or similar beverages	8435.90	—	S	S2
29.53.22.30	Parts of machinery of HS 8437	8437.90	—	S	S2
29.53.22.50	Parts of machinery of HS 8438	8438.90	—	S	S2
29.53.23.00	Parts for machinery for the preparation or making up of tobacco	8478.90	—	S	S2
29.53.91.00	Installation of machinery for food, beverage and tobacco processing	—	—	I	
29.53.92.00	Repair and maintenance of machinery for food, beverage	—	—	I	

@ = unit differs from CN unit

**Changes to legislation:** There are currently no known outstanding effects for the  
Commission Regulation (EC) No 1165/2007. (See end of Document for details)

	and tobacco processing				
<b>NACE 29.54: Manufacture of machinery for textile, apparel and leather production</b>					
29.54.11.10	Machines for extruding, drawing ... or cutting man-made textile materials	8444	p/st	S	
29.54.11.30	Carding machines for preparing textile fibres	8445.11	p/st	S	
29.54.11.50	Combing machines and drawing or roving machines for preparing textile fibres	8445 [.12 +.13]	p/st	S	
29.54.11.70	Machines for preparing textile fibres (excluding carding machines, combing machines, drawing or roving machines)	8445.19	p/st	S	
29.54.12.30	Textile spinning machines for producing textile yarns (including tow-to-yarn machines)	8445.20	p/st	S	
29.54.12.50	Textile doubling or twisting machines (excluding special machines for rope-making)	8445.30	p/st	S	

@ = unit differs from CN unit



**Changes to legislation:** There are currently no known outstanding effects for the  
Commission Regulation (EC) No 1165/2007. (See end of Document for details)

29.54.12.70	Textile winding or reeling machines for preparing textile yarns (including weft-winding machines)	8445.40	p/st	S	
29.54.12.90	For machines of HS 8446 and 8447	8445.90	p/st	S	
29.54.13.30	Weaving machines (looms) (including shuttle type looms)	8446 [.10 +.2]	p/st	S	
29.54.13.50	Shuttleless weaving machines (looms) for weaving fabrics of a width > 30 cm	8446.30	p/st	S	
29.54.14.30	Circular knitting machines	8447.1	p/st	S	
29.54.14.50	Flat knitting machines, stitch-bonding machines and warp knitting machines	8447.20	p/st	S	
29.54.14.70	Machines for making gimped yarn, tulle, lace, embroidery, trimmings, braid or net, and machines for tufting	8447.90	p/st	S	
29.54.15.30	Doobies and Jacquards;	8448.11	kg	S	

@ = unit differs from CN unit

**Changes to legislation:** There are currently no known outstanding effects for the  
Commission Regulation (EC) No 1165/2007. (See end of Document for details)

	card reducing, copying ... Machines				
29.54.15.50	Auxiliary machinery for machines of HS 8444, 8445, 8446, 8447	8448.19	kg	S	
29.54.21.10	Machinery for the manufacture or finishing of felt or nonwovens in the piece or in shapes (including machinery for making felt hats, blocks for making hats)	8449	kg	S	
29.54.21.30	Ironing machines and presses (including fusing presses; excluding calendering machines)	8451.30	p/st	S	
29.54.21.50	Washing, bleaching or dyeing machines (including wringers and mangles, shaker- tumblers; excluding household or laundry- type washing machines)	8451.40	p/st @	S	
29.54.21.70	Machines for reeling,	8451.50	p/st @	S	

@ = unit differs from CN unit

**Changes to legislation:** There are currently no known outstanding effects for the  
 Commission Regulation (EC) No 1165/2007. (See end of Document for details)

	unreeling, folding, cutting or pinking textile fabrics				
29.54.21.83	Machines used in the manufacture of linoleum or other floor coverings for applying the paste to the base fabric or other support	8451.80.10	p/st @	S	
29.54.21.85	Machines for dressing, finishing, wringing, drying, coating or impregnating textile yarns, fabrics or made up textile articles	8451.80 (.30 +.80)	p/st @	S	
29.54.22.30	Household or laundry- type washing machines of a dry linen capacity > 10 kg (including machines that both wash and dry)	8450.20	p/st	S	
29.54.22.50	Dry-cleaning machines	8451.10	p/st @	S	
29.54.22.70	Drying machines, of a dry linen capacity > 10 kg	8451.29	p/st @	S	
29.54.23.30	Industrial automatic sewing machines	8452.21	p/st	S	

@ = unit differs from CN unit

**Changes to legislation:** There are currently no known outstanding effects for the  
Commission Regulation (EC) No 1165/2007. (See end of Document for details)

	(excluding book-sewing machines)				
29.54.23.50	Industrial sewing machines (excluding book-sewing machines, automatic machines)	8452.29	p/st	S	
29.54.30.30	Machinery for preparing, tanning or working hides, skins or leather	8453.10	p/st @	S	
29.54.30.50	Machinery for making/repairing footwear including skiving or pairing machines, machines for cutting leather into shapes, perforating and pricking machines excluding sewing machines	8453.20	p/st @	S	
29.54.30.70	Machinery for making/repairing articles of hides, skins or leather, n.e.c.	8453.80	p/st @	S	
29.54.41.10	Parts and accessories of machines of HS 8444 and 8445 or their auxiliary machinery	8448 [.20 +.31 +.32 +.39]	—	S	S2

@ = unit differs from CN unit

**Changes to legislation:** There are currently no known outstanding effects for the  
 Commission Regulation (EC) No 1165/2007. (See end of Document for details)

29.54.41.30	Spindles and spindle flyers, spinning ring and ring travellers	8448.33	kg	S	
29.54.41.50	Parts and accessories for weaving machines (looms) or for their auxiliary machinery (including shuttles, reels for looms, healds and heald frames)	8448.4	—	S	S2
29.54.41.70	Parts and accessories of machines of HS 8447 or of their auxiliary machinery	8448.5	—	S	S2
29.54.42.10	Parts for household or laundry-type washing machines (including for those that both wash and dry)	8450.90	—	S	S2
29.54.42.20	Parts of machines of HS 8451	8451.90	—	S	S2
29.54.42.30	Sewing machine needles	8452.30	kg	S	
29.54.42.50	Furniture, bases and covers for sewing machines and parts thereof	8452.40	kg	S	
29.54.42.70	Parts of industrial sewing	8452.90	—	S	S2

@ = unit differs from CN unit

*Changes to legislation: There are currently no known outstanding effects for the  
Commission Regulation (EC) No 1165/2007. (See end of Document for details)*

	machines (excluding needles, furniture, bases and covers and parts thereof)				
29.54.42.80	Parts of machinery for preparing, tanning or working hides, skins or leather, or for making or repairing footwear or other articles of hides, skins or leather (excluding sewing machines)	8453.90	—	S	S2
29.54.50.00	Domestic sewing machines (excluding furniture, bases and covers)	8452.10	p/st	S	
29.54.91.00	Installation of machinery for textile, apparel and leather production	—	—	I	
29.54.92.00	Repair and maintenance of machinery for textile, apparel and leather production	—	—	I	
<b>NACE 29.55: Manufacture of machinery for paper and paperboard production</b>					
29.55.11.13	Machinery for making pulp of fibrous	8439.10	p/st @	S	

@ = unit differs from CN unit

**Changes to legislation:** There are currently no known outstanding effects for the  
 Commission Regulation (EC) No 1165/2007. (See end of Document for details)

	cellulosic material				
29.55.11.15	Machinery for making paper or paperboard	8439.20	p/st @	S	
29.55.11.17	Machinery for finishing paper or paperboard	8439.30	p/st @	S	
29.55.11.33	Combined reel slitting and re-reeling cutting machines for paper and paperboard (excluding film cutting machines and apparatus)	8441.10.10	p/st @	S	
29.55.11.35	Slitting and cross cutting machines for paper or paperboard (excluding film cutting machines and apparatus, combined reel slitting and re-reeling machines)	8441.10.20	p/st @	S	
29.55.11.37	Guillotines for paper or paperboard (excluding film cutting machines and apparatus, combined reel slitting and re-reeling machines, slitting and cross cutting machines)	8441.10.30	p/st @	S	

@ = unit differs from CN unit

**Changes to legislation:** There are currently no known outstanding effects for the  
Commission Regulation (EC) No 1165/2007. (See end of Document for details)

29.55.11.43	Three knife trimmers for paper or paperboard	8441.10.40	p/st @	S	
29.55.11.45	Other cutting machines for paper or paperboard	8441.10.80	p/st @	S	
29.55.11.50	Machines for making bags, sacks or envelopes of paper or paperboard	8441.20	p/st @	S	
29.55.11.60	Machines for making cartons, boxes, cases, tubes, drums, or similar containers of paper or paperboard (excluding machines for moulding articles)	8441.30	p/st @	S	
29.55.11.70	Machines for moulding articles in paper pulp, paper or paperboard (including packing for eggs, plates or dishes for confectionery or camping, toys)	8441.40	p/st @	S	
29.55.11.80	Machinery for making up paper pulp, paper or paperboard, n.e.c.	8441.80	p/st @	S	
29.55.12.30	Parts of machinery for	8439.91	—	S	S2

@ = unit differs from CN unit



**Changes to legislation:** There are currently no known outstanding effects for the  
 Commission Regulation (EC) No 1165/2007. (See end of Document for details)

	making pulp of fibrous cellulosic material				
29.55.12.50	Parts of machinery of HS 8439 n.e.c. for making or finishing paper or paperboard	8439.99	—	S	S2
29.55.12.70	Parts for cutting machines, machines for making bags, sacks/ envelopes, making cartons, boxes, cases, tubes, drums/ similar containers, for moulding articles in paper, -pulp, - board	8441.90	—	S	S2
29.55.91.00	Installation of machinery for paper and paperboard production	—	—	I	
29.55.92.00	Repair and maintenance of machinery for paper and paperboard production	—	—	I	
<b>NACE 29.56: Manufacture of other special purpose machinery n.e.c.</b>					
29.56.11.10	Folding machines for books	8440.10.10	p/st @	S	
29.56.11.30	Collating machines and gathering	8440.10.20	p/st @	S	

@ = unit differs from CN unit

**Changes to legislation:** There are currently no known outstanding effects for the  
Commission Regulation (EC) No 1165/2007. (See end of Document for details)

	machines for books				
29.56.11.50	Sewing, wire stitching and stapling machines for books including for manufacturing of cardboard boxes or like excluding stapling machines for office use, for cardboard box manufacture	8440.10.30	p/st @	S	
29.56.11.70	Unsewn (perfect) binding machines for books	8440.10.40	p/st @	S	
29.56.11.90	Other book-binding machines	8440.10.90	p/st @	S	
29.56.12.30	Equipment for preparing or making film, plates, cylinders and other printing materials or components by electronic means (including imagesetters, image capture and manipulation devices)	8442.30.10	p/st	S	
29.56.12.50	Equipment for preparing or making film, plates, cylinders and other printing materials or	8442.30.9	p/st @	S	

@ = unit differs from CN unit

**Changes to legislation:** There are currently no known outstanding effects for the  
 Commission Regulation (EC) No 1165/2007. (See end of Document for details)

	components, other than by electronic means				
29.56.13.30	Reel fed offset printing machinery	8443.11	p/st	S	
29.56.13.53	Offset printing machinery, sheet fed, ≤ 52 × 74 cm (excluding reel fed, office type)	8443.13.31	p/st	S	
29.56.13.55	Offset printing machinery, sheet fed, > 52 × 74 cm but ≤ 74 × 107 cm (excluding reel fed, office type)	8443.13.35	p/st	S	
29.56.13.57	Offset printing machinery (excluding sheet fed ≤ 74 × 107 cm, reel fed, office type)	8443.13 (.39 +.90)	p/st	S	
29.56.14.10	Reel fed letterpress printing machinery (excluding flexographic printing)	8443.14	p/st	S	
29.56.14.30	Flexographic printing machinery	8443.16	p/st	S	
29.56.14.50	Gravure printing machinery	8443.17	p/st	S	

@ = unit differs from CN unit

**Changes to legislation:** There are currently no known outstanding effects for the  
Commission Regulation (EC) No 1165/2007. (See end of Document for details)

29.56.14.90	Letterpress printing machinery and other printing machinery (excluding offset printing machinery, reel fed letterpress, flexographic, gravure printing machinery)	8443 [.15 +.19]	p/st	S	
29.56.14.99	Other printing apparatus, copying machines and facsimile machines (excluding printing machinery used for printing by means of plates, cylinders and other components, machines capable of connecting to an automatic data processing machine or to a network, and machines performing two or more of the functions of printing, copying or facsimile transmission)	8443.39	p/st @	S	
29.56.15.30	Parts for book-binding	8440.90	—	S	S2

@ = unit differs from CN unit

**Changes to legislation:** There are currently no known outstanding effects for the  
 Commission Regulation (EC) No 1165/2007. (See end of Document for details)

	machinery and book-sewing machines (excluding needles for sewing machines)				
29.56.15.50	Parts of machinery, apparatus or equipment of HS 8442	8442.40	—	S	
29.56.15.90	Parts and accessories of printing machinery of HS 8443.1	8443.91	—	S	S2
29.56.21.00	Centrifugal clothes-dryers	8421.12	p/st	S	
29.56.22.30	Dryers for wood, paper pulp, paper or paperboard	8419.32	p/st @	S	
29.56.22.50	Non-domestic dryers (excluding those for agricultural products, those for wood, paper pulp, paper or paperboard)	8419.39	p/st @	S	
29.56.23.10	Injection-moulding machines for working rubber or plastics or for manufacturing rubber or plastic products	8477.10	p/st @	S	
29.56.23.30	Extruders for working rubber or plastics,	8477.20	p/st @	S	

@ = unit differs from CN unit

**Changes to legislation:** There are currently no known outstanding effects for the  
Commission Regulation (EC) No 1165/2007. (See end of Document for details)

	or for manufacturing rubber or plastic products				
29.56.23.40	Blow- moulding machines for working rubber or plastics or for manufacturing rubber or plastic products	8477.30	p/st @	S	
29.56.23.50	Vacuum- moulding machines and other thermoforming machines for working rubber or plastics or for manufacturing rubber or plastic products	8477.40	p/st @	S	
29.56.23.60	Machinery for moulding or retreading pneumatic tyres ...	8477.51	p/st @	S	
29.56.23.73	Other presses for moulding or forming rubber or plastics, etc., n.e.c.	8477.59.10	p/st @	S	
29.56.23.75	Machinery for moulding or forming rubber or plastics, etc., n.e.c.	8477.59.80	p/st @	S	
29.56.23.82	Machines for processing	8477.80.11	p/st @	S	

@ = unit differs from CN unit

**Changes to legislation:** There are currently no known outstanding effects for the  
 Commission Regulation (EC) No 1165/2007. (See end of Document for details)

	reactive resins				
29.56.23.84	Machines for the manufacture of foam products (excluding machines for processing reactive resins)	8477.80.19	p/st @	S	
29.56.23.91	Size reduction equipment for working rubber or plastics	8477.80.91	p/st @	S	
29.56.23.93	Mixers, kneaders and agitators, for preparing rubber or plastics	8477.80.93	p/st @	S	
29.56.23.95	Cutting, splitting and peeling machines for working rubber or plastics or for the manufacture of products from these materials	8477.80.95	p/st @	S	
29.56.23.97	Machinery for working rubber or plastics or for the manufacture of products from these materials, n.e.c.	8477.80.99	p/st @	S	
29.56.24.13	Moulding boxes	8480 [.10 +.20 +.30.90]	kg	S	

@ = unit differs from CN unit

**Changes to legislation:** There are currently no known outstanding effects for the  
Commission Regulation (EC) No 1165/2007. (See end of Document for details)

	for metal foundry, mould bases, moulding patterns (excluding moulding patterns of wood)				
29.56.24.15	Moulding patterns of wood	8480.30.10	p/st @	S	
29.56.24.20	Injection or compression type moulds for metal or metal carbides (excluding ingot moulds)	8480.41	p/st @	S	
29.56.24.30	Mould tools for metal or metal carbides (excluding injection or compression types)	8480.49	p/st @	S	
29.56.24.50	Mould tools for glass	8480.50	p/st @	S	
29.56.24.60	Mould tools for mineral materials	8480.60	p/st @	S	
29.56.24.70	Injection or compression type mould tools for rubber or plastics	8480.71	p/st @	S	
29.56.24.80	Mould tools for rubber or plastics (excluding injection or compression types)	8480.79	p/st @	S	

@ = unit differs from CN unit



**Changes to legislation:** There are currently no known outstanding effects for the  
 Commission Regulation (EC) No 1165/2007. (See end of Document for details)

29.56.25.10	Machinery and apparatus for isotopic separation, and parts thereof	8401.20	p/st @	S	
29.56.25.20	Machines for assembling electric or electronic lamps, tubes, valves or flashbulbs, in glass envelopes	8475.10	p/st @	S	
29.56.25.30	Machines for manufacturing or hot working glass or glassware	8475.2	p/st @	S	
29.56.25.50	Rope or cable-making machines	8479.40	p/st	S	
29.56.25.63	Machines for treating metal, having individual functions (excluding robots)	8479.81	p/st @	S	
29.56.25.65	Machines and mechanical appliances, having individual functions, for mixing, kneading, crushing, grinding, screening, sifting, homogenizing, emulsifying or stirring (excluding robots)	8479.82	p/st @	S	

@ = unit differs from CN unit

**Changes to legislation:** There are currently no known outstanding effects for the  
Commission Regulation (EC) No 1165/2007. (See end of Document for details)

29.56.25.73	Mobile hydraulic powered mine roof supports	8479.89.30	p/st @	S	
29.56.25.75	Industrial robots for multiple uses (excluding robots designed to perform a specific function (e.g. lifting, handling, loading or unloading))	8479.50	p/st @	S	
29.56.25.77	Central greasing systems	8479.89.60	p/st @	S	
29.56.25.82	Machines and apparatus used solely or principally for the manufacture of semiconductor boules or wafers	8486.10	p/st @	S	
29.56.25.84	Machines and apparatus used solely or principally for the manufacture of semiconductor devices or of electronic integrated circuits	8486.20	p/st @	S	
29.56.25.86	Machines and apparatus used solely or principally for the manufacture	8486.30	p/st @	S	

@ = unit differs from CN unit

**Changes to legislation:** There are currently no known outstanding effects for the  
 Commission Regulation (EC) No 1165/2007. (See end of Document for details)

	of flat panel displays				
29.56.25.88	Machines and apparatus used solely or principally for (a) the manufacture or repair of masks and reticles, (b) assembling semiconductor devices or electronic integrated circuits, and (c) lifting, handling, loading or unloading of boules, wafers, semiconductor devices, electronic integrated circuits and flat panel displays	8486.40	p/st @	S	
29.56.25.99	Other machines and mechanical appliances of HS 84, n.e.c.	8479 [.60 +.89.9]	p/st @	S	
29.56.26.30	Parts for machines for assembling electric/electronic lamps, tubes/valves/flashbulbs, in glass envelopes, for manufacturing/hot working glass/glassware excluding	8475.90	—	S	S2

@ = unit differs from CN unit

**Changes to legislation:** There are currently no known outstanding effects for the  
Commission Regulation (EC) No 1165/2007. (See end of Document for details)

	moulds for glass making				
29.56.26.50	Parts for machinery for working rubber or plastics or for manufacturing rubber or plastic products (excluding moulding tools)	8477.90	—	S	S2
29.56.26.80	Parts of machines of HS 8479	8479.90	—	S	S2
29.56.26.90	Parts and accessories of machines and apparatus used solely or principally for (a) the manufacture of semiconductor boules or wafers, semiconductor devices, electronic integrated circuits or flat panel displays, (b) the manufacture or repair of masks and reticles, (c) assembling semiconductor devices or electronic integrated circuits, and (d) lifting, handling, loading or	8486.90	—	S	

@ = unit differs from CN unit

**Changes to legislation:** There are currently no known outstanding effects for the  
 Commission Regulation (EC) No 1165/2007. (See end of Document for details)

	unloading of boules, wafers, semiconductor devices, electronic integrated circuits and flat panel displays				
29.56.91.00	Installation of other special purpose machinery n.e.c.	—	—	I	
29.56.92.00	Repair and maintenance of other special purpose machinery n.e.c.	—	—	I	

**NACE 29.60: Manufacture of weapons and ammunition**

29.60.13.30	Revolvers and pistols (excluding military firearms, machine-pistols, signal flare firearms, blank firers, captive-bolt humane killers, muzzle loaders, spring, air or gas weapons, imitation weapons)	9302	p/st	S	
29.60.13.50	Shotguns, rifles, carbines and muzzle-loaders (including punt-guns, combination	9303 [.10 +.20 +.30]	p/st	S	

@ = unit differs from CN unit

**Changes to legislation:** There are currently no known outstanding effects for the  
Commission Regulation (EC) No 1165/2007. (See end of Document for details)

	shotgun-rifles, sporting guns made to resemble walking sticks) (excluding military firearms)				
29.60.13.70	Firearms which operate by firing an explosive charge, n.e.c. (excluding military firearms)	9303.90	p/st	S	
29.60.13.90	Other arms (spring, air or gas guns and pistols, truncheons) (excluding for military purposes)	9304	p/st @	S	
29.60.14.50	Cartridges and parts thereof for shotguns, revolvers, pistols, rifles and carbines, slugs, pellets and darts (excluding for military firearms)	9306 [.2 +.30(.10 +.9)]	p/st @	S	
29.60.14.70	Ammunition and projectiles and parts thereof, n.e.s. (excl. for military purposes)	9306.90.90	kg	S	
29.60.15.30	Parts and accessories of HS 9301	9305 [.10 +.2 +.99]	—	S	

@ = unit differs from CN unit

*Changes to legislation: There are currently no known outstanding effects for the  
 Commission Regulation (EC) No 1165/2007. (See end of Document for details)*

	to 9304 (excluding military weapons)				
<b>NACE 29.71: Manufacture of electric domestic appliances</b>					
29.71.11.10	Combined refrigerators- freezers, with separate external doors	8418.10	p/st	S	
29.71.11.33	Household- type refrigerators (including compression- type, electrical absorption- type) (excluding built-in)	8418[.21(.10 +.51+.9) +.29]	p/st	S	
29.71.11.35	Compression- type built-in refrigerators	8418.21.59	p/st	S	
29.71.11.50	Chest freezers of a capacity ≤ 800 litres	8418.30	p/st	S	
29.71.11.70	Upright freezers of a capacity ≤ 900 litres	8418.40	p/st	S	
29.71.12.00	Household dishwashing machines	8422.11	p/st	S	
29.71.13.30	Fully- automatic washing machines of a dry linen capacity ≤ 10 kg (including machines which both wash and dry)	8450.11	p/st	S	
29.71.13.50	Non- automatic	8450 [.12 +.19]	p/st	S	

@ = unit differs from CN unit

**Changes to legislation:** There are currently no known outstanding effects for the  
Commission Regulation (EC) No 1165/2007. (See end of Document for details)

	washing machines of a dry linen capacity $\leq 10$ kg (including machines which both wash and dry)				
29.71.13.70	Drying machines of a dry linen capacity $\leq 10$ kg	8451.21	p/st @	S	
29.71.14.00	Electric blankets	6301.10	p/st	S	
29.71.15.30	Table, floor, wall, window, ceiling or roof fans, with a self-contained electric motor of an output $\leq 125$ W	8414.51	p/st	S	
29.71.15.50	Ventilating or recycling hoods incorporating a fan, with a maximum horizontal side $\leq 120$ cm	8414.60	p/st	S	
29.71.21.23	Vacuum cleaners with a self-contained electric motor of a power $\leq 1\,500$ W and having a dust bag or other receptacle capacity $\leq 20$ l	8508.11	p/st	S	
29.71.21.25	Other vacuum cleaners	8508 [.19 +.60]	p/st	S	

@ = unit differs from CN unit



**Changes to legislation:** There are currently no known outstanding effects for the  
 Commission Regulation (EC) No 1165/2007. (See end of Document for details)

29.71.21.70	Domestic food grinders, mixers and fruit or vegetable juice extractors, with a self-contained electric motor	8509.40	p/st	S	
29.71.21.90	Other electromechanical appliances	8509.80	kg	S	
29.71.22.30	Shavers with a self-contained electric motor	8510.10	p/st	S	
29.71.22.50	Hair clippers and hair removing appliances with a self-contained electric motor (including those used for animals)	8510 [.20 +.30]	p/st	S	
29.71.23.13	Electric hair drying hoods	8516.31.10	p/st	S	
29.71.23.15	Electric hair dryers (excluding drying hoods)	8516.31.90	p/st	S	
29.71.23.30	Electric hairdressing apparatus (including hair curlers, curling tongs) (excluding hair drying hoods, hair dryers)	8516.32	p/st @	S	
29.71.23.50	Electric hand-drying apparatus	8516.33	p/st	S	

@ = unit differs from CN unit

**Changes to legislation:** There are currently no known outstanding effects for the  
Commission Regulation (EC) No 1165/2007. (See end of Document for details)

29.71.23.73	Electric steam irons (including cordless irons, tailors' or dressmakers' irons)	8516.40.10	p/st	S	
29.71.23.75	Electric irons (including cordless irons, tailors' or dressmakers' irons) (excluding steam irons)	8516.40.90	p/st	S	
29.71.24.30	Domestic electric coffee or tea makers (including percolators)	8516.71	p/st	S	
29.71.24.50	Domestic electric toasters (including toaster ovens for toasting bread, potatoes or other small items)	8516.72	p/st	S	
29.71.24.93	Deep fat fryers	8516.79.20	p/st	S	
29.71.24.97	Other domestic electrothermic appliances	8516.79.70	p/st	S	
29.71.25.30	Electric instantaneous water heaters	8516.10.11	p/st	S	
29.71.25.50	Electric water heaters (including storage water heaters)	8516.10.19	p/st	S	

@ = unit differs from CN unit

**Changes to legislation:** There are currently no known outstanding effects for the  
 Commission Regulation (EC) No 1165/2007. (See end of Document for details)

	(excluding instantaneous)				
29.71.25.70	Electric immersion heaters (including portable immersion heaters for liquids, usually with a handle or a hook)	8516.10.90	p/st	S	
29.71.26.30	Electric storage heating radiators	8516.21	p/st	S	
29.71.26.53	Electric radiators (excluding storage heating apparatus, convection heaters)	8516.29.10	p/st	S	
29.71.26.55	Electric convection heaters	8516.29.50	p/st	S	
29.71.26.57	Electric heaters or fires with built-in fans (excluding convection heaters)	8516.29.91	p/st	S	
29.71.26.90	Other electric space heaters	8516.29.99	p/st	S	
29.71.27.00	Domestic microwave ovens	8516.50	p/st	S	
29.71.28.10	Domestic electric cookers with at least an oven and a hob (including	8516.60.10	p/st	S	

@ = unit differs from CN unit

**Changes to legislation:** There are currently no known outstanding effects for the  
Commission Regulation (EC) No 1165/2007. (See end of Document for details)

	combined gas-electric appliances)				
29.71.28.33	Domestic electric hobs for building-in	8516.60.51	p/st	S	
29.71.28.35	Domestic electric cooking plates, boiling rings and hobs (excluding hobs for building-in)	8516.60.59	p/st	S	
29.71.28.50	Domestic electric grills and roasters	8516.60.70	p/st	S	
29.71.28.70	Domestic electric ovens for building-in	8516.60.80	p/st	S	
29.71.28.90	Domestic electric ovens (excluding those for building-in, microwave ovens)	8516.60.90	p/st	S	
29.71.29.00	Electric heating resistors (excluding of carbon)	8516.80	kg	S	
29.71.30.10	Parts for vacuum cleaners	8508.70	—	S	S2
29.71.30.30	Parts for electro-mechanical domestic appliances with a self-contained electric motor (excluding	8509.90	—	S	S2

@ = unit differs from CN unit

**Changes to legislation:** There are currently no known outstanding effects for the  
 Commission Regulation (EC) No 1165/2007. (See end of Document for details)

	parts for vacuum cleaners)				
29.71.30.50	Parts for shavers and hair clippers with a self-contained electric motor	8510.90	—	S	S2
29.71.30.70	Parts of appliances of 8516	8516.90	—	S	S2

**NACE 29.72: Manufacture of non-electric domestic appliances**

29.72.11.13	Iron/steel gas domestic cooking appliances and plate warmers, with an oven (including those with subsidiary boilers for central heating, separate ovens for both gas and other fuels)	7321.11.10	p/st	S	
29.72.11.15	Iron or steel gas domestic cooking appliances and plate warmers (including those with subsidiary boilers for central heating, for both gas and other fuels; excluding those with ovens)	7321.11.90	p/st	S	
29.72.11.30	Iron or steel liquid fuel	7321.12	p/st	S	

@ = unit differs from CN unit

**Changes to legislation:** There are currently no known outstanding effects for the  
Commission Regulation (EC) No 1165/2007. (See end of Document for details)

	domestic cooking appliances and plate warmers (including those with subsidiary boilers for central heating)				
29.72.11.50	Iron or steel solid fuel domestic cooking appliances and plate warmers (including those with subsidiary boilers for central heating)	7321.19	p/st	S	
29.72.11.70	Domestic cooking or heating apparatus ... (non-electric) of copper	7418.19.10	p/st @	S	S2
29.72.12.33	Iron or steel gas domestic appliances with an exhaust outlet (including heaters, grates, fires and braziers, for both gas and other fuels; excluding cooking appliances and plate warmers)	7321.81.10	p/st	S	
29.72.12.35	Iron/steel gas domestic	7321.81.90	p/st	S	

@ = unit differs from CN unit

**Changes to legislation:** There are currently no known outstanding effects for the  
 Commission Regulation (EC) No 1165/2007. (See end of Document for details)

	appliances (including heaters, grates, fires and braziers, for both gas and other fuels radiators; excluding cooking appliances and plate warmers, those with an exhaust outlet)				
29.72.12.53	Iron or steel liquid fuel domestic appliances with an exhaust outlet (including heaters, grates, fires and braziers; excluding cooking appliances and plate warmers)	7321.82.10	p/st	S	
29.72.12.55	Iron or steel liquid fuel domestic appliances (including heaters, grates, fires and braziers, radiators; excluding cooking appliances and plate warmers, those with an exhaust outlet)	7321.82.90	p/st	S	
29.72.12.70	Iron or steel solid fuel	7321.89	p/st	S	

@ = unit differs from CN unit

**Changes to legislation:** There are currently no known outstanding effects for the  
Commission Regulation (EC) No 1165/2007. (See end of Document for details)

	domestic appliances (including heaters, grates, fires and braziers; excluding cooking appliances and plate warmers)				
29.72.13.00	Air heaters/hot air distributors	7322.90	p/st @	S	
29.72.14.00	Non-electric instantaneous or storage water heaters	8419.1	p/st @	S	
29.72.20.00	Iron/steel parts for iron/steel stoves, ranges, grates, cookers, barbecues, brazers, gas-rings, plate warmers and similar non-electric domestic appliances for gas, liquid/solid fuels	7321.90	—	S	

**NACE 30.01: Manufacture of office machinery**

30.01.11.00	Word-processing machines	8469.00.10	p/st	S	
30.01.12.00	Typewriters	8469.00.9	p/st	S	
30.01.13.20	Calculating machines	8470 [.10 +.21 +.29 +.30]	p/st	S	
30.01.13.50	Cash registers	8470.50	p/st	S	
30.01.13.90	Accounting machines, postage-franking	8470.90	p/st	S	

@ = unit differs from CN unit



**Changes to legislation:** There are currently no known outstanding effects for the  
 Commission Regulation (EC) No 1165/2007. (See end of Document for details)

	machines, ticket-issuing machines and similar machines incorporating a calculating device				
30.01.14.30	Parts and accessories of the machines of HS 8469	8473.10	—	S	
30.01.14.50	Parts and accessories of the electronic calculating of HS 8470	8473.2	—	S	
30.01.22.00	Sheet fed office type offset printing machinery, for sheet size ≤ 22 × 36 cm	8443.12	p/st	S	
30.01.23.30	Hectograph or stencil duplicating machines	8472.10	p/st	S	
30.01.23.70	Coin-sorting, counting or wrapping machines, automatic banknote dispensers, banknote counting and paying-out machines (excluding coin-counting machines operating by weight)	8472.90.10	p/st	S	
30.01.23.80	Other office machines (for instance, addressing machines	8472 [.30 +.90 (.30 +.70)]	p/st @	S	

@ = unit differs from CN unit

*Changes to legislation: There are currently no known outstanding effects for the Commission Regulation (EC) No 1165/2007. (See end of Document for details)*

	and mailing machines, automatic teller machines)				
30.01.24.00	Parts and accessories of the machines of HS 8472	8473.40	—	S	
30.01.25.50	Parts and accessories of printers of HS 8443.3	8443.99	—	S	S2
30.01.90.00	Installation of office machinery	—	—	I	
<b>NACE 30.02: Manufacture of computers and other information processing equipment</b>					
30.02.12.00	Laptop PCs and palm-top organisers	8471.30	p/st	S	
30.02.13.00	Desk top PCs	8471.41	p/st	S	
30.02.14.00	Digital data processing machines: presented in the form of systems	8471.49	p/st	S	
30.02.15.00	Other digital automatic data processing machines whether or not containing in the same housing 1 or 2 of the following units: storage units, input/output units	8471.50	p/st	S	
30.02.16.40	Printers, copying machines and facsimile machines,	8443.32	p/st @	S	

@ = unit differs from CN unit

**Changes to legislation:** There are currently no known outstanding effects for the  
 Commission Regulation (EC) No 1165/2007. (See end of Document for details)

	capable of connecting to an automatic data processing machine or to a network (excluding printing machinery used for printing by means of plates, cylinders and other components, and machines performing two or more of the functions of printing, copying or facsimile transmission)				
30.02.16.50	Keyboards	8471.60.60	p/st	S	
30.02.16.70	Input or output units whether or not containing storage units in the same housing (including mouses) (excluding printers and keyboards)	8471.60.70 + 8528 [.41 +.51 +.61]	p/st	S	
30.02.17.30	Central storage units	8471.70.20	p/st	S	
30.02.17.55	CD-ROM drives	8471.70.30	p/st	S	
30.02.17.57	Hard and floppy disk drives	8471.70 (.50 +.70)	p/st	S	

@ = unit differs from CN unit

*Changes to legislation: There are currently no known outstanding effects for the Commission Regulation (EC) No 1165/2007. (See end of Document for details)*

30.02.17.70	Magnetic tape storage units	8471.70.80	p/st	S	
30.02.17.90	Storage units (excluding central storage units, disk storage units and magnetic tape storage units)	8471.70.98	p/st	S	
30.02.18.00	Other machines for processing data, n.e.c.	8471 [.80 +.90]	p/st	S	
30.02.19.50	Parts and accessories of the machines of heading 8471; parts and accessories equally suitable for use with machines of two or more of the headings 8469 to 8472	8473 [.30 +.50]	—	S	
30.02.90.00	Installation of computers and other information processing equipment	—	—	I	
<b>NACE 31.10: Manufacture of electric motors, generators and transformers</b>					
31.10.10.10	Electric motors of an output ≤ 37,5 W (including synchronous motors ≤ 18 W, universal AC/DC motors, AC and DC motors)	8501.10	p/st	S	

@ = unit differs from CN unit

**Changes to legislation:** There are currently no known outstanding effects for the  
 Commission Regulation (EC) No 1165/2007. (See end of Document for details)

31.10.10.30	DC motors and generators of an output > 37,5 W but ≤ 750 W (excluding starter motors for internal combustion engines)	8501.31	p/st	S	
31.10.10.53	DC motors and generators of an output > 0,75 kW but ≤ 7,5 kW (excluding starter motors for internal combustion engines)	8501.32.20	p/st	S	
31.10.10.55	DC motors and generators of an output > 7,5 kW but ≤ 75 kW (excluding starter motors for internal combustion engines)	8501.32.80	p/st	S	
31.10.10.70	DC motors and generators of an output > 75 kW but ≤ 375 kW (excluding starter motors for internal combustion engines)	8501.33	p/st	S	
31.10.10.80	DC traction motors of an output > 375 kW	8501.34.50	p/st	S	

@ = unit differs from CN unit

**Changes to legislation:** There are currently no known outstanding effects for the  
Commission Regulation (EC) No 1165/2007. (See end of Document for details)

31.10.10.93	DC motors and generators of an output > 375 kW but ≤ 750 kW (excluding traction motors, starter motors for internal combustion engines)	8501.34.92	p/st	S	
31.10.10.95	DC motors and generators of an output > 750 kW (excluding traction motors, starter motors for internal combustion engines)	8501.34.98	p/st	S	
31.10.21.00	Universal AC/DC motors of an output > 37,5 W	8501.20	p/st	S	
31.10.22.30	Single-phase AC motors of an output ≤ 750 W	8501.40.20	p/st	S	
31.10.22.50	Single-phase AC motors of an output > 750 W	8501.40.80	p/st	S	
31.10.23.00	Multi-phase AC motors of an output ≤ 750 W	8501.51	p/st	S	
31.10.24.03	Multi-phase AC motors of an output > 0,75 kW but ≤ 7,5 kW	8501.52.20	p/st	S	

@ = unit differs from CN unit

**Changes to legislation:** There are currently no known outstanding effects for the  
 Commission Regulation (EC) No 1165/2007. (See end of Document for details)

31.10.24.05	Multi-phase AC motors of an output > 7,5 kW but ≤ 37 kW	8501.52.30	p/st	S	
31.10.24.07	Multi-phase AC motors of an output > 37 kW but ≤ 75 kW	8501.52.90	p/st	S	
31.10.25.30	Multi-phase AC traction motors of an output > 75 kW	8501.53.50	p/st	S	
31.10.25.40	Multi-phase AC motors of an output > 75 kW but ≤ 375 kW (excluding traction motors)	8501.53.81	p/st	S	
31.10.25.60	Multi-phase AC motors of an output > 375 kW but ≤ 750 kW (excluding traction motors)	8501.53.94	p/st	S	
31.10.25.90	Multi-phase AC motors of an output > 750 kW (excluding traction motors)	8501.53.99	p/st	S	
31.10.26.10	Alternators of an output ≤ 75 kVA	8501.61	p/st	S	
31.10.26.30	Alternators of an output > 75 kVA but ≤ 375 kVA	8501.62	p/st	S	
31.10.26.50	Alternators > 375 kVA	8501.63	p/st	S	

@ = unit differs from CN unit

**Changes to legislation:** There are currently no known outstanding effects for the  
Commission Regulation (EC) No 1165/2007. (See end of Document for details)

	but ≤ 750 kVA				
31.10.26.70	Alternators of an output > 750 kVA	8501.64	p/st	S	
31.10.31.13	Generating sets with compression- ignition internal combustion engines, of an output ≤ 7,5 kVA	8502.11.20	p/st	S	
31.10.31.15	Generating sets with compression- ignition internal combustion piston engines, of an output > 7,5 kVA but ≤ 75 kVA	8502.11.80	p/st	S	
31.10.31.30	Generating sets with compression- ignition internal combustion piston engines of an output > 75 kVA but ≤ 375 kVA	8502.12	p/st	S	
31.10.31.50	Generating sets with compression- ignition internal combustion piston engines of an output > 375 kVA but ≤ 750 kVA	8502.13.20	p/st	S	

@ = unit differs from CN unit



*Changes to legislation: There are currently no known outstanding effects for the  
 Commission Regulation (EC) No 1165/2007. (See end of Document for details)*

31.10.31.73	Generating sets with compression-ignition engines: 750 kVA < output ≤ 2 000 kVA	8502.13.40	p/st	S	
31.10.31.75	Generating sets with compression-ignition engines: output > 2 000 kVA	8502.13.80	p/st	S	
31.10.32.33	Generating sets with spark-ignition internal combustion piston engines of an output ≤ 7,5 kVA	8502.20.20	p/st	S	
31.10.32.35	Generating sets with spark-ignition internal combustion piston engines of an output > 7,5 kVA	8502.20 (.40 +.60 +.80)	p/st	S	
31.10.32.50	Generating sets including turbo-generators, generating sets for welding equip. without heads/ appliances excluding with compression, internal and spark-ignition combustion	8502 [.31 +.39 (.20 +.80)]	p/st	S	

@ = unit differs from CN unit

**Changes to legislation:** There are currently no known outstanding effects for the  
Commission Regulation (EC) No 1165/2007. (See end of Document for details)

	piston engines				
31.10.32.70	Rotary converters	8502.40	p/st	S	
31.10.41.30	Liquid dielectric transformers having a power handling capacity $\leq 650$ kVA	8504.21	p/st	S	
31.10.41.53	Liquid dielectric transformers having a power handling capacity $> 650$ kVA but $\leq 1\ 600$ kVA	8504.22.10	p/st	S	
31.10.41.55	Liquid dielectric transformers having a power handling capacity $> 1\ 600$ kVA but $\leq 10\ 000$ kVA	8504.22.90	p/st	S	
31.10.41.70	Liquid dielectric transformers having a power handling capacity $> 10\ 000$ kVA	8504.23	p/st	S	
31.10.42.33	Measuring transformers having a power handling capacity $\leq 1$ kVA (including	8504.31.2	p/st	S	

@ = unit differs from CN unit

**Changes to legislation:** There are currently no known outstanding effects for the  
 Commission Regulation (EC) No 1165/2007. (See end of Document for details)

	for voltage measurement)				
31.10.42.35	Other transformers, nes, power handling capacity $\leq$ 1 kVA	8504.31.80	p/st	S	
31.10.42.53	Measuring transformers having a power handling capacity $>$ 1 kVA but $\leq$ 16 kVA (including for voltage measurement)	8504.32.20	p/st	S	
31.10.42.55	Other transformers, nes, 1 kVA $<$ power handling capacity $\leq$ 16 kVA	8504.32.80	p/st	S	
31.10.43.30	Transformers, nes, 16 kVA $<$ power handling capacity $\leq$ 500 kVA	8504.33	p/st	S	
31.10.43.50	Transformers, nes, power handling capacity $>$ 500 kVA	8504.34	p/st	S	
31.10.50.13	Inductors for discharge lamps or tubes	8504.10.20	p/st	S	
31.10.50.15	Ballasts for discharge lamps or tubes (excluding inductors)	8504.10.80	p/st	S	

@ = unit differs from CN unit

**Changes to legislation:** There are currently no known outstanding effects for the  
Commission Regulation (EC) No 1165/2007. (See end of Document for details)

31.10.50.23	Polycrystalline semiconductors	8504.40.40	p/st	S	
31.10.50.33	Accumulator chargers	8504.40.55	p/st	S	
31.10.50.35	Rectifiers	8504.40.81	p/st @	S	
31.10.50.40	Power supply units for telecommunication apparatus, automatic data-processing machines and units thereof	8504.40.30	p/st	S	
31.10.50.53	Inverters having a power handling capacity $\leq 7,5$ kVA	8504.40.84	p/st @	S	
31.10.50.55	Inverters having a power handling capacity $> 7,5$ kVA	8504.40.88	p/st @	S	
31.10.50.70	Static converters (excluding polycrystalline semiconductors, converters specially designed for welding, without welding equipment, accumulator chargers, rectifiers, inverters)	8504.40.90	p/st @	S	
31.10.50.80	Inductors (excluding induction coils,	8504.50	p/st @	S	

@ = unit differs from CN unit

**Changes to legislation:** There are currently no known outstanding effects for the  
Commission Regulation (EC) No 1165/2007. (See end of Document for details)

	deflection coils for cathode-ray tubes, for discharge lamps and tubes)				
31.10.61.00	Parts suitable for machines of HS 8501 or 8502	8503	—	S	S2
31.10.62.03	Ferrite cores of transformers and inductors	8504.90.11	kg	S	S2
31.10.62.05	Parts of transformers and inductors (excluding ferrite cores)	8504.90 (05 +.18)	—	S	S2
31.10.62.07	Parts of static converters	8504.90.9	—	S	S2
31.10.91.00	Installation of electric motors, generators and transformers	—	—	I	
31.10.92.00	Repair and maintenance of electric motors, generators and transformers	—	—	I	
<b>NACE 31.20: Manufacture of electricity distribution and control apparatus</b>					
31.20.10.10	Fuses for a voltage > 1 kV	8535.10	p/st @	S	
31.20.10.30	Automatic circuit breakers for a voltage > 1 kV but ≤ 72,5 kV	8535.21	p/st @	S	
31.20.10.40	Automatic circuit	8535.29	p/st @	S	

@ = unit differs from CN unit

**Changes to legislation:** There are currently no known outstanding effects for the  
Commission Regulation (EC) No 1165/2007. (See end of Document for details)

	breakers for a voltage > 72,5 kV				
31.20.10.53	Isolating switches and make- and-break switches for a voltage > 1 kV but ≤ 72,5 kV	8535.30.10	p/st @	S	
31.20.10.55	Isolating switches and make- and-break switches for a voltage > 72,5 kV	8535.30.90	p/st @	S	
31.20.10.70	Lightning arresters, voltage limiters and surge suppressors for a voltage > 1 kV	8535.40	p/st @	S	
31.20.10.90	Other apparatus for switching ... electrical circuits > 1 000 V	8535.90	p/st @	S	
31.20.21.30	Fuses for a voltage ≤ 1 kV and for a current ≤ 10 A	8536.10.10	p/st @	S	
31.20.21.50	Fuses for a voltage ≤ 1 kV and for a current > 10 A but ≤ 63 A	8536.10.50	p/st @	S	
31.20.21.70	Fuses for a voltage ≤ 1 kV and	8536.10.90	p/st @	S	

@ = unit differs from CN unit

**Changes to legislation:** There are currently no known outstanding effects for the  
 Commission Regulation (EC) No 1165/2007. (See end of Document for details)

	for a current > 63 A				
31.20.22.30	Automatic circuit breakers for a voltage ≤ 1 kV and for a current ≤ 63 A	8536.20.10	p/st @	S	
31.20.22.50	Automatic circuit breakers for a voltage ≤ 1 kV and for a current > 63 A	8536.20.90	p/st @	S	
31.20.23.30	Electrical apparatus for protecting electrical circuits for a voltage ≤ 1 kV and a current ≤ 16 A (excluding fuses, automatic circuit breakers)	8536.30.10	p/st @	S	
31.20.23.50	Electrical apparatus for protecting electrical circuits for a voltage ≤ 1 kV and for a current > 16 A but ≤ 125 A (excluding fuses, automatic circuit breakers)	8536.30.30	p/st @	S	
31.20.23.70	Electrical apparatus for protecting electrical	8536.30.90	p/st @	S	

@ = unit differs from CN unit

**Changes to legislation:** There are currently no known outstanding effects for the  
Commission Regulation (EC) No 1165/2007. (See end of Document for details)

	circuits for a voltage $\leq 1$ kV and for a current $> 125$ A (excluding fuses, automatic circuit breakers)				
31.20.24.33	Relays for a voltage $\leq 60$ V and for a current $\leq 2$ A	8536.41.10	p/st @	S	
31.20.24.35	Relays for a voltage $\leq 60$ V and for a current $> 2$ A	8536.41.90	p/st @	S	
31.20.24.50	Relays and contactors for a voltage $> 60$ V but $\leq 1$ kV	8536.49	p/st @	S	
31.20.25.00	Electrical apparatus for switching electrical circuits for a voltage $\leq 1$ kV (including push-button and rotary switches) (excluding relays)	8536.50	p/st @	S	
31.20.26.00	Lamp-holders for a voltage $\leq 1$ kV	8536.61	p/st @	S	
31.20.27.10	Plugs and sockets for coaxial cables for a voltage $\leq 1$ kV	8536.69.10	p/st @	S	
31.20.27.30	Plugs and sockets	8536.69.30	p/st @	S	

@ = unit differs from CN unit



**Changes to legislation:** There are currently no known outstanding effects for the  
 Commission Regulation (EC) No 1165/2007. (See end of Document for details)

	for printed circuits for a voltage $\leq 1$ kV				
31.20.27.50	Plugs and sockets for a voltage $\leq 1$ kV (excluding for coaxial cables, for printed circuits)	8536.69.90	p/st @	S	
31.20.27.60	Prefabricated elements for electrical circuits for a voltage $\leq 1$ kV	8536.90.01	p/st @	S	
31.20.27.70	Connections and contact elements for wires and cables for a voltage $\leq 1$ kV	8536.90.10	p/st @	S	
31.20.27.80	Other apparatus for connections to or in electrical circuit, voltage $\leq 1$ 000 V	8536 [.70 +.90 (.20 +.85)]	p/st @	S	
31.20.31.30	Numerical control panels with built-in automatic data-processing machine for a voltage $\leq 1$ kV	8537.10.10	p/st @	S	
31.20.31.50	Programmable memory controllers for a voltage $\leq 1$ kV	8537.10.91	p/st @	S	

@ = unit differs from CN unit

**Changes to legislation:** There are currently no known outstanding effects for the  
Commission Regulation (EC) No 1165/2007. (See end of Document for details)

31.20.31.70	Other bases for electric control, distribution of electricity, voltage $\leq$ 1 000 V	8537.10.99	p/st @	S	
31.20.32.03	Numerical control panels, 1 000 V < voltage $\leq$ 72,5 kV	8537.20.91	p/st @	S	
31.20.32.05	Numerical control panels, voltage > 72,5 kV	8537.20.99	p/st @	S	
31.20.40.30	Boards, panels, consoles, desks, cabinets and other bases for apparatus for electric control or the distribution of electricity (excluding those equipped with their apparatus)	8538.10	p/st @	S	
31.20.40.90	Other parts of apparatus of HS 8535, 8536, 8537	8538.90	—	S	S2
31.20.91.00	Installation of electricity distribution and control apparatus	—	—	I	
31.20.92.00	Repair and maintenance of electricity distribution	—	—	I	

@ = unit differs from CN unit

*Changes to legislation: There are currently no known outstanding effects for the  
Commission Regulation (EC) No 1165/2007. (See end of Document for details)*

	and control apparatus				
<b>NACE 31.30: Manufacture of insulated wire and cable</b>					
31.30.11.30	Insulated winding wire lacquered or enamelled	8544 [.11.10 +.19.10]	kg	S	
31.30.11.50	Insulated winding wire (including anodised)	8544 [.11.90 +.19.90]	kg	S	
31.30.12.00	Insulated coaxial cables and other coaxial electric conductors for data and control purposes whether or not fitted with connectors	8544.20	kg	S	
31.30.13.40	Other electric conductors, for a voltage $\leq 1\ 000\ V$ , fitted with connectors	8544.42	kg	S	
31.30.13.80	Other electric conductors, for a voltage $\leq 1\ 000\ V$ , not fitted with connectors	8544.49	kg	S	
31.30.14.00	Insulated electric conductors for voltage $> 1\ 000\ V$ excluding winding wire, coaxial cable and other coaxial electric conductors, ignition and	8544.60	kg	S	

@ = unit differs from CN unit

**Changes to legislation:** There are currently no known outstanding effects for the  
Commission Regulation (EC) No 1165/2007. (See end of Document for details)

	other wiring sets used in vehicles, aircraft, ships				
31.30.15.00	Optical fibre cables made up of individually sheathed fibres whether or not assembled with electric conductors or fitted with connectors	8544.70	kg	S	
<b>NACE 31.40: Manufacture of accumulators, primary cells and primary batteries</b>					
31.40.11.11	Alkaline primary cells and primary batteries with a manganese dioxide cathode, cylindrical cells	8506.10.11	p/st	S	
31.40.11.12	Alkaline primary cells and primary batteries with a manganese dioxide cathode, button cells	8506.10.15	p/st	S	
31.40.11.13	Alkaline primary cells and primary batteries with a manganese dioxide cathode (excluding cylindrical or button cells)	8506.10.19	p/st	S	
31.40.11.15	Non-alkaline primary cells and primary batteries with a manganese	8506.10.91	p/st	S	

@ = unit differs from CN unit

**Changes to legislation:** There are currently no known outstanding effects for the  
 Commission Regulation (EC) No 1165/2007. (See end of Document for details)

	dioxide cathode, cylindrical cells				
31.40.11.17	Non-alkaline primary cells and primary batteries with a manganese dioxide cathode, button cells	8506.10.95	p/st	S	
31.40.11.19	Non-alkaline primary cells and primary batteries with a manganese dioxide cathode (excluding cylindrical or button cells)	8506.10.99	p/st	S	
31.40.11.23	Primary cells and primary batteries with a mercuric oxide cathode, cylindrical cells	8506.30.10	p/st	S	
31.40.11.25	Primary cells and primary batteries with a mercuric oxide cathode, button cells	8506.30.30	p/st	S	
31.40.11.27	Primary cells and primary batteries with a mercuric oxide cathode (excluding cylindrical or button cells)	8506.30.90	p/st	S	
31.40.11.33	Primary cells and primary batteries with	8506.40.10	p/st	S	

@ = unit differs from CN unit

**Changes to legislation:** There are currently no known outstanding effects for the  
Commission Regulation (EC) No 1165/2007. (See end of Document for details)

	a silver oxide cathode, cylindrical cells				
31.40.11.35	Primary cells and primary batteries with a silver oxide cathode, button cells	8506.40.30	p/st	S	
31.40.11.37	Primary cells and primary batteries with a silver oxide cathode (excluding cylindrical or button cells)	8506.40.90	p/st	S	
31.40.11.51	Lithium primary cells and primary batteries, cylindrical cells	8506.50.10	p/st	S	
31.40.11.52	Lithium primary cells and primary batteries, button cells	8506.50.30	p/st	S	
31.40.11.53	Lithium primary cells and batteries (excluding cylindrical or button cells)	8506.50.90	p/st	S	
31.40.11.55	Air-zinc primary cells and primary batteries, cylindrical cells	8506.60.10	p/st	S	
31.40.11.56	Air-zinc primary cells and primary batteries, button cells	8506.60.30	p/st	S	

@ = unit differs from CN unit

**Changes to legislation:** There are currently no known outstanding effects for the  
 Commission Regulation (EC) No 1165/2007. (See end of Document for details)

31.40.11.58	Air-zinc primary cells and primary batteries (excluding cylindrical or button cells)	8506.60.90	p/st	S	
31.40.11.73	Other primary cells and batteries, others, cylindric	8506.80.11	p/st	S	
31.40.11.75	Other primary cells and batteries, others	8506.80.15	p/st	S	
31.40.11.79	Other primary cells and batteries, others	8506.80 (.05 +.90)	p/st	S	
31.40.12.00	Parts of primary cells and primary batteries (excluding battery carbons, for rechargeable batteries)	8506.90	—	S	S2
31.40.21.10	Lead-acid accumulators for starting piston engines, of a weight ≤ 5 kg, working with liquid electrolyte	8507.10.41	p/st	S	
31.40.21.30	Lead-acid accumulators for starting piston engines, of a weight ≤ 5 kg (excluding working	8507.10.49	p/st	S	

@ = unit differs from CN unit

**Changes to legislation:** There are currently no known outstanding effects for the  
Commission Regulation (EC) No 1165/2007. (See end of Document for details)

	with liquid electrolyte)				
31.40.21.50	Lead-acid accumulators for starting piston engines, of a weight > 5 kg, working with liquid electrolyte	8507.10.92	p/st	S	
31.40.21.70	Lead-acid accumulators for starting piston engines, of a weight > 5 kg (excluding working with liquid electrolyte)	8507.10.98	p/st	S	
31.40.22.10	Lead-acid traction accumulators working with liquid electrolyte	8507.20.41	ce/el	S	
31.40.22.30	Lead-acid traction accumulators (excluding working with liquid electrolyte)	8507.20.49	ce/el	S	
31.40.22.50	Lead-acid accumulators working with liquid electrolyte (excluding for starting piston engines, traction accumulators)	8507.20.92	ce/el	S	
31.40.22.70	Lead-acid accumulators (excluding for	8507.20.98	ce/el	S	

@ = unit differs from CN unit



*Changes to legislation: There are currently no known outstanding effects for the  
 Commission Regulation (EC) No 1165/2007. (See end of Document for details)*

	starting piston engines, traction accumulators, working with liquid electrolyte)				
31.40.23.10	Nickel-cadmium accumulators hermetically sealed	8507.30.20	p/st	S	
31.40.23.30	Nickel-cadmium traction accumulators	8507.30.81	ce/el	S	
31.40.23.50	Nickel-cadmium accumulators (excluding hermetically sealed, traction accumulators)	8507.30.89	ce/el	S	
31.40.23.70	Nickel-iron accumulators	8507.40	p/st	S	
31.40.23.83	Nickel-hydrid accumulators	8507.80.20	p/st	S	
31.40.23.85	Accumulators (excluding of lead-acid, nickel-cadmium, nickel-iron or nickel-hydrid)	8507.80 (.30 +.80)	p/st	S	
31.40.24.30	Plates for accumulators	8507.90.20	kg	S	S2
31.40.24.50	Separators for accumulators	8507.90.30	kg	S	S2
31.40.24.90	Parts of accumulators (excluding plates and separators)	8507.90.90	—	S	S2

**NACE 31.50: Manufacture of lighting equipment and electric lamps**

@ = unit differs from CN unit

*Changes to legislation: There are currently no known outstanding effects for the Commission Regulation (EC) No 1165/2007. (See end of Document for details)*

31.50.11.00	Sealed beam lamp units	8539.10	p/st	S	
31.50.12.50	Tungsten halogen filament lamps for motorcycles and motor vehicles (excluding ultraviolet and infrared lamps)	8539.21.30	p/st	S	
31.50.12.93	Tungsten halogen filament lamps, for a voltage > 100 V (excluding ultraviolet and infra-red lamps, for motorcycles and motor vehicles)	8539.21.92	p/st	S	
31.50.12.95	Tungsten halogen filament lamps for a voltage ≤ 100 V (excluding ultraviolet and infrared lamps, for motorcycles and motor vehicles)	8539.21.98	p/st	S	
31.50.13.00	Filament lamps of a power ≤ 200 W and for a voltage > 100 V including reflector lamps excluding	8539.22	p/st	S	

@ = unit differs from CN unit

**Changes to legislation:** There are currently no known outstanding effects for the  
 Commission Regulation (EC) No 1165/2007. (See end of Document for details)

	ultraviolet and infrared lamps, tungsten halogen filament lamps — sealed beam lamp units				
31.50.14.60	Filament lamps for motorcycles or other motor vehicles excluding sealed beam lamp units, tungsten halogen lamps	8539.29.30	p/st	S	
31.50.14.93	Filament lamps for voltage > 100 V excluding ultraviolet and infrared lamps, tungsten halogen filament lamps; power ≤ 200 W, for motorcycles and vehicles; sealed beam lamp units	8539.29.92	p/st	S	
31.50.14.95	Filament lamps for voltage ≤ 100 V excluding ultraviolet and infrared lamps, tungsten halogen filament lamps; power	8539.29.98	p/st	S	

@ = unit differs from CN unit

**Changes to legislation:** There are currently no known outstanding effects for the  
Commission Regulation (EC) No 1165/2007. (See end of Document for details)

	≤ 200 W, for motorcycles and vehicles; sealed beam lamp units				
31.50.15.10	Fluorescent hot cathode discharge lamps, with double ended cap (excluding ultraviolet lamps)	8539.31.10	p/st	S	
31.50.15.30	Fluorescent hot cathode discharge lamps (excluding ultraviolet lamps, with double ended cap)	8539.31.90	p/st	S	
31.50.15.53	Mercury vapour discharge lamps (excluding ultraviolet lamps, dual lamps)	8539.32.10	p/st	S	
31.50.15.56	Sodium vapour discharge lamps other than ultraviolet lamps	8539.32.50	p/st	S	
31.50.15.59	Discharge lamps (excluding fluorescent hot cathode lamps, dual lamps, mercury or sodium vapour lamps,	8539 [.32.90 +.39]	p/st	S	

@ = unit differs from CN unit

**Changes to legislation:** There are currently no known outstanding effects for the  
 Commission Regulation (EC) No 1165/2007. (See end of Document for details)

	ultraviolet lamps)				
31.50.15.70	Ultraviolet or infrared lamps, arc lamps	8539.4	p/st	S	
31.50.21.00	Portable electric lamps worked by dry batteries, accumulators or magnetos (excluding for cycles or motor vehicles)	8513.10	p/st @	S	
31.50.22.00	Electric table, desk, bedside or floor-standing lamps	9405.20	p/st @	S	
31.50.23.00	Non-electrical lamps and lighting fittings	9405.50	p/st @	S	
31.50.24.00	Illuminated signs, illuminated name-plates and the like (including road signs)	9405.60	p/st @	S	
31.50.25.30	Chandeliers and other electric ceiling or wall lighting fittings (excluding those used for lighting public open spaces or thoroughfares)	9405.10	p/st @	S	

@ = unit differs from CN unit

**Changes to legislation:** There are currently no known outstanding effects for the  
Commission Regulation (EC) No 1165/2007. (See end of Document for details)

31.50.32.00	Lighting sets for Christmas trees	9405.30	p/st @	S	
31.50.33.00	Searchlights and spotlights (including for stage sets, photographic or film studios)	9405.40.10	p/st @	S	
31.50.34.30	Electric lamps and lighting fittings, of plastic and other materials, of a kind used for filament lamps and tubular fluorescent lamps	9405.40 (.3 +.9)	p/st @	S	
31.50.41.00	Parts for electric filament or discharge lamps (including sealed beam lamp units, ultraviolet or infrared lamps, arc lamps)	8539.90	—	S	S2
31.50.42.30	Parts of portable electric lamps worked by dry batteries, accumulators or magnetos (excluding for cycles or motor vehicles)	8513.90	—	S	S2
31.50.42.50	Parts (excluding of glass or	9405.99	—	S	

@ = unit differs from CN unit

*Changes to legislation: There are currently no known outstanding effects for the  
 Commission Regulation (EC) No 1165/2007. (See end of Document for details)*

	plastics) of lamps and lighting fittings, etc.				
<b>NACE 31.61: Manufacture of electrical equipment for engines and vehicles n.e.c.</b>					
31.61.10.00	Insulated ignition wiring sets and other wiring sets of a kind used in vehicles, aircraft or ships	8544.30	kg	S	
31.61.21.30	Sparking plugs	8511.10	p/st @	S	
31.61.21.50	Ignition magnetos, magneto- dynamos and magnetic flywheels	8511.20	kg	S	
31.61.21.70	Distributors and ignition coils	8511.30	kg	S	
31.61.22.30	Starter motors and dual purpose starter- generators	8511.40	kg	S	
31.61.22.50	Generators for internal combustion engines (including dynamos and alternators) (excluding dual purpose starter- generators)	8511.50	kg	S	
31.61.22.70	Equipment, nes, for internal combustion engines	8511.80	kg	S	

@ = unit differs from CN unit

**Changes to legislation:** There are currently no known outstanding effects for the  
Commission Regulation (EC) No 1165/2007. (See end of Document for details)

31.61.23.10	Electrical or battery operated lighting or visual signalling of a kind used on bicycles	8512.10	p/st @	S	
31.61.23.30	Electrical lighting or visual signalling equipment for motor vehicles (excluding electric filament or discharge lamps, sealed beam lamp units, ultraviolet, infrared and arc lamps)	8512.20	kg	S	
31.61.23.50	Electrical sound signalling equipment for motorcycles or motor vehicles	8512.30.90	kg	S	
31.61.23.70	Windscreen wipers, defrosters and demisters for motorcycles or motor vehicles	8512.40	kg	S	
31.61.24.30	Parts of electrical ignition or starting equipment, generators and cut-outs for internal combustion engines	8511.90	—	S	S2

@ = unit differs from CN unit



**Changes to legislation:** There are currently no known outstanding effects for the  
 Commission Regulation (EC) No 1165/2007. (See end of Document for details)

31.61.24.50	Parts of equipment of HS 8512	8512.90	—	S	S2
<b>NACE 31.62: Manufacture of other electrical equipment n.e.c.</b>					
31.62.11.10	Electrical signalling, safety or traffic control equipment for railways or tramways	8530.10	—	S	
31.62.11.30	Electrical signalling, safety or traffic control equipment for roads, inland waterways, parking facilities, port installations or airfields	8530.80	kg	S	
31.62.11.53	Electrical burglar or fire alarms and similar apparatus (excluding of a kind used for motor vehicles, of a kind used for buildings)	8531.10.95	p/st	S	
31.62.11.55	Electric burglar or fire alarms and similar apparatus for motor vehicles	8512.30.10	p/st	S	
31.62.11.57	Electric burglar or fire alarms and similar apparatus for buildings	8531.10.30	p/st	S	
31.62.11.73	Indicator panels	8531.20 (.40 +.95)	kg	S	

@ = unit differs from CN unit

**Changes to legislation:** There are currently no known outstanding effects for the  
Commission Regulation (EC) No 1165/2007. (See end of Document for details)

	incorporating liquid crystal display (LCD)				
31.62.11.75	Indicator panels incorporating light emitting diodes (LED)	8531.20.20	kg	S	
31.62.11.90	Electrical apparatus for sound or visual signalling, n.e.c.	8531.80	kg	S	
31.62.12.10	Permanent magnets and articles intended to become permanent magnets, of metal	8505.11	kg	S	
31.62.12.30	Permanent magnets and articles intended to become permanent magnets (excluding of metal)	8505.19	kg	S	
31.62.12.50	Electro-magnetic couplings, clutches and brakes (excluding mechanical hydraulic or pneumatic brakes controlled by electro-magnetic devices)	8505.20	p/st @	S	

@ = unit differs from CN unit

**Changes to legislation:** There are currently no known outstanding effects for the  
 Commission Regulation (EC) No 1165/2007. (See end of Document for details)

31.62.12.70	Electro-magnetic lifting heads	8505.90.50	p/st @	S	
31.62.12.90	Electro-magnet/permanent magnet chucks, clamps and similar holding devices and parts thereof; parts of permanent magnets, electro-magnetic couplings, clutches, brakes and lifting heads	8505.90 (.10 +.30 +.90)	kg	S	S2
31.62.13.30	Particle accelerators	8543.10	kg	S	
31.62.13.50	Signal generators	8543.20	kg	S	
31.62.13.70	Machines and apparatus for electroplating, electrolysis or electrophoresis	8543.30	kg	S	
31.62.13.80	Machines with translation or dictionary functions, aerial amplifiers, sunbeds, sunlamps and similar suntanning equipment, and other electrical machines and apparatus, having individual	8543.70	kg	S	

@ = unit differs from CN unit

**Changes to legislation:** There are currently no known outstanding effects for the  
Commission Regulation (EC) No 1165/2007. (See end of Document for details)

	functions, not specified or included elsewhere in HS 85				
31.62.14.30	Electrical insulators (excluding of glass, of ceramics)	8546.90	kg	S	
31.62.14.50	Insulating fittings, nes, for electrical machines ...; conduit tubing ...	8547.90	kg	S	
31.62.15.30	Carbon electrodes for furnaces	8545.11	kg	S	
31.62.15.50	Carbon electrodes (excluding for furnaces)	8545.19	kg	S	
31.62.15.70	Carbon brushes	8545.20	kg	S	
31.62.15.90	Articles of graphite or other carbon for electrical purposes (excluding carbon electrodes and brushes)	8545.90	kg	S	
31.62.16.30	Parts of electrical signalling, safety or traffic control equipment for railways, tramways, roads, inland waterways, parking facilities, port	8530.90	—	S	S2

@ = unit differs from CN unit

**Changes to legislation:** There are currently no known outstanding effects for the  
 Commission Regulation (EC) No 1165/2007. (See end of Document for details)

	installations and airfields				
31.62.16.50	Parts of apparatus of HS 8531	8531.90	—	S	S2
31.62.16.70	Parts of electrical machines/ apparatus with individual functions, n.e.c.	8543.90	—	S	S2
31.62.16.90	Electrical parts of machinery or apparatus, n.e.c.	8548.90	—	S	
31.62.91.00	Installation of other electrical equipment, excluding electrical signalling equipment for motorways, roads ...	—	—	I	
31.62.92.00	Repair and maintenance of electrical equipment (excluding electricity distribution and control apparatus, motors, generators and transformers, television and radio transmitters)	—	—	I	

**NACE 32.10: Manufacture of electronic valves and tubes and other electronic components**

32.10.11.00	Fixed power capacitors	8532.10	p/st @	S	
-------------	------------------------	---------	-----------	---	--

@ = unit differs from CN unit

**Changes to legislation:** There are currently no known outstanding effects for the  
Commission Regulation (EC) No 1165/2007. (See end of Document for details)

	with a power handling capacity of > 0,5 kvar				
32.10.12.30	Fixed tantalum capacitors	8532.21	p/st @	S	
32.10.12.50	Fixed aluminium capacitors	8532.22	p/st @	S	
32.10.12.73	Fixed single layer ceramic capacitors	8532.23	p/st @	S	
32.10.12.75	Fixed multilayer ceramic capacitors	8532.24	p/st @	S	
32.10.12.77	Fixed metallised paper or plastic capacitors	8532.25	p/st @	S	
32.10.12.79	Other fixed capacitors (excluding tantalum, aluminium, single or multilayer ceramic, metallised paper or plastic)	8532.29	p/st @	S	
32.10.13.00	Variable capacitors (including pre-sets)	8532.30	p/st @	S	
32.10.20.20	Fixed carbon or metal film resistors	8533.10	p/st @	S	
32.10.20.35	Other fixed resistors for a power handling capacity ≤ 20 W (excluding	8533.21	p/st @	S	

@ = unit differs from CN unit

*Changes to legislation: There are currently no known outstanding effects for the  
 Commission Regulation (EC) No 1165/2007. (See end of Document for details)*

	heating resistors, light dependent resistors)				
32.10.20.37	Other fixed electrical resistors for a power handling capacity > 20 W (excluding heating resistors, light dependent resistors)	8533.29	p/st @	S	
32.10.20.55	Wirewound variable resistors for a power handling capacity ≤ 20 W	8533.31	p/st @	S	
32.10.20.57	Wirewound variable resistors for a power handling capacity > 20 W	8533.39	p/st @	S	
32.10.20.70	Non wirewound variable resistors (including rheostats, potentiometers and trimmers)	8533.40	p/st @	S	
32.10.30.50	Bare multilayer printed circuit boards	8534.00.11	p/st @	S	
32.10.30.70	Bare printed circuit boards other than multilayer	8534.00.19	p/st @	S	
32.10.30.90	Passive networks	8534.00.90	p/st @	S	

@ = unit differs from CN unit

**Changes to legislation:** There are currently no known outstanding effects for the  
Commission Regulation (EC) No 1165/2007. (See end of Document for details)

	(including networks of resistors and/or capacitors) (excluding resistor chip arrays, capacitor chip arrays, boards containing active components, hybrids)				
32.10.41.35	Colour TV tubes	8540.11	p/st	S	
32.10.41.37	Black and white, monochrome TV tubes	8540.12	p/st	S	
32.10.41.39	Monitor tubes (with a phosphor dot screen pitch < 0,4 mm)	8540 [.40 +.50 +.60]	p/st	S	
32.10.41.50	Television camera tubes, image converters and intensifiers and other photo-cathode tubes	8540.20	p/st	S	
32.10.42.00	Magnetrons, klystrons, microwave tubes, valves and tubes	8540 [.7 +.8]	p/st	S	
32.10.51.25	Semiconductor diodes	8541.10	p/st @	S	
32.10.51.55	Semiconductor small signal transistors with a dissipation rate < 1 W	8541.21	p/st @	S	

@ = unit differs from CN unit



**Changes to legislation:** There are currently no known outstanding effects for the  
 Commission Regulation (EC) No 1165/2007. (See end of Document for details)

32.10.51.57	Semiconductor power transistors with a dissipation rate $\geq 1$ W	8541.29	p/st @	S	
32.10.51.70	Semiconductor thyristors, diacs and triacs	8541.30	p/st @	S	
32.10.52.35	Semiconductor light emitting diodes (LEDs)	8541.40.10	p/st @	S	
32.10.52.37	Photosensitive semiconductor devices; solar cells, photo-diodes, photo-transistors, etc.	8541.40.90	p/st @	S	
32.10.52.50	Semiconductor devices (excluding photosensitive semiconductor devices, photovoltaic cells, thyristors, diacs and triacs, transistors, diodes, and light-emitting diodes)	8541.50	p/st @	S	
32.10.52.70	Mounted piezo-electric crystals (including quartz, oscillator and resonators)	8541.60	p/st @	S	
32.10.61.00	Smart cards	8523.52	p/st	S	
32.10.62.03	Multichip integrated	8542.31.10	p/st @	S	

@ = unit differs from CN unit

**Changes to legislation:** There are currently no known outstanding effects for the  
Commission Regulation (EC) No 1165/2007. (See end of Document for details)

	circuits: processors and controllers, whether or not combined with memories, converters, logic circuits, amplifiers, clock and timing circuits, or other circuits				
32.10.62.06	Electronic integrated circuits (excluding multichip circuits): processors and controllers, whether or not combined with memories, converters, logic circuits, amplifiers, clock and timing circuits, or other circuits	8542.31.90	p/st @	S	
32.10.62.23	Multichip integrated circuits: memories	8542.32.10	p/st @	S	
32.10.62.26	Electronic integrated circuits (excluding multichip circuits): dynamic random- access memories (D-RAMs)	8542.32.3	p/st	S	

@ = unit differs from CN unit

**Changes to legislation:** There are currently no known outstanding effects for the  
 Commission Regulation (EC) No 1165/2007. (See end of Document for details)

32.10.62.34	Electronic integrated circuits (excluding multichip circuits): static random-access memories (S-RAMs), including cache random-access memories (cache-RAMs)	8542.32.45	p/st	S	
32.10.62.54	Electronic integrated circuits (excluding multichip circuits): UV erasable, programmable, read only memories (EPROMs)	8542.32.55	p/st	S	
32.10.62.65	Electronic integrated circuits (excluding multichip circuits): electrically erasable, programmable, read only memories (E2PROMs), including flash E2PROMs	8542.32 (.6 +.75)	p/st	S	
32.10.62.67	Electronic integrated circuits (excluding multichip circuits):	8542.32.90	p/st @	S	

@ = unit differs from CN unit

**Changes to legislation:** There are currently no known outstanding effects for the  
Commission Regulation (EC) No 1165/2007. (See end of Document for details)

	other memories				
32.10.62.80	Electronic integrated circuits: amplifiers	8542.33	p/st @	S	
32.10.62.91	Other multichip integrated circuits n.e.c.	8542.39.10	p/st @	S	
32.10.62.94	Other electronic integrated circuits n.e.c.	8542.39.90	p/st @	S	
32.10.71.00	Parts of fixed, variable or adjustable (pre-set) electrical capacitors	8532.90	—	S	S2
32.10.72.00	Parts of electrical resistors (including for rheostats and potentiometers) (excluding for heating resistors)	8533.90	—	S	S2
32.10.73.20	Parts of cathode-ray tubes	8540.91	—	S	S2
32.10.73.30	Parts of thermionic, cold cathode/ photo-cathode valves/tubes including for vacuum, vapour/ gas filled valves/tubes, mercury arc rectifying valves/tubes,	8540.99	—	S	S2

@ = unit differs from CN unit

*Changes to legislation: There are currently no known outstanding effects for the  
 Commission Regulation (EC) No 1165/2007. (See end of Document for details)*

	television camera tubes				
32.10.73.50	Parts of diodes, transistors and similar semiconductor devices, photosensitive semiconductor devices and photovoltaic cells, light-emitting diodes and mounted piezo-electric crystals	8541.90	—	S	S2
32.10.73.70	Parts of integrated circuits and microassemblies (excluding circuits consisting solely of passive elements)	8542.90	—	S	S2
<b>NACE 32.20: Manufacture of television and radio transmitters and apparatus for line telephony and line telegraphy</b>					
32.20.11.30	Transmission apparatus for radio-broadcasting and television, without reception apparatus	8525.50	p/st	S	
32.20.11.60	Transmission apparatus for radio-broadcasting and television, with reception apparatus	8525.60	p/st	S	

@ = unit differs from CN unit

**Changes to legislation:** There are currently no known outstanding effects for the  
Commission Regulation (EC) No 1165/2007. (See end of Document for details)

32.20.12.90	Television cameras (including closed circuit TV cameras) (excluding camcorders)	8525.80.1	p/st	S	
32.20.20.20	Telephone sets (including line telephone sets with cordless handsets, videophones) (excluding telephone answering machines not an integral part of the set)	8517 [.11 +.18 +.69.10]	p/st @	S	
32.20.20.25	Telephones for cellular networks or for other wireless networks	8517.12	p/st	S	
32.20.20.35	Base stations	8517.61	p/st	S	
32.20.20.45	Machines for the reception, conversion and transmission or regeneration of voice, images or other data, including switching and routing apparatus	8517.62	p/st @	S	
32.20.20.80	Machines which perform two or more of the functions of printing,	8443.31	p/st	S	

@ = unit differs from CN unit

**Changes to legislation:** There are currently no known outstanding effects for the  
 Commission Regulation (EC) No 1165/2007. (See end of Document for details)

	copying or facsimile transmission, capable of connecting to an automatic data processing machine or to a network				
32.20.20.95	Other apparatus for the transmission or reception of voice, images or other data, including apparatus for communication in a wired or wireless network (such as a local or wide area network), other than transmission or reception apparatus of HS 8443, 8525, 8527 or 8528	8517.69 (.20 +.90)	p/st @	S	
32.20.30.40	Aerials and aerial reflectors of all kinds for apparatus of HS 8517; parts suitable for use therewith	8517.70.1	—	S	S2
32.20.30.80	Other parts for apparatus of HS 8517	8517.70.90	—	S	S2
32.20.91.00	Installation of television	—	—	I	

@ = unit differs from CN unit

**Changes to legislation:** There are currently no known outstanding effects for the  
Commission Regulation (EC) No 1165/2007. (See end of Document for details)

	and radio transmitters				
32.20.92.00	Repair and maintenance of television and radio transmitters	—	—	I	
<b>NACE 32.30: Manufacture of television and radio receivers, sound or video recording or reproducing apparatus and associated goods</b>					
32.30.11.55	Radio receivers, portable, sound recording or reproducing apparatus	8527 [.12 +.13]	p/st	S	
32.30.11.59	Radio receivers, portable, n.e.c.	8527.19	p/st	S	
32.30.11.75	Radio receivers, with sound recording or reproducing apparatus	8527.91	p/st	S	
32.30.11.77	Other radio receivers not combined with sound recording or reproducing apparatus but combined with a clock	8527.92	p/st	S	
32.30.11.79	Radio receivers, n.e.c.	8527.99	p/st	S	
32.30.12.70	Radio receivers for motor vehicles with sound recording or reproducing apparatus	8527.21	p/st	S	

@ = unit differs from CN unit



**Changes to legislation:** There are currently no known outstanding effects for the  
 Commission Regulation (EC) No 1165/2007. (See end of Document for details)

32.30.12.90	Radio receivers for motor vehicles, n.e.c.	8527.29	p/st	S	
32.30.20.20	Colour television projection equipment and videoprojectors	8528 [.69 +.72.10]	p/st	S	
32.30.20.30	Colour televisions with a video recorder or player	8528.72.20	p/st	S	
32.30.20.45	Colour video monitors with cathode-ray tube	8528.49 (.35 +.9)	p/st	S	
32.30.20.49	Flat panel video monitor, LCD or plasma, etc., without tuner (colour video monitors) (excluding with cathode-ray tube)	8528.59.90	p/st	S	
32.30.20.50	Colour television receivers with integral tube (excluding television projection equipment, apparatus with a video recorder or player, video monitors)	8528.72 (.3 +.5 +.75)	p/st	S	
32.30.20.60	Flat panel colour TV receivers, lcd/plasma,	8528.72.9	p/st	S	

@ = unit differs from CN unit

**Changes to legislation:** There are currently no known outstanding effects for the  
Commission Regulation (EC) No 1165/2007. (See end of Document for details)

	etc. excluding television projection equipment, apparatus with video recorder/ player, video monitors, television receivers with integral tube				
32.30.20.75	Tuner blocks for CTV/ VCR and cable TV receiver units (colour video tuners) (excluding those which isolate high-frequency television signals)	8528.71.1	p/st	S	
32.30.20.79	Satellite TV Receiver/ Decoder (colour television receivers) (excluding with a screen, video tuners, video monitors, television projection equipment, with integral tube)	8528.71.90	p/st	S	
32.30.20.83	Black and white or other monochrome video monitors	8528 [.49.10 +.59.10]	p/st	S	
32.30.20.85	Black and white or other monochrome	8528.73	p/st	S	

@ = unit differs from CN unit

*Changes to legislation: There are currently no known outstanding effects for the  
 Commission Regulation (EC) No 1165/2007. (See end of Document for details)*

	television receivers (excluding video monitors)				
32.30.31.35	Jukeboxes and the like (coin or disc-operated record-players)	8519.20.10	p/st	S	
32.30.31.39	Record-players and turntables (record decks) (excluding coin or disc-operated record-players)	8519 [.30 +.89.11]	p/st	S	
32.30.31.50	Transcribing machines	8519 [.81.11 +.89.15]	p/st	S	
32.30.31.75	Cassette players (including telephone answering machines without a sound recording device, personal stereos; excluding combined with radio, transcribing machines, cassette player/recorders)	8519.81(.15 +.2)	p/st	S	
32.30.31.79	CD players, mains/personal (excluding combined with radio/	8519 [.20.9 +.81(.3 +.45) +.89.19]	p/st	S	

@ = unit differs from CN unit

**Changes to legislation:** There are currently no known outstanding effects for the  
Commission Regulation (EC) No 1165/2007. (See end of Document for details)

	television receivers, cassette players or player/recorders, coin/disc-operated record-players, turntables)				
32.30.32.30	Dictating machines operated by an external source of power	8519.81.51	p/st	S	
32.30.32.50	Telephone answering machines with sound recording apparatus (excluding those forming an integral part of a telephone set)	8519.50	p/st	S	
32.30.32.75	Cassette recorders (cassette player/recorders) (including recording personal stereos) (excluding those combined with a radio or television receiver, dictating machines, etc.)	8519.81 (.55 +.6 +.75)	p/st	S	
32.30.32.79	Other tape recorders (magnetic	8519.81.8	p/st	S	

@ = unit differs from CN unit

**Changes to legislation:** There are currently no known outstanding effects for the  
 Commission Regulation (EC) No 1165/2007. (See end of Document for details)

	tape player/ recorders) (excluding those combined with a radio or television receiver, dictating machines, telephone answering machines, cassette-type)				
32.30.32.90	Sound recording apparatus (including digital disc audio recorders) (excluding dictating machines, telephone answering machines, magnetic tape player/ recorders)	8519 [.81.95 +.89.90]	p/st	S	
32.30.33.35	Electronic still cameras and video camcorders; digital cameras (still image video cameras and other video camera recorders) (excluding closed circuit TV cameras)	8525.80 (.30 +.9)	p/st	S	
32.30.33.39	Video cassette recordersfor magnetic tape of width ≤ 1,3 cm	8521.10.20	p/st	S	

@ = unit differs from CN unit

**Changes to legislation:** There are currently no known outstanding effects for the  
Commission Regulation (EC) No 1165/2007. (See end of Document for details)

	and with a tape speed $\leq 50$ mm per sec. excluding those combined with television, or a built-in television camera				
32.30.33.50	Other video tape recorders excluding those combined with a television — for magnetic tape of width $\leq 1,3$ cm and with a tape speed $\leq 50$ mm per second	8521.10.95	p/st	S	
32.30.33.70	Video recorders or player/ recorders (including laser or digital video disc players/ recorders) (excluding those combined with a television, for magnetic tape)	8521.90	p/st	S	
32.30.41.00	Microphones and their stands (excluding cordless microphones with a transmitter)	8518.10	p/st @	S	

@ = unit differs from CN unit

**Changes to legislation:** There are currently no known outstanding effects for the  
 Commission Regulation (EC) No 1165/2007. (See end of Document for details)

32.30.42.35	Single loudspeakers mounted in their enclosures (including frames or cabinets mainly designed for mounting loudspeakers)	8518.21	p/st	S	
32.30.42.37	Multiple loudspeakers mounted in the same enclosure (including frames or cabinets mainly designed for mounting loudspeakers)	8518.22	p/st	S	
32.30.42.39	Loudspeakers (including speaker drive units, frames or cabinets mainly designed for mounting loudspeakers) (excluding those mounted in their enclosures)	8518.29	p/st	S	
32.30.42.70	Headphones and earphones, even with microphone, and sets consisting of microphone and one or more loudspeakers (excluding	8518.30	p/st @	S	

@ = unit differs from CN unit

**Changes to legislation:** There are currently no known outstanding effects for the  
Commission Regulation (EC) No 1165/2007. (See end of Document for details)

	airmen's headgear with headphones, telephone sets, cordless microphones with transmitter, hearing aids)				
32.30.43.55	Telephonic and measurement amplifiers (excluding high or intermediate frequency amplifiers)	8518.40.30	p/st @	S	
32.30.43.59	Audio-frequency electric amplifiers (including hi-fi amplifiers) (excluding high or intermediate frequency amplifiers, telephonic and measurement amplifiers)	8518.40.8	p/st	S	
32.30.43.70	Electric sound amplifier sets (including public address systems with microphone and speaker)	8518.50	p/st	S	
32.30.44.50	Portable receivers for calling or paging	8517.69.31	p/st	S	
32.30.44.90	Radio-telephony or radio-	8517.69.39	p/st	S	

@ = unit differs from CN unit



**Changes to legislation:** There are currently no known outstanding effects for the  
 Commission Regulation (EC) No 1165/2007. (See end of Document for details)

	telegraphy reception apparatus (excluding portable receivers for calling or paging, those combined with radio receivers)				
32.30.51.30	Pick-up cartridges for discs or mechanically recorded sound films	8522.10	p/st @	S	
32.30.51.50	Precious or semi-precious stones for styli	8522.90.30	p/st @	S	S2
32.30.51.70	Other parts and accessories of HS 8519, 8520, 8521	8522.90 (.4 +.70 +.80)	—	S	S2
32.30.51.80	Parts of apparatus of HS 8518	8518.90	—	S	S2
32.30.52.10	Telescopic and whip-type aerials for portable apparatus or for apparatus for fitting in motor vehicles, suitable for use solely or principally with the apparatus of headings 8525 to 8528	8529.10.11	p/st @	S	
32.30.52.35	Outside aerials for radio or	8529.10.31	p/st @	S	

@ = unit differs from CN unit

**Changes to legislation:** There are currently no known outstanding effects for the  
Commission Regulation (EC) No 1165/2007. (See end of Document for details)

	television reception via satellite (including rotor systems) (excluding aerial amplifiers and radio frequency oscillator units)				
32.30.52.39	Outside aerials for radio or television reception (including rotor systems) (excluding for reception via satellite, aerial amplifiers and radio frequency oscillator units)	8529.10.39	p/st @	S	
32.30.52.50	Inside aerials for radio or television reception (including built-in types) (excluding aerial amplifiers and radio frequency oscillator units)	8529.10.65	p/st @	S	
32.30.52.65	Other aerials and parts, suitable for use solely or principally with the apparatus of headings 8525 to 8528	8529.10 (.69 +.80 +.95)	—	S	

@ = unit differs from CN unit

**Changes to legislation:** There are currently no known outstanding effects for the  
Commission Regulation (EC) No 1165/2007. (See end of Document for details)

32.30.52.75	Parts (excluding aerials) suitable for use solely or principally with the apparatus of headings 8525 to 8528	8529.90	—	S	S2
32.30.91.00	Installation services of professional radio, television, sound and video equipment	—	—	I	
32.30.92.00	Repair and maintenance services of professional radio, television, sound and video equipment	—	—	I	

**NACE 33.10: Manufacture of medical and surgical equipment and orthopaedic  
appliances**

33.10.11.15	Apparatus based on the use of X-rays, for medical, surgical, dental or veterinary uses (including radiography and radiotherapy apparatus)	9022 [.12 +.13 +.14]	p/st	S	
33.10.11.19	Apparatus based on the use of X-rays (excluding for medical, surgical, dental or	9022.19	p/st	S	

@ = unit differs from CN unit

**Changes to legislation:** There are currently no known outstanding effects for the  
Commission Regulation (EC) No 1165/2007. (See end of Document for details)

	veterinary use)				
33.10.11.35	Apparatus of alpha, beta or gamma radiations for medical ... purposes	9022.21	p/st	S	
33.10.11.39	Apparatus based on the use of alpha, beta or gamma radiations (excluding for medical, surgical, dental or veterinary uses, instruments which only measure or detect radiation)	9022.29	p/st	S	
33.10.11.50	X-ray tubes (excluding glass envelopes for X-ray tubes)	9022.30	p/st	S	
33.10.11.70	X-ray generators, high tension generators, including parts of HS 9022	9022.90	—	S	
33.10.12.10	Electro-cardiographs	9018.11	p/st @	S	
33.10.12.30	Electro-diagnostic, apparatus (excluding electro-cardiographs), n.e.c.	9018 [.12 +.13 +.14 +.19]	p/st @	S	
33.10.12.50	Ultraviolet or infrared	9018.20	p/st @	S	

@ = unit differs from CN unit

**Changes to legislation:** There are currently no known outstanding effects for the  
 Commission Regulation (EC) No 1165/2007. (See end of Document for details)

	apparatus used in medical, surgical, dental or veterinary sciences				
33.10.13.30	Dental drill engines, whether or not combined on a single base with other dental equipment	9018.41	p/st @	S	
33.10.13.50	Instruments and appliances used in dental sciences (excluding drill engines)	9018.49	p/st @	S	
33.10.14.00	Medical, surgical or laboratory sterilisers	8419.20	p/st @	S	
33.10.15.11	Syringes, with or without needles, used in medical, surgical, dental or veterinary sciences	9018.31	p/st @	S	
33.10.15.13	Tubular metal needles, for medical, surgical, dental or veterinary sciences	9018.32.10	p/st @	S	
33.10.15.15	Needles for sutures used in medical, surgical, dental or	9018.32.90	p/st @	S	

@ = unit differs from CN unit

**Changes to legislation:** There are currently no known outstanding effects for the Commission Regulation (EC) No 1165/2007. (See end of Document for details)

	veterinary sciences				
33.10.15.17	Needles, catheters, cannulae and the like used in medical, surgical, dental or veterinary sciences (excluding tubular metal needles and needles for sutures)	9018.39	p/st @	S	
33.10.15.20	Ophthalmic instruments and appliances	9018.50	p/st @	S	
33.10.15.33	Instruments and apparatus for measuring blood-pressure (including sphygmomanometers, tensiometers, oscillometers)	9018.90.10	p/st @	S	
33.10.15.35	Endoscopes for medical purposes	9018.90.20	p/st @	S	
33.10.15.53	Renal dialysis equipment	9018.90.30	p/st @	S	
33.10.15.55	Diathermic apparatus (including ultrasonic)	9018.90.4	p/st @	S	
33.10.15.63	Transfusion apparatus (excluding special blood storage glass bottles)	9018.90.50	p/st @	S	
33.10.15.65	Anaesthetic apparatus and instruments	9018.90.60	p/st @	S	

@ = unit differs from CN unit

**Changes to legislation:** There are currently no known outstanding effects for the  
 Commission Regulation (EC) No 1165/2007. (See end of Document for details)

33.10.15.73	Ultrasonic lithotripsy instruments	9018.90.70	p/st @	S	
33.10.15.79	Other instruments and appliances: others	9018.90 (.75 +.85)	p/st @	S	
33.10.16.53	Mechano-therapy appliances, massage apparatus, psychological aptitude-testing apparatus (excluding wholly stationary mechano-therapy apparatus)	9019.10	p/st @	S	
33.10.16.55	Ozone therapy, oxygen therapy, aerosol therapy, respiration apparatus	9019.20	p/st @	S	
33.10.16.90	Other breathing appliances and gas masks, excluding protective masks having neither mechanical parts nor replaceable filters	9020	p/st @	S	
33.10.17.35	Artificial joints	9021.31	p/st @	S	
33.10.17.39	Orthopaedic appliances,	9021.10	—	S	

@ = unit differs from CN unit

**Changes to legislation:** There are currently no known outstanding effects for the  
Commission Regulation (EC) No 1165/2007. (See end of Document for details)

	splints and other fracture appliances				
33.10.17.53	Individual artificial teeth of plastics (including metal posts for fixing) (excluding dentures or part dentures)	9021.21.10	p/st @	S	
33.10.17.55	Individual artificial teeth not made of plastics (including metal posts for fixing) (excluding dentures or part dentures)	9021.21.90	p/st @	S	
33.10.17.59	Dental fittings (including dentures and part dentures, metal crowns, cast tin bars, stainless steel bars) (excluding individual artificial teeth)	9021.29	—	S	
33.10.17.90	Artificial parts of the body (excluding artificial teeth and dental fittings, artificial joints, orthopaedic and fracture appliances, heart pacemakers)	9021.39	—	S	

@ = unit differs from CN unit



**Changes to legislation:** There are currently no known outstanding effects for the  
 Commission Regulation (EC) No 1165/2007. (See end of Document for details)

33.10.18.33	Appliances for overcoming deafness (excluding parts and accessories)	9021.40	p/st	S	
33.10.18.39	Parts and accessories of hearing aids (excluding for headphones, amplifiers and the like)	9021.90.10	—	S	
33.10.18.50	Pacemakers for stimulating heart muscles (excluding parts and accessories)	9021.50	p/st	S	
33.10.18.90	Parts and accessories of articles and apparatus of HS 9021	9021.90.90	—	S	
33.10.20.30	Dentists', barbers' or similar chairs and parts thereof (excluding dentists' spittoon mouth rinsers, chairs incorporating dental appliances)	9402.10	p/st @	S	
33.10.20.50	Medical, surgical or veterinary furniture, and parts thereof (excluding tables and seats specialised)	9402.90	p/st @	S	

@ = unit differs from CN unit

**Changes to legislation:** There are currently no known outstanding effects for the  
Commission Regulation (EC) No 1165/2007. (See end of Document for details)

	for X-ray purposes)				
33.10.91.00	Installation of medical and surgical equipment	—	—	I	
33.10.92.00	Repair and maintenance of medical and surgical equipment	—	—	I	
<b>NACE 33.20: Manufacture of instruments and appliances for measuring, checking, testing, navigating and other purposes, except industrial process control equipment</b>					
33.20.11.30	Direction finding compasses (including magnetic, gyroscopic, binnacle and position finding)	9014.10	p/st @	S	
33.20.11.55	Instruments and appliances for aeronautical or space navigation (excluding compasses)	9014.20	p/st @	S	
33.20.11.59	Instruments and appliances for navigation (including for marine or river navigation) (excluding for aeronautical or space navigation, compasses)	9014.80	p/st @	S	
33.20.12.15	Electronic surveying and hydrographic instruments and	9015 [.10.10 +.20.10 +.30.10 +.40.10]	p/st @	S	

@ = unit differs from CN unit

**Changes to legislation:** There are currently no known outstanding effects for the  
 Commission Regulation (EC) No 1165/2007. (See end of Document for details)

	appliances (including rangefinders, levels, theodolites and tacheometers, photogrammetrical instr. and appliances; excluding compasses)				
33.20.12.19	Non- electronic surveying, hydrographic instruments and appliances (including rangefinders, levels, theodolites and tacheometers, photogrammetrical instr. and appliances; excluding compasses)	9015 [.10.90 +.20.90 +.30.90 +.40.90]	p/st @	S	
33.20.12.35	Electronic instruments and apparatus for meteorological, hydrological and geophysical purposes (excluding compasses)	9015.80.11	p/st @	S	
33.20.12.39	Other electronic instruments, n.e.c.	9015.80.19	p/st @	S	
33.20.12.53	Instruments and appliances used in	9015.80.91	p/st @	S	

@ = unit differs from CN unit

**Changes to legislation:** There are currently no known outstanding effects for the  
Commission Regulation (EC) No 1165/2007. (See end of Document for details)

	geodesy, topography, surveying ...				
33.20.12.55	Non- electronic meteorological, hydrological and geophysical instruments and apparatus (excluding compasses)	9015.80.93	p/st @	S	
33.20.12.57	Non- electronic surveying, hydro-, oceanographic instr./ appliances (excluding rangefinders, levels, theodolites, tacheometers, photogrammetrical instr./app., compasses)	9015.80.99	p/st @	S	
33.20.20.30	Radar apparatus	8526.10	p/st @	S	
33.20.20.50	Radio navigational aid apparatus (including radio beacons and radio buoys, receivers, radio compasses equipped with multiple aerials or with a directional frame aerial)	8526.91	p/st	S	
33.20.20.70	Radio remote control apparatus	8526.92	p/st @	S	

@ = unit differs from CN unit

**Changes to legislation:** There are currently no known outstanding effects for the  
 Commission Regulation (EC) No 1165/2007. (See end of Document for details)

	(including for ships, pilotless aircraft, rockets, missiles, toys, and model ships or aircraft, for machines, for the detonation of mines)				
33.20.31.50	Balances, sensitivity $\geq 5$ cg, with/without weights (including analytical/assay balances, for precious stones, for chemists, for yarn/samples, hydrostatic balances)	9016.00.10	p/st	S	S2
33.20.31.80	Parts and accessories of balances, sensitivity $\leq 5$ cg, with or without weights	9016.00.90	—	S	S2
33.20.32.30	Drafting tables and machines (including those incorporating automatic data processing machines or working in conjunction with such machines)	9017.10	p/st	S	
33.20.32.53	Drawing sets	9017.20.11	p/st	S	

@ = unit differs from CN unit

**Changes to legislation:** There are currently no known outstanding effects for the  
Commission Regulation (EC) No 1165/2007. (See end of Document for details)

33.20.32.55	Marking-out instruments (including beam compasses, scribes and centre punches, surface plates, straight-edges and squares, V-blocks and X-blocks)	9017.20.39	p/st	S	
33.20.32.59	Other drawing instruments and mathematical calculating instruments	9017.20 (.05 +.19 +.90)	p/st @	S	
33.20.33.10	Micrometers and callipers (including vernier, dial indicating or electronic callipers)	9017.30.10	p/st	S	
33.20.33.30	Gauges with adjustable measuring devices	9017.30.90	p/st	S	
33.20.33.55	Measuring rods and tapes and divided scales	9017.80.10	p/st @	S	
33.20.33.59	Other measuring instruments, for use in the hand, others	9017.80.90	—	S	
33.20.41.00	Instruments and apparatus for measuring or detecting ionising radiations	9030.10	p/st @	S	

@ = unit differs from CN unit

**Changes to legislation:** There are currently no known outstanding effects for the  
Commission Regulation (EC) No 1165/2007. (See end of Document for details)

33.20.42.00	Cathode-ray oscilloscopes and cathode-ray oscillographs	9030.20.10	p/st @	S	
33.20.43.10	Multimeters	9030.31	p/st @	S	
33.20.43.30	Instruments and apparatus, for measuring or checking voltage ... : electronic	9030.33.10	p/st @	S	
33.20.43.55	Voltmeters	9030.33.91	p/st @	S	
33.20.43.59	Non-electronic instruments and apparatus, for measuring or checking voltage, current, resistance or power, without a recording device (excluding multimeters, voltmeters)	9030.33.99	p/st @	S	
33.20.44.00	Instruments and apparatus, for telecommunications	9030.40	p/st @	S	
33.20.45.20	Instruments and apparatus for measuring or checking semiconductor wafers or devices	9030.82	p/st @	S	
33.20.45.30	Instruments and apparatus,	9030 [.20.30 +.32 +.39 +.84]	p/st @	S	

@ = unit differs from CN unit

**Changes to legislation:** There are currently no known outstanding effects for the  
Commission Regulation (EC) No 1165/2007. (See end of Document for details)

	with a recording device, for measuring or checking electric gains (excluding gas, liquid or electricity supply or production meters)				
33.20.45.55	Electronic instruments and apparatus, without a recording device, for measuring or checking electric gains (excluding gas, liquid or electricity supply or production meters)	9030 [.20.91 +.89.30]	p/st @	S	
33.20.45.59	Non-electronic instruments and apparatus, without a recording device, for measuring or checking electrical gains (excluding multimeters, voltmeters)	9030 [.20.99 +.89.90]	p/st @	S	
33.20.51.15	Clinical or veterinary thermometers, liquid filled, for direct reading (excluding	9025.11.20	p/st	S	

@ = unit differs from CN unit



**Changes to legislation:** There are currently no known outstanding effects for the  
 Commission Regulation (EC) No 1165/2007. (See end of Document for details)

	those combined with other instruments)				
33.20.51.19	Other thermometers, not with other instruments, liquid, for direct reading	9025.11.80	p/st	S	
33.20.51.35	Electronic thermometers and pyrometers, not combined with other instruments (excluding liquid filled)	9025.19.20	p/st	S	
33.20.51.39	Thermometers, not combined with other instruments and not liquid filled, n.e.c.	9025.19.80	p/st	S	
33.20.51.50	Barometers, not combined with other instruments (including barometric altimeters, sympiesometers)	9025.80.20	p/st	S	
33.20.51.75	Electronic hydrometers, hygrometers and psychrometers	9025.80.40	p/st @	S	
33.20.51.79	Non-electronic hydro-, hygro-, psychrometers (including hygrographs, thermo-hygrographs, baro-thermo-	9025.80.80	p/st @	S	

@ = unit differs from CN unit

**Changes to legislation:** There are currently no known outstanding effects for the  
Commission Regulation (EC) No 1165/2007. (See end of Document for details)

	hygrographs, actinometers, pagoscopes; excluding radio-sondes for atmospheric soundings)				
33.20.52.35	Electronic flow meters (excluding supply meters, hydrometric paddle-wheels)	9026.10.21	p/st	S	
33.20.52.39	Electronic instruments and apparatus for measuring or checking the level of liquids	9026.10.29	p/st	S	
33.20.52.55	Non-electronic flow meters (excluding supply meters, hydrometric paddle-wheels)	9026.10.81	p/st	S	
33.20.52.59	Non-electronic instruments and apparatus for measuring or checking the level of liquids	9026.10.89	p/st	S	
33.20.52.71	Electronic pressure gauges, sensors, indicators and transmitters	9026.20.20	p/st	S	
33.20.52.74	Non-electronic	9026.20.40	p/st	S	

@ = unit differs from CN unit

**Changes to legislation:** There are currently no known outstanding effects for the  
 Commission Regulation (EC) No 1165/2007. (See end of Document for details)

	spiral or metal diaphragm type pressure gauges (excluding for civil aircraft)				
33.20.52.79	Other instruments for measuring or checking pressure: others	9026.20.80	p/st	S	
33.20.52.83	Electronic instruments and apparatus for measuring variables of liquids/gases (including heat meters; excluding for measuring pressure/ flow/level of liquids)	9026.80.20	p/st @	S	
33.20.52.89	Non- electronic instruments for measuring or checking variables of liquids or gases (including heat meters; excluding for measuring or checking pressure/ flow/level of liquids)	9026.80.80	p/st @	S	
33.20.53.13	Electronic gas or smoke analysers	9027.10.10	p/st	S	
33.20.53.19	Non- electronic gas or smoke analysers	9027.10.90	p/st	S	

@ = unit differs from CN unit

**Changes to legislation:** There are currently no known outstanding effects for the  
Commission Regulation (EC) No 1165/2007. (See end of Document for details)

33.20.53.20	Chromatographs and electrophoresis instruments	9027.20	p/st @	S	
33.20.53.30	Spectrometers, spectrophotometers ... using optical radiations	9027.30	p/st @	S	
33.20.53.40	Exposure meters	9027.80.05	p/st @	S	
33.20.53.50	Instruments and apparatus using optical radiations, n.e.c.	9027.50	p/st @	S	
33.20.53.81	Electronic ph and rh meters, other apparatus for measuring conductivity and electrochemical quantities (including use laboratory/ field environment, use process monitoring/ control)	9027.80.11	p/st @	S	
33.20.53.83	Other electronic instruments and apparatus	9027.80 (.13 +.17)	p/st @	S	
33.20.53.85	Viscometers, porosimeters and expansion meters	9027.80.91	p/st @	S	
33.20.53.89	Other instruments and apparatus for physical and chemical analysis	9027.80 (.93 +.97)	p/st @	S	

@ = unit differs from CN unit

**Changes to legislation:** There are currently no known outstanding effects for the  
 Commission Regulation (EC) No 1165/2007. (See end of Document for details)

33.20.61.00	Microscopes and diffraction apparatus (excluding optical microscopes)	9012.10	p/st @	S	
33.20.62.10	Electronic machines and appliances for testing the mechanical properties of metals (excluding metallographic machines or appliances, instruments for detecting defects)	9024.10.10	p/st @	S	
33.20.62.33	Non-electronic universal and tensile testing machines and appliances for metals	9024.10.91	p/st @	S	
33.20.62.35	Non-electronic hardness testing machines and appliances for metals	9024.10.93	p/st @	S	
33.20.62.39	Other machines and appliances for testing metals	9024.10.99	p/st @	S	
33.20.62.55	Electronic machines and appliances for testing the properties of materials (excluding for metals)	9024.80.10	p/st @	S	

@ = unit differs from CN unit

**Changes to legislation:** There are currently no known outstanding effects for the  
Commission Regulation (EC) No 1165/2007. (See end of Document for details)

33.20.62.59	Non-electronic machines and appliances for testing the properties of materials including for textiles, paper, paperboard, plastics, wood, concrete, rubber, leather/ linoleum excluding for metals	9024.80.9	p/st @	S	
33.20.63.30	Gas supply or production meters (including calibrated)	9028.10	p/st	S	
33.20.63.50	Liquid supply or production meters (including calibrated) (excluding pumps)	9028.20	p/st	S	
33.20.63.70	Electricity supply or production meters (including calibrated) (excluding voltmeters, ammeters, wattmeters and the like)	9028.30	p/st	S	
33.20.64.30	Revolution, production and entry counters, billiards meters, taxi-, mileometers,	9029.10	p/st @	S	

@ = unit differs from CN unit

**Changes to legislation:** There are currently no known outstanding effects for the  
 Commission Regulation (EC) No 1165/2007. (See end of Document for details)

	pedometers, hand-held counters, scalers, instruments/apparatus for measuring short time intervals				
33.20.64.53	Vehicle speed indicators	9029.20.31	p/st @	S	
33.20.64.55	Tachometers	9029.20.38	p/st @	S	
33.20.64.70	Stroboscopes (including photographic or cinematographic cameras permanently incorporated in stroboscopes)	9029.20.90	p/st @	S	
33.20.65.10	Machines for balancing mechanical parts	9031.10	kg	S	
33.20.65.20	Test benches	9031.20	kg	S	
33.20.65.30	Profile projectors	9031.49.10	p/st	S	
33.20.65.40	Optical instruments and appliances for measuring or checking, n.e.c.	9031 [.41 +.49.90]	p/st @	S	
33.20.65.50	Electronic instruments, appliances and machines for measuring or checking geometrical quantities (including comparators,	9031.80 (.32 +.34)	p/st @	S	

@ = unit differs from CN unit

**Changes to legislation:** There are currently no known outstanding effects for the  
Commission Regulation (EC) No 1165/2007. (See end of Document for details)

	coordinate measuring machines (CMMs))				
33.20.65.70	Other electronic instruments, appliances, ... for measuring or checking	9031.80.38	p/st @	S	
33.20.65.83	Other instruments, appliances, ... for measuring or checking geometrical quantities	9031.80.91	p/st @	S	
33.20.65.89	Non-electronic measuring machines and instruments excluding for measuring/ checking geometrical quantities, balancing mechanical parts, test benches, optical instruments/ appliances	9031.80.98	p/st @	S	
33.20.70.15	Electronic thermostats	9032.10.20	p/st	S	
33.20.70.19	Non-electronic thermostats	9032.10.8	p/st	S	
33.20.70.30	Manostats	9032.20	p/st	S	
33.20.70.50	Hydraulic or pneumatic automatic regulating or controlling instruments and apparatus	9032.81	p/st @	S	

@ = unit differs from CN unit



**Changes to legislation:** There are currently no known outstanding effects for the  
 Commission Regulation (EC) No 1165/2007. (See end of Document for details)

33.20.70.90	Instruments and apparatus, regulating or controlling, n.e.c.	9032.89	p/st @	S	
33.20.81.10	Parts and accessories for direction finding compasses and other navigational instruments and appliances	9014.90	—	S	S2
33.20.81.20	Parts and accessories for surveying, geodesy, topography, levelling, photogrammetrical, hydro-, oceanographic, hydro-, meteorological, geophysical instruments excluding compasses	9015.90	—	S	S2
33.20.81.30	Parts and accessories for drawing, marking-out or mathematical calculating instruments, and hand held instruments for measuring length	9017.90	—	S	S2
33.20.81.41	Parts and accessories for machines and appliances for testing the	9024.90	—	S	S2

@ = unit differs from CN unit

**Changes to legislation:** There are currently no known outstanding effects for the  
Commission Regulation (EC) No 1165/2007. (See end of Document for details)

	mechanical properties of materials				
33.20.81.43	Parts and accessories for hydrometers and similar floating instruments, thermometers, pyrometers, barometers, hygrometers and psychrometers, recording or not, and any combination of these instruments	9025.90	—	S	S2
33.20.81.45	Parts and accessories of instruments and apparatus for measuring or checking the variables of liquids or gases (excluding for supply or production meters)	9026.90	—	S	S2
33.20.81.47	Microtomes, and parts and accessories	9027.90	—	S	S2
33.20.81.50	Parts and accessories of instruments and apparatus of HS 9030	9030.90	—	S	S2
33.20.81.70	Parts and accessories of instruments, appliances and machines of HS 9031	9031.90	—	S	S2

@ = unit differs from CN unit

**Changes to legislation:** There are currently no known outstanding effects for the  
Commission Regulation (EC) No 1165/2007. (See end of Document for details)

33.20.81.90	Parts and accessories, nes, for machines, appliances, etc., of HS 90	9033	—	S	
33.20.82.00	Parts and accessories for microscopes and diffraction apparatus excluding for optical microscopes	9012.90	—	S	S2
33.20.83.33	Parts and accessories for electricity supply or production meters	9028.90.10	—	S	S2
33.20.83.35	Parts and accessories for gas or liquid supply or production meters excluding for pumps for liquids	9028.90.90	—	S	S2
33.20.83.50	Parts and accessories of HS 9029	9029.90	—	S	S2
33.20.84.00	Parts and accessories for automatic regulating or controlling instruments and apparatus	9032.90	—	S	S2
33.20.91.00	Installation of instruments and apparatus for measuring, checking, testing,	—	—	I	

@ = unit differs from CN unit

**Changes to legislation:** There are currently no known outstanding effects for the  
Commission Regulation (EC) No 1165/2007. (See end of Document for details)

	navigating and other purposes (excluding industrial process control equipment)				
33.20.92.00	Repair and maintenance of instruments and apparatus for measuring, checking, testing, navigating and other purposes (excluding industrial process control equipment)	—	—	I	
<b>NACE 33.30: Manufacture of industrial process control equipment</b>					
33.30.10.00	Design and assembly of industrial process control equipment and automated production plants	—	—	I	
<b>NACE 33.40: Manufacture of optical instruments and photographic equipment</b>					
33.40.11.30	Contact lenses	9001.30	p/st	S	
33.40.11.53	Unmounted spectacle lenses other than for the correction of vision	9001 [.40.20 +.50.20]	p/st	S	
33.40.11.55	Unmounted single focal spectacle lenses for the	9001 [.40.41 +.50.41]	p/st	S	

@ = unit differs from CN unit

**Changes to legislation:** There are currently no known outstanding effects for the  
 Commission Regulation (EC) No 1165/2007. (See end of Document for details)

	correction of vision, with both sides finished				
33.40.11.59	Unmounted spectacle lenses for the correction of vision, with both sides finished other than single focal lenses	9001 [.40.49 +.50.49]	p/st	S	
33.40.11.70	Unmounted spectacle lenses for the correction of vision, other than those with both sides finished	9001 [.40.80 +.50.80]	p/st	S	
33.40.12.50	Sunglasses	9004.10	p/st	S	
33.40.12.90	Spectacles, goggles and the like, corrective, protective or other (excluding sunglasses)	9004.90	kg	S	
33.40.13.50	Plastic frames and mountings for spectacles, goggles or the like	9003.11	p/st	S	
33.40.13.90	Non plastic frames and mountings for spectacles, goggles and the like	9003.19	p/st	S	
33.40.14.00	Parts of frames and mountings for spectacles, goggles or the like	9003.90	—	S	S2

@ = unit differs from CN unit

**Changes to legislation:** There are currently no known outstanding effects for the  
Commission Regulation (EC) No 1165/2007. (See end of Document for details)

	(excluding screws, chains without securing device, springs of base metal)				
33.40.21.15	Image conductor cables	9001.10.10	kg	S	
33.40.21.19	Optical fibres, optical fibre bundles and cables (excluding image conductor cables, optical fibre cables made up of individually sheathed fibres)	9001.10.90	kg	S	
33.40.21.30	Unmounted sheets and plates of polarising material	9001.20	kg	S	
33.40.21.53	Prisms, mirrors and other optical elements, n.e.c.	9001.90	kg	S	
33.40.21.55	Mounted lenses, prisms, mirrors, etc., of any material, n.e.c.	9002.90	p/st @	S	
33.40.21.70	Mounted objective lenses of any material (excluding for cameras,	9002.19	p/st	S	

@ = unit differs from CN unit

**Changes to legislation:** There are currently no known outstanding effects for the  
 Commission Regulation (EC) No 1165/2007. (See end of Document for details)

	projectors or photographic enlargers or reducers)				
33.40.21.90	Mounted filters of any material	9002.20	p/st	S	
33.40.22.30	Binoculars (including night vision binoculars)	9005.10	p/st	S	
33.40.22.50	Instruments (excluding binoculars) such as optical telescopes	9005.80	p/st @	S	
33.40.22.73	Stereoscopic microscopes	9011.10	p/st	S	
33.40.22.75	Optical microscopes for photomicrography, cinephotomicrography or microprojection (excluding separately presented photographic or cinematographic cameras)	9011.20	p/st	S	
33.40.22.79	Optical microscopes (excluding for photomicrography, cinephotomicrography or microprojection, stereoscopic microscopes)	9011.80	p/st	S	
33.40.23.10	Telescopic sights for fitting to arms;	9013.10	p/st @	S	

@ = unit differs from CN unit

**Changes to legislation:** There are currently no known outstanding effects for the  
Commission Regulation (EC) No 1165/2007. (See end of Document for details)

	periscopes; telescopes ...				
33.40.23.30	Lasers (excluding laser diodes, machines and appliances incorporating lasers)	9013.20	p/st @	S	
33.40.23.55	Liquid crystal devices (including active matrix liquid crystal devices)	9013.80 (.20 +.30)	p/st @	S	
33.40.23.59	Optical devices, appliances and instruments, nes: others	9013.80.90	—	S	
33.40.24.10	Parts and accessories (including mountings) of binoculars, etc.	9005.90	—	S	S2
33.40.24.30	Parts and accessories of optical microscopes of HS 9011	9011.90	—	S	S2
33.40.24.50	Parts and accessories of optical appliances and instruments of HS 9013	9013.90	—	S	S2
33.40.31.00	Mounted objective lenses, of any material, for cameras, projectors or photographic	9002.11	p/st	S	

@ = unit differs from CN unit



**Changes to legislation:** There are currently no known outstanding effects for the  
 Commission Regulation (EC) No 1165/2007. (See end of Document for details)

	enlargers or reducers				
33.40.32.30	Cameras for preparing printing plates/ cylinders excluding photo- type- setting/ composing machines, apparatus for preparing plates/ cylinders by a photocopying/ thermocopying process	9006.10	p/st	S	
33.40.32.70	Cameras for underwater use, for aerial survey or for medical or surgical examination of internal organs, comparison cameras for forensic or criminological purposes	9006.30	p/st	S	
33.40.33.10	Portable or cabinet type instant print cameras	9006.40	p/st	S	
33.40.33.35	SLR cameras for roll film ≤ 35 mm wide	9006.51	p/st	S	
33.40.33.39	Cameras for roll film < 35 mm wide (excluding SLR cameras)	9006.52	p/st	S	

@ = unit differs from CN unit

**Changes to legislation:** There are currently no known outstanding effects for the  
Commission Regulation (EC) No 1165/2007. (See end of Document for details)

33.40.33.50	Cameras for roll film 35 mm wide (including disposable cameras) (excluding SLR cameras)	9006.53	p/st	S	
33.40.33.90	Photographic apparatus (excluding still image video camera's)	9006.59	p/st	S	
33.40.34.30	Cinematographic cameras for film of a width < 16 mm or for double 8 mm film	9007.11	p/st	S	
33.40.34.50	Cinematographic cameras (excluding for film of a width < 16 mm wide or for double 8 mm film)	9007.19	p/st	S	
33.40.35.30	Cinematographic projectors	9007.20	p/st	S	
33.40.35.50	Slide projectors (excluding for cinematography)	9008.10	p/st	S	
33.40.35.90	Still image projectors (excluding for cinematography)	9008.30	p/st	S	
33.40.36.15	Discharge lamp (electronic) flashlight apparatus for photographic or	9006.61	p/st	S	

@ = unit differs from CN unit

**Changes to legislation:** There are currently no known outstanding effects for the  
 Commission Regulation (EC) No 1165/2007. (See end of Document for details)

	photogravure purposes				
33.40.36.19	Photographic flashlight apparatus (excluding discharge lamp (electronic) flashlight apparatus)	9006.69	p/st	S	
33.40.36.30	Photographic enlargers and reducers (excluding for cinematography)	9008.40	p/st	S	
33.40.36.50	Apparatus/equipt. for automatically developing photographic film/paper in rolls/ automatically exposing developed film to rolls of photographic paper including cinematographic film	9010.10	p/st @	S	
33.40.36.70	Apparatus and equipment for photographic laboratories, n.e.c.; negatoscopes	9010.50	p/st @	S	
33.40.36.90	Projection screens	9010.60	p/st @	S	
33.40.37.00	Microfilm, microfiche or other microform readers	9008.20	p/st	S	

@ = unit differs from CN unit

**Changes to legislation:** There are currently no known outstanding effects for the  
Commission Regulation (EC) No 1165/2007. (See end of Document for details)

33.40.38.13	Parts and accessories for photographic cameras (excluding flashlight apparatus)	9006.91	—	S	S2
33.40.38.15	Parts and accessories for photographic flashlight apparatus and flashbulbs	9006.99	—	S	S2
33.40.38.33	Parts and accessories for cinematographic cameras (excluding casings of textile materials designed to eliminate motor noise)	9007.91	—	S	S2
33.40.38.35	Parts and accessories for cinematographic projectors (excluding casings of textile materials designed to eliminate motor noise)	9007.92	—	S	S2
33.40.38.50	Parts and accessories of slide projectors, microfilm, microfiche or other microform readers, image	9008.90	—	S	S2

@ = unit differs from CN unit

*Changes to legislation: There are currently no known outstanding effects for the  
 Commission Regulation (EC) No 1165/2007. (See end of Document for details)*

	projectors and photographic enlargers and reducers (excluding for cinematography)				
33.40.38.70	Parts and accessories of apparatus and equipment for HS 9010	9010.90	—	S	S2
33.40.92.00	Repair and maintenance of professional photographic, cinematographic and optical instruments	—	—	I	
<b>NACE 33.50: Manufacture of watches and clocks</b>					
33.50.11.13	Electrically operated wrist-watches, with a case of precious metal or of metal clad with precious metal, with mechanical display only (including stop-watches)	9101.11	p/st	S	
33.50.11.19	Electrically operated wrist-watches, with a case of precious metal or of metal clad with precious metal (including stop-watches) (excluding with	9101.19	p/st	S	

@ = unit differs from CN unit

**Changes to legislation:** There are currently no known outstanding effects for the  
Commission Regulation (EC) No 1165/2007. (See end of Document for details)

	mechanical display only)				
33.50.11.30	Wrist-watches, pocket-watches and other watches, with a case of precious metal/metal clad with precious metal including with automatic winding, stop-watches excluding electrically operated	9101 [.2 +.99]	p/st	S	
33.50.11.50	Electrically operated pocket-watches and other watches, with a case of precious metal or of metal clad with precious metal (including stop-watches) (excluding wrist-watches)	9101.91	p/st	S	
33.50.12.13	Mechanical display battery/ accumulator powered wrist-watches, incorporating or not stop-watch facility excluding	9102.11	p/st	S	

@ = unit differs from CN unit

**Changes to legislation:** There are currently no known outstanding effects for the  
 Commission Regulation (EC) No 1165/2007. (See end of Document for details)

	with case of precious metal/metal clad with precious metal				
33.50.12.15	Opto-electronic battery or accumulator powered wrist-watches, whether or not incorporating a stop-watch facility (excluding with a case of precious metal or metal clad with precious metal)	9102.12	p/st	S	
33.50.12.17	Battery/accumulator powered wrist-watches, with/without stop-watch facility excluding precious metal/metal clad with precious metal, with mechanical/opto-electronic display only	9102.19	p/st	S	
33.50.12.30	Other wrist-watches, whether or not incorporating a stop-watch facility	9102 [.2 +.99]	p/st	S	

@ = unit differs from CN unit

**Changes to legislation:** There are currently no known outstanding effects for the  
Commission Regulation (EC) No 1165/2007. (See end of Document for details)

33.50.12.50	Electrically operated pocket watches and other watches (including stop-watches) (excluding with a case of precious metal or of metal clad with precious metal, wrist-watches)	9102.91	p/st	S	
33.50.13.00	Instrument panel clocks and clocks of a similar type for vehicles, aircraft, spacecraft or vessels (including vehicle chronographs)	9104	p/st	S	
33.50.14.13	Electrically operated clocks with watch movements (excluding vehicle clocks, pendulum clocks, clocks with movements without a regulating system (synchronous motor))	9103.10	p/st	S	
33.50.14.19	Clocks with watch movements (excluding electrically operated, pendulum	9103.90	p/st	S	

@ = unit differs from CN unit



**Changes to legislation:** There are currently no known outstanding effects for the  
 Commission Regulation (EC) No 1165/2007. (See end of Document for details)

	clocks, clocks with movements without a regulating system (synchronous motor))				
33.50.14.33	Electrically operated alarm clocks (excluding with watch movements)	9105.11	p/st	S	
33.50.14.39	Alarm clocks (excluding with watch movements, electrically operated)	9105.19	p/st	S	
33.50.14.43	Electrically operated wall clocks (excluding with watch movements)	9105.21	p/st	S	
33.50.14.50	Wall clocks (excluding with watch movements, electrically operated)	9105.29	p/st	S	
33.50.14.60	Electrically operated clocks including time distribution and unification system clocks excluding secondary clocks with only minute and/ or seconds hands alone,	9105.91	p/st	S	

@ = unit differs from CN unit

**Changes to legislation:** There are currently no known outstanding effects for the  
Commission Regulation (EC) No 1165/2007. (See end of Document for details)

	alarm clocks, wall clocks				
33.50.14.75	Table-top or mantelpiece clocks (excluding with watch movements, electrically operated)	9105.99.10	p/st	S	
33.50.14.79	Clocks (excluding alarm clocks, wall clocks, mantelpiece or table-top clocks, clocks for vehicles, aircraft, spacecraft or vessels, with watch movements, electrically operated)	9105.99.90	p/st	S	
33.50.21.33	Electrically operated watch movements, complete and assembled, with mechanical display only or with a device to which a mechanical display can be incorporated	9108.11	p/st	S	
33.50.21.35	Electrically operated watch movements, complete and assembled, with opto-	9108.12	p/st	S	

@ = unit differs from CN unit

**Changes to legislation:** There are currently no known outstanding effects for the  
 Commission Regulation (EC) No 1165/2007. (See end of Document for details)

	electronic display only				
33.50.21.37	Electrically operated watch movements, complete and assembled excluding with mechanical display only or a device in which incorporated with opto-electronic display only	9108.19	p/st	S	
33.50.21.50	Watch movements, complete and assembled (including with automatic winding) (excluding electrically operated)	9108 [.20 +.90]	p/st	S	
33.50.22.35	Electrically operated alarm clock movements, complete and assembled	9109.11	p/st	S	
33.50.22.39	Electrically operated clock movements, complete and assembled (excluding of alarm clocks)	9109.19	p/st	S	
33.50.22.90	Non-electrically operated clock movements,	9109.90	p/st	S	

@ = unit differs from CN unit

**Changes to legislation:** There are currently no known outstanding effects for the  
Commission Regulation (EC) No 1165/2007. (See end of Document for details)

	complete and assembled				
33.50.23.30	Complete unassembled or partly assembled watch movements, with balance wheel and hairspring	9110.11.10	p/st	S	
33.50.23.50	Complete unassembled or partly assembled watch movements (excluding those with balance wheel and hairspring)	9110.11.90	p/st	S	
33.50.23.70	Incomplete assembled watch movements	9110.12	kg	S	
33.50.24.00	Rough watch movements	9110.19	p/st @	S	
33.50.25.00	Unassembled complete, incomplete and rough clock movements	9110.90	kg	S	
33.50.26.13	Watch cases of precious metal or of metal clad with precious metal	9111.10	p/st	S	
33.50.26.15	Watch cases of base metal, whether or not gold or silver-plated	9111.20	p/st	S	
33.50.26.19	Watch cases (excluding	9111.80	p/st	S	

@ = unit differs from CN unit

**Changes to legislation:** There are currently no known outstanding effects for the  
 Commission Regulation (EC) No 1165/2007. (See end of Document for details)

	of precious metal or of metal clad with precious metal, of base metal)				
33.50.26.30	Parts of watch cases (including case bodies, pendants, watch bowes, bushings, domes, bezels, grooves, lugs, bars, claws and bottoms)	9111.90	—	S	
33.50.26.54	Cases for clocks and other goods of HS 91	9112.20	p/st	S	
33.50.26.57	Parts of clock cases and cases for other goods of HS 91	9112.90	—	S	
33.50.27.00	Watch straps, bands and bracelets of precious metal/metal clad with precious metal, or base metal and parts thereof excluding neck chains, pendant bands, watch chains, rings and brooches	9113 [.10 +.20]	—	S	
33.50.28.10	Clock or watch springs (including hair-springs)	9114.10	kg	S	

@ = unit differs from CN unit

**Changes to legislation:** There are currently no known outstanding effects for the  
Commission Regulation (EC) No 1165/2007. (See end of Document for details)

33.50.28.30	Clock or watch jewels (excluding unworked or roughly sawn jewels)	9114.20	kg	S	
33.50.28.50	Clock or watch dials	9114.30	p/st @	S	
33.50.28.70	Other watch or clock parts	9114 [.40 +.90]	—	S	
33.50.29.10	Time-registers and time-recorders	9106.10	p/st	S	
33.50.29.30	Parking meters and others (excluding process-timers, stop-clocks and the like)	9106.90.80	p/st	S	
33.50.29.50	Process-timers, stop-clocks and the like (excluding chronometer watches, chronograph watches and stop-watches)	9106.90.10	p/st	S	
33.50.29.70	Time switches, with clock or watch movement or with synchronous motor (including switches for making and breaking the circuit supplying electrical apparatus)	9107	p/st	S	

@ = unit differs from CN unit

**Changes to legislation:** There are currently no known outstanding effects for the  
 Commission Regulation (EC) No 1165/2007. (See end of Document for details)

33.50.91.00	Installation of industrial time measure instruments and apparatus	—	—	I	
33.50.92.00	Repair and maintenance of industrial time measure instruments and apparatus	—	—	I	
<b>NACE 34.10: Manufacture of motor vehicles</b>					
34.10.11.30	Vehicle reciprocating piston engines of a cylinder capacity $\leq 250 \text{ cm}^3$	8407 [.31 +.32]	p/st	S	
34.10.11.50	Vehicle reciprocating piston engines of a cylinder capacity $> 250 \text{ cm}^3$ but $\leq 1\,000 \text{ cm}^3$	8407.33	p/st	S	
34.10.12.00	Vehicle reciprocating piston engines of a cylinder capacity $> 1\,000 \text{ cm}^3$	8407.34	p/st	S	
34.10.13.00	Vehicle compression-ignition internal combustion piston engines (diesel or semi-diesel) (excluding for railway or tramway rolling stock)	8408.20	p/st	S	

@ = unit differs from CN unit

**Changes to legislation:** There are currently no known outstanding effects for the  
Commission Regulation (EC) No 1165/2007. (See end of Document for details)

34.10.21.33	Motor vehicles with a petrol engine $\leq 1\ 000\ \text{cm}^3$ (excluding vehicles for transporting $\geq 10$ persons, snowmobiles, golf cars and similar vehicles)	8703.21.10	p/st	S	
34.10.21.36	Other motor vehicles (including motor caravans) with spark-ignition engine of a cylinder capacity $> 1\ 000\ \text{cm}^3$ but $\leq 1\ 500\ \text{cm}^3$	8703.22.10	p/st	S	
34.10.22.30	Motor vehicles with a petrol engine $> 1\ 500\ \text{cm}^3$ (including motor caravans of a capacity $> 3\ 000\ \text{cm}^3$ ) (excluding vehicles for transporting $\geq 10$ persons, snowmobiles, golf cars and similar vehicles)	8703 [.23.19 +.24.10]	p/st	S	
34.10.22.50	Motor caravans with a spark-ignition internal combustion	8703.23.11	p/st	S	

@ = unit differs from CN unit



*Changes to legislation: There are currently no known outstanding effects for the  
 Commission Regulation (EC) No 1165/2007. (See end of Document for details)*

	reciprocating piston engine of a cylinder capacity > 1 500 cm <sup>3</sup> but ≤ 3 000 cm <sup>3</sup>				
34.10.23.10	Motor vehicles with a diesel or semi-diesel engine ≤ 1 500 cm <sup>3</sup> (excluding vehicles for transporting ≥ 10 persons, snowmobiles, golf cars and similar vehicles)	8703.31.10	p/st	S	
34.10.23.30	Motor vehicles with a diesel or semi-diesel engine > 1 500 cm <sup>3</sup> but ≤ 2 500 cm <sup>3</sup> (excluding vehicles for transporting ≥ 10 persons, motor caravans, snowmobiles, golf cars and similar vehicles)	8703.32.19	p/st	S	
34.10.23.40	Motor vehicles with a diesel or semi-diesel engine > 2 500 cm <sup>3</sup> (excluding vehicles for transporting ≥ 10 persons, motor caravans,	8703.33.19	p/st	S	

@ = unit differs from CN unit

**Changes to legislation:** There are currently no known outstanding effects for the  
Commission Regulation (EC) No 1165/2007. (See end of Document for details)

	snowmobiles, golf cars and similar vehicles)				
34.10.23.53	Motor caravans with a compression- ignition internal combustion piston engine (diesel or semi-diesel) of a cylinder capacity > 1 500 cm <sup>3</sup> but ≤ 2 500 cm <sup>3</sup>	8703.32.11	p/st	S	
34.10.23.55	Motor caravans with a compression- ignition internal combustion piston engine (diesel or semi-diesel) of a cylinder capacity > 2 500 cm <sup>3</sup>	8703.33.11	p/st	S	
34.10.24.30	Vehicles with an electric motor, for the transport of persons (excluding vehicles for transporting ≥ 10 persons, snowmobiles, golf cars and similar vehicles)	8703.90.10	p/st	S	
34.10.24.90	Other motor vehicles for carrying people (excluding	8703.90.90	p/st	S	

@ = unit differs from CN unit

*Changes to legislation: There are currently no known outstanding effects for the  
 Commission Regulation (EC) No 1165/2007. (See end of Document for details)*

	vehicles for transporting $\geq 10$ persons, snowmobiles, golf cars and similar vehicles, electrically powered)				
34.10.30.33	Motor vehicles for the transport of $\geq 10$ persons with a compression-ignition internal combustion piston engine (diesel or semi-diesel) of a cylinder capacity $\leq 2\ 500\ \text{cm}^3$	8702.10.91	p/st	S	
34.10.30.35	Public transport type vehicles for $\geq 10$ persons, with a compression-ignition internal combustion piston engine (diesel or semi-diesel) of a cylinder capacity $> 2\ 500\ \text{cm}^3$	8702.10.11	p/st	S	
34.10.30.53	Public transport type vehicles for $\geq 10$ persons, with a spark-ignition internal combustion piston engine	8702.90.31	p/st	S	

@ = unit differs from CN unit

**Changes to legislation:** There are currently no known outstanding effects for the  
Commission Regulation (EC) No 1165/2007. (See end of Document for details)

	of a cylinder capacity $\leq 2$ 800 cm <sup>3</sup>				
34.10.30.55	Public transport type vehicles for $\geq 10$ persons, with a spark-ignition internal combustion piston engine of a cylinder capacity $> 2$ 800 cm <sup>3</sup>	8702.90.11	p/st	S	
34.10.30.59	Public transport type vehicles for $\geq 10$ persons (excluding with a compression-ignition or spark-ignition internal combustion piston engine)	8702.90.90	p/st	S	
34.10.41.10	Goods vehicles with a diesel or semi-diesel engine, of a gross vehicle weight $\leq 5$ tonnes (excluding dumpers for off-highway use)	8704.21 (.10 +.31 +.91)	p/st	S	
34.10.41.30	Goods vehicles with a diesel or semi-diesel engine, of a gross vehicle weight $> 5$ tonnes but $\leq 20$ tonnes (including	8704.22 (.10 +.91)	p/st	S	

@ = unit differs from CN unit

*Changes to legislation: There are currently no known outstanding effects for the  
 Commission Regulation (EC) No 1165/2007. (See end of Document for details)*

	vans) (excluding dumpers for off-highway use, tractors)				
34.10.41.40	Goods vehicles with compression- ignition internal combustion piston engine (diesel or semi-diesel), of a gross vehicle weight > 20 tonnes (excluding dumpers designed for off-highway use)	8704.23 (.10 +.91)	p/st	S	
34.10.42.30	Goods vehicles with a spark- ignition internal combustion piston engine, of a gross vehicle weight ≤ 5 tonnes (excluding dumpers designed for off-highway use)	8704.31 (.10 +.31 +.91)	p/st	S	
34.10.42.50	Goods vehicles with a spark- ignition internal combustion piston engine, of a gross vehicle weight > 5 tonnes	8704.32 (.10 +.91)	p/st	S	

@ = unit differs from CN unit

**Changes to legislation:** There are currently no known outstanding effects for the  
Commission Regulation (EC) No 1165/2007. (See end of Document for details)

	(excluding dumpers designed for off-highway use)				
34.10.42.90	Goods vehicles (excluding vehicles with a compression- ignition or spark-ignition internal combustion piston engine, dumpers designed for off-highway use)	8704.90	p/st	S	
34.10.44.00	Road tractors for semi- trailers	8701.20.10	p/st	S	
34.10.45.00	Chassis fitted with engines, for tractors, motor cars and other motor vehicles principally designed for carrying people, goods vehicles and special purpose vehicles including for racing cars	8706	p/st	S	
34.10.51.00	Dumpers for off-highway use	8704.10	p/st	S	
34.10.52.00	Crane lorries	8705.10	p/st	S	
34.10.53.00	Motor vehicles specially designed for	8703.10	p/st	S	

@ = unit differs from CN unit

*Changes to legislation: There are currently no known outstanding effects for the  
 Commission Regulation (EC) No 1165/2007. (See end of Document for details)*

	travelling on snow, golf cars and similar vehicles				
34.10.54.10	Mobile drilling derricks	8705.20	p/st	S	
34.10.54.30	Fire fighting vehicles	8705.30	p/st	S	
34.10.54.50	Concrete-mixer lorries	8705.40	p/st	S	
34.10.54.90	Special purpose motor vehicles, nes (eg breakdown lorries, etc.)	8705.90	p/st	S	

**NACE 34.20: Manufacture of bodies (coachwork) for motor vehicles; manufacture of trailers and semi-trailers**

34.20.10.30	Bodies for motor cars and other motor vehicles principally designed for the transport of persons (including for golf cars and similar vehicles) (excluding those for transporting ≥ 10 persons)	8707.10	p/st	S	
34.20.10.50	Bodies for lorries, vans, buses, coaches, tractors, dumpers and special purpose motor vehicles	8707.90	p/st	S	

@ = unit differs from CN unit

**Changes to legislation:** There are currently no known outstanding effects for the  
Commission Regulation (EC) No 1165/2007. (See end of Document for details)

	including completely equipped and incomplete bodies, vehicles for the transport of $\geq 10$ persons				
34.20.21.00	Containers specially designed and equipped for carriage by one or more modes of transport (including containers for transporting fluids)	8609	p/st	S	S2
34.20.22.30	Folding caravans	8716.10.10	p/st	S	
34.20.22.93	Caravans of a weight $\leq 750$ kg (including semi-trailer caravans (excluding folding caravans))	8716.10.91	p/st	S	
34.20.22.95	Caravans of a weight $> 750$ kg but $\leq 3\,500$ kg (including semi-trailer caravans) (excluding folding caravans)	8716.10 (.94 +.96)	p/st	S	
34.20.22.97	Caravans of a weight $> 3\,500$ kg	8716.10.99	p/st	S	
34.20.23.00	Other trailers and semi-trailers for the	8716 [.31 +.39(.10 +.30 +.5) +.40]	p/st @	S	

@ = unit differs from CN unit



**Changes to legislation:** There are currently no known outstanding effects for the  
 Commission Regulation (EC) No 1165/2007. (See end of Document for details)

	transport of goods				
34.20.30.30	Chassis for trailers, semi-trailers and other vehicles which are not mechanically propelled	8716.90.10	p/st @	S	S2
34.20.30.50	Bodies of trailers, semi-trailers and other vehicles which are not mechanically propelled	8716.90.30	p/st @	S	S2
34.20.30.70	Axles of trailers, semi-trailers and other vehicles which are not mechanically propelled	8716.90.50	p/st @	S	S2
34.20.30.90	Parts for trailers, semi-trailers and other vehicles which are not mechanically propelled (excluding chassis, bodies, axles)	8716.90.90	—	S	S2

**NACE 34.30: Manufacture of parts and accessories for motor vehicles and their engines**

34.30.11.00	Parts suitable for use solely or principally with spark-ignition internal combustion piston engines (excluding for aircraft engines)	8409.91	—	S	S2
-------------	--	---------	---	---	----

@ = unit differs from CN unit

**Changes to legislation:** There are currently no known outstanding effects for the  
Commission Regulation (EC) No 1165/2007. (See end of Document for details)

34.30.12.00	Parts suitable for use solely or principally with compression-ignition internal combustion piston engines	8409.99	—	S	S2
34.30.20.10	Bumpers and parts thereof (including plastic bumpers)	8708.10	kg	S	S2
34.30.20.20	Brakes and servo-brakes and their parts (excluding unmounted linings or pads)	8708.30	kg	S	S2
34.30.20.33	Gear boxes and their parts	8708.40	p/st @	S	S2
34.30.20.36	Drive-axles with differential, non-driving axles and their parts	8708.50	kg	S	S2
34.30.20.40	Road wheels and parts and accessories thereof	8708.70	kg	S	S2
34.30.20.50	Suspension systems and their parts (including shock absorbers)	8708.80	p/st @	S	S2
34.30.20.61	Radiators for tractors, motor cars, goods vehicles,	8708.91	p/st @	S	S2

@ = unit differs from CN unit

*Changes to legislation: There are currently no known outstanding effects for the  
 Commission Regulation (EC) No 1165/2007. (See end of Document for details)*

	crane lorries, fire fighting vehicles, concrete- mixer-, road sweeper-, spraying lorries, mobile workshops and radiological units; parts thereof				
34.30.20.63	Silencers and exhaust pipes; parts thereof	8708.92	kg	S	S2
34.30.20.65	Clutches and parts thereof	8708.93	kg	S	S2
34.30.20.67	Steering wheels, steering columns and steering boxes; parts thereof	8708.94	kg	S	S2
34.30.20.80	Airbags with inflator system and parts thereof	8708.95	p/st	S	S2
34.30.20.90	Other parts and accessories, n.e.c., for vehicles of HS 8701 to 8705; parts thereof	8708.99	—	S	S2
34.30.30.30	Safety seat belts	8708.21	p/st	S	S2
34.30.30.90	Parts and accessories of bodies (including cabs), n.e.c.	8708.29	—	S	S2

**NACE 35.11: Building and repairing of ships**

@ = unit differs from CN unit

**Changes to legislation:** There are currently no known outstanding effects for the  
Commission Regulation (EC) No 1165/2007. (See end of Document for details)

35.11.21.30	Cruise ships, excursion boats for people, ferry boats, sea-going	8901.10.10	GT	S	R
35.11.21.90	Non-sea going ferry boats, cruise ships, excursion boats and similar vessels	8901.10.90	p/st	S	R
35.11.22.30	Crude oil and other tankers, sea-going	8901.20.10	GT	S	R
35.11.22.90	Non sea-going tankers	8901.20.90	ct/l	S	R
35.11.23.30	Sea-going refrigerated vessels (excluding tankers)	8901.30.10	GT	S	R
35.11.23.90	Non sea-going refrigerated vessels (excluding tankers)	8901.30.90	ct/l	S	R
35.11.24.70	Bulk carriers, general cargo ships, container ships, ro-ro vessels, car carriers, gas carriers, etc., and other vessels for the transport of both persons and goods, sea-going	8901.90.10	GT	S	R
35.11.24.80	Non sea-going vessels	8901.90.91	ct/l	S	R

@ = unit differs from CN unit

*Changes to legislation: There are currently no known outstanding effects for the  
 Commission Regulation (EC) No 1165/2007. (See end of Document for details)*

	for the transport of goods and/ or people excluding refrigerated vessels, ferry boats, cruise ships, excursion boats and similar vessels, mechanically propelled				
35.11.24.90	Non sea-going mechanically propelled vessels for the transport of goods and/ or people excluding refrigerated vessels — cruise ships, excursion boats and similar vessels, ferry-boats	8901.90.99	ct/l	S	R
35.11.31.30	Sea-going fishing vessels, factory ships and other vessels for processing or preserving fishery products	8902.00.1	GT @	S	R
35.11.31.90	Non sea-going fishing vessels, factory ships and other vessels for processing or preserving	8902.00.90	GT @	S	R

@ = unit differs from CN unit

**Changes to legislation:** There are currently no known outstanding effects for the  
Commission Regulation (EC) No 1165/2007. (See end of Document for details)

	fishery products				
35.11.32.30	Tugs	8904.00.10	p/st @	S	R
35.11.32.50	Sea-going pusher craft	8904.00.91	p/st @	S	R
35.11.32.90	Non sea-going pusher craft	8904.00.99	p/st @	S	R
35.11.33.30	Sea-going dredgers	8905.10.10	p/st	S	R
35.11.33.50	Floating cranes, floating docks, and other vessels, the navigability of which is subsidiary to their main function (excl. dredgers, floating or submersible drilling or production platforms; fishing vessels and warships), sea-going	8905.90.10	p/st	S	R
35.11.33.70	Dredgers, and other vessels, the navigability of which is subsidiary to their main function (excl. floating or submersible drilling or production platforms; fishing	8905 [.10.90 +.90.90]	p/st	S	R

@ = unit differs from CN unit

**Changes to legislation:** There are currently no known outstanding effects for the  
 Commission Regulation (EC) No 1165/2007. (See end of Document for details)

	vessels and warships), not sea-going				
35.11.33.93	Other vessels (including lifeboats) other than rowing boats, sea-going	8906.90.10	p/st	S	R
35.11.33.95	Other vessels (including lifeboats other than rowing boats) not sea-going	8906.90.9	p/st	S	R
35.11.40.00	Floating or submersible drilling or production platforms	8905.20	p/st	S	R
35.11.50.00	Floating structures (including rafts, tanks, coffer-dams, landing-stages, buoys and beacons)	8907	p/st @	S	R
35.11.91.00	Repairing of ships, boats and floating structures (excluding yachts, other pleasure or sports vessels, rowing boats and canoes)	—	—	I	
35.11.92.00	Conversion of ships, boats and floating structures (excluding yachts, other pleasure or sports vessels,	—	—	I	

@ = unit differs from CN unit

**Changes to legislation:** There are currently no known outstanding effects for the  
Commission Regulation (EC) No 1165/2007. (See end of Document for details)

	rowing boats and canoes)				
35.11.93.50	Fitting out services of ships and floating platforms and structures	—	—	I	
<b>NACE 35.12: Building and repairing of pleasure and sporting boats</b>					
35.12.11.30	Sea-going sailboats for pleasure or sports	8903.91.10	p/st	S	
35.12.11.51	Non sea-going sailboats, for pleasure or sports, of a length ≤ 7,5 m	8903.91.92	p/st	S	
35.12.11.57	Non sea-going sailboats for pleasure or sports, > 100 kg in weight and 7,5 m in length	8903.91.99	p/st	S	
35.12.12.34	Inflatable vessels for pleasure or sports, of a weight ≤ 100 kg	8903.10.10	p/st	S	
35.12.12.37	Inflatable vessels for pleasure or sports, of a weight > 100 kg	8903.10.90	p/st	S	
35.12.13.30	Sea-going motorboats for pleasure or sports (excluding	8903.92.10	p/st	S	

@ = unit differs from CN unit



**Changes to legislation:** There are currently no known outstanding effects for the  
 Commission Regulation (EC) No 1165/2007. (See end of Document for details)

	outboard motorboats)				
35.12.13.55	Non sea-going motorboats for pleasure or sports, ≤ 7,5 m in length (excluding outboard motorboats)	8903.92.91	p/st	S	
35.12.13.57	Non sea-going motorboats for pleasure or sports, > 7,5 m in length (excluding outboard motorboats)	8903.92.99	p/st	S	
35.12.13.93	Rigid boats ≤ 100 kg in weight (including outboard motorboats, rowing boats and canoes)	8903.99.10	p/st	S	
35.12.13.95	Rigid boats > 100 kg in weight and ≤ 7,5 m in length (including outboard motorboats, rowing boats and canoes)	8903.99.91	p/st	S	
35.12.13.97	Rigid boats > 100 kg in weight and 7,5 m in length (including outboard motorboats,	8903.99.99	p/st	S	

@ = unit differs from CN unit

**Changes to legislation:** There are currently no known outstanding effects for the  
Commission Regulation (EC) No 1165/2007. (See end of Document for details)

	rowing boats and canoes)				
35.12.90.00	Maintenance, repair, reconstruction, fitting out services of pleasure and sporting boats	—	—	I	
<b>NACE 35.20: Manufacture of railway and tramway locomotives and rolling stock</b>					
35.20.11.00	Rail locomotives powered from an external source of electricity	8601.10	p/st	S	
35.20.12.00	Diesel-electric locomotives	8602.10	p/st @	S	
35.20.13.30	Rail locomotives powered by electric accumulators	8601.20	p/st	S	
35.20.13.90	Rail locomotives and locomotive tenders (excluding locomotives powered from an external source of electricity, locomotives powered by electric accumulators, diesel-electric locomotives)	8602.90	p/st @	S	
35.20.20.30	Self-propelled railway or tramway coaches, vans and trucks powered from	8603.10	p/st	S	

@ = unit differs from CN unit

**Changes to legislation:** There are currently no known outstanding effects for the  
 Commission Regulation (EC) No 1165/2007. (See end of Document for details)

	an external source of electricity (excluding railway or tramway maintenance or service vehicles)				
35.20.20.90	Self-propelled railway or tramway coaches, vans and trucks (excluding those powered by electricity, railway and tramway maintenance or service vehicles)	8603.90	p/st	S	
35.20.31.00	Railway or tramway maintenance or service vehicles (including workshops, cranes, ballast tampers, track-liners, testing coaches and track inspection vehicles)	8604	p/st	S	
35.20.32.00	Rail/tramway passenger coaches; luggage vans, post office coaches and other special purpose rail/tramway coaches excluding	8605	p/st	S	

@ = unit differs from CN unit

**Changes to legislation:** There are currently no known outstanding effects for the  
Commission Regulation (EC) No 1165/2007. (See end of Document for details)

	rail/tramway maintenance/ service vehicles, self-propelled				
35.20.33.30	Tank wagons and the like, insulated, refrigerated or covered and closed vans and wagons for railway or tramway use (excluding self-propelled)	8606 [.10 +.91]	p/st	S	
35.20.33.50	Rail or tramway goods wagons, open wagons and specialised wagons	8606 [.30 +.92 +.99]	p/st	S	
35.20.40.30	Parts of locomotives or rolling-stock	8607	—	S	S2
35.20.40.55	Railway or tramway track fixtures and fittings, and mechanical or electromechanical signalling, safety or traffic control equipment	8608.00.10	kg	S	S2
35.20.40.58	Parts of railway or tramway track fixtures and fittings, and for electromechanical signalling, safety or	8608.00.90	—	S	S2

@ = unit differs from CN unit

*Changes to legislation: There are currently no known outstanding effects for the  
Commission Regulation (EC) No 1165/2007. (See end of Document for details)*

	traffic control equipment				
35.20.40.59	Mechanical or electromechanical signalling, safety or traffic control equipment for roads, inland waterways, parking facilities, port installations or airfields	8608.00.30	kg	S	S2
35.20.91.00	Repair and maintenance of railway and tramway locomotives and rolling-stock and of mechanical (and electro mechanical) signalling, safety or traffic control equipment	—	—	I	
35.20.92.00	Reconditioning of railway and tramway locomotives and rolling-stock	—	—	I	
<b>NACE 35.30: Manufacture of aircraft and spacecraft</b>					
35.30.11.00	Aircraft spark-ignition internal combustion piston engines, for civil use	8407.10	p/st	S	
35.30.12.10	Turbojets or turbofans of a dry thrust ≤ 25 kN, for civil use	8411.11	p/st	S	

@ = unit differs from CN unit

**Changes to legislation:** There are currently no known outstanding effects for the  
Commission Regulation (EC) No 1165/2007. (See end of Document for details)

35.30.12.30	Turbojets or turbofans of a dry thrust > 25 kN, for civil use	8411.12	p/st	S	
35.30.12.50	Turboprops of a power ≤ 1 100 kW, for civil use	8411.21	p/st	S	
35.30.12.70	Turboprops of a power > 1 100 kW, for civil use	8411.22	p/st	S	
35.30.13.00	Reaction engines, for civil use (including ramjets, pulse jets and rocket engines) (excluding turbojets, guided missiles incorporating power units)	8412.10	p/st	S	
35.30.14.30	Aircraft launching gear and parts thereof, deck-arrestor or similar gear and parts thereof, for civil use	8805.10	kg	S	
35.30.14.50	Ground flying trainers and parts thereof, for civil use	8805.2	kg	S	
35.30.15.00	Parts for aircraft spark-ignition reciprocating or rotary internal combustion piston	8409.10	—	S	S2

@ = unit differs from CN unit

**Changes to legislation:** There are currently no known outstanding effects for the  
 Commission Regulation (EC) No 1165/2007. (See end of Document for details)

	engines, for use in civil aircraft				
35.30.16.00	Parts of turbo-jets or turbo-propellers, for use in civil aircraft	8411.91	—	S	
35.30.22.50	Balloons, dirigibles and other non-powered aircraft, for civil use (including sounding, pilot and ceiling balloons, meteorological kites and the like)	8801	p/st	S	
35.30.31.30	Helicopters of an unladen weight $\leq$ 2 000 kg, for civil use	8802.11	p/st	S	
35.30.31.50	Helicopters of an unladen weight $>$ 2 000 kg, for civil use	8802.12	p/st	S	
35.30.32.00	Aeroplanes and other aircraft of an unladen weight $\leq$ 2 000 kg, for civil use	8802.20	p/st	S	
35.30.33.00	Aeroplanes and other aircraft of an unladen weight $>$ 2 000 kg, but $\leq$ 15 000 kg, for civil use	8802.30	p/st	S	

@ = unit differs from CN unit

**Changes to legislation:** There are currently no known outstanding effects for the  
Commission Regulation (EC) No 1165/2007. (See end of Document for details)

35.30.34.00	Aeroplanes and other aircraft of an unladen weight > 15 000 kg, for civil use	8802.40	p/st	S	
35.30.40.00	Spacecraft, satellites and launch vehicles, for civil use	8802.60	kg	S	
35.30.50.30	Propellers and rotors and parts thereof for dirigibles, gliders, and other non-powered aircraft, helicopters and aeroplanes, for civil use	8803.10	kg	S	S2
35.30.50.50	Undercarriages and parts thereof for dirigibles, gliders, hang gliders and other non-powered aircraft, helicopters, aeroplanes, spacecraft and spacecraft launch vehicles, for civil use	8803.20	kg	S	S2
35.30.50.90	Parts for all types of aircraft excluding propellers, rotors, under	8803 [.30 +.90]	—	S	S2

@ = unit differs from CN unit



**Changes to legislation:** There are currently no known outstanding effects for the  
 Commission Regulation (EC) No 1165/2007. (See end of Document for details)

	carriages, for civil use				
35.30.91.00	Repair and maintenance of civil aircraft and aircraft engines	—	—	I	
35.30.92.30	Reconditioning of civil aircraft engines	—	—	I	
35.30.92.50	Reconditioning of civil helicopters	—	—	I	
35.30.92.70	Reconditioning of civil aeroplanes and other aircraft (excluding helicopters, aircraft engines)	—	—	I	

**NACE 35.41: Manufacture of motorcycles**

35.41.11.00	Motorcycles, and cycles fitted with an auxiliary motor, with an engine capacity $\leq 50 \text{ cm}^3$	8711.10	p/st	S	
35.41.12.13	Scooters with an engine capacity $> 50 \text{ cm}^3$ but $\leq 250 \text{ cm}^3$	8711.20.10	p/st	S	
35.41.12.15	Motorcycles with an engine capacity $> 50 \text{ cm}^3$ but $\leq 250 \text{ cm}^3$ (excluding scooters)	8711.20.9	p/st	S	

@ = unit differs from CN unit

**Changes to legislation:** There are currently no known outstanding effects for the  
Commission Regulation (EC) No 1165/2007. (See end of Document for details)

35.41.12.30	Motorcycles with an engine capacity > 250 cm <sup>3</sup> but ≤ 500 cm <sup>3</sup>	8711.30	p/st	S	
35.41.12.50	Motorcycles with an engine capacity > 500 cm <sup>3</sup> but ≤ 800 cm <sup>3</sup>	8711.40	p/st	S	
35.41.12.70	Motorcycles with an engine capacity > 800 cm <sup>3</sup>	8711.50	p/st	S	
35.41.13.00	Motorcycle side-cars	8711.90	p/st	S	
35.41.20.30	Saddles for motorcycles, mopeds, and scooters	8714.11	p/st	S	S2
35.41.20.90	Parts and accessories for motorcycles, mopeds and scooters (excluding saddles)	8714.19	—	S	S2

**NACE 35.42: Manufacture of bicycles**

35.42.10.30	Non-motorized bicycles and other cycles, without ball bearings (including delivery tricycles)	8712.00.10	p/st	S	
35.42.10.50	Non-motorized bicycles and other cycles with ball	8712.00 (.30 +.80)	p/st	S	

@ = unit differs from CN unit

*Changes to legislation: There are currently no known outstanding effects for the  
 Commission Regulation (EC) No 1165/2007. (See end of Document for details)*

	bearings (including delivery tricycles)				
35.42.20.13	Frames for bicycles, other non- motorised cycles and side-cars (excluding parts of frames)	8714.91.10	p/st	S	S2
35.42.20.15	Front forks for bicycles, other non- motorised cycles and side-cars (excluding parts of front forks)	8714.91.30	p/st	S	S2
35.42.20.19	Parts of frames, front forks, brakes, coaster braking hubs, hub brakes, pedals crank- gear and free-wheel sprocket- wheels for bicycles, other non- motorised cycles and side-cars	8714 [.91.90 +.93.90 +.94.90 +.96.90 +.99.90]	—	S	S2
35.42.20.23	Wheel rims for bicycles other non- motorised cycles and side-cars	8714.92.10	p/st	S	S2
35.42.20.25	Wheel spokes for bicycles, other non- motorised	8714.92.90	kg	S	S2

@ = unit differs from CN unit

**Changes to legislation:** There are currently no known outstanding effects for the  
Commission Regulation (EC) No 1165/2007. (See end of Document for details)

	cycles and side-cars				
35.42.20.27	Hubs without free-wheel or braking device for bicycles, other non-motorised cycles and side-cars	8714.93.10	p/st	S	S2
35.42.20.33	Coaster braking hubs and hub brakes for bicycles and other non-motorised cycles	8714.94.10	p/st	S	S2
35.42.20.39	Brakes for bicycles and other non-motorised cycles (excluding coaster braking hubs and hub brakes)	8714.94.30	p/st @	S	S2
35.42.20.40	Saddles for bicycles and other non-motorised cycles	8714.95	p/st @	S	S2
35.42.20.53	Pedals for bicycles and other non-motorised cycles	8714.96.10	pa	S	S2
35.42.20.55	Crank-gear for bicycles and other non-motorised cycles	8714.96.30	p/st @	S	S2
35.42.20.63	Handlebars for bicycles and other	8714.99.10	p/st	S	S2

@ = unit differs from CN unit

**Changes to legislation:** There are currently no known outstanding effects for the  
 Commission Regulation (EC) No 1165/2007. (See end of Document for details)

	non-motorised cycles				
35.42.20.65	Luggage-carriers for bicycles and other non-motorised cycles	8714.99.30	p/st	S	S2
35.42.20.67	Derailleur gears for bicycles and other non-motorised cycles	8714.99.50	p/st @	S	S2
<b>NACE 35.43: Manufacture of invalid carriages</b>					
35.43.11.30	Invalid carriages not mechanically propelled	8713.10	p/st	S	
35.43.11.90	Invalid carriages motorised or mechanically propelled	8713.90	p/st	S	
35.43.12.00	Parts and accessories for invalid carriages	8714.20	—	S	S2
<b>NACE 35.50: Manufacture of other transport equipment n.e.c.</b>					
35.50.10.00	Vehicles not mechanically propelled including industry trolleys, barrows, luggage trucks, hopper-trucks, hand pulled golf trolleys excluding shopping trolleys	8716.80	p/st @	S	
<b>NACE 36.11: Manufacture of chairs and seats</b>					
@ = unit differs from CN unit					

*Changes to legislation: There are currently no known outstanding effects for the Commission Regulation (EC) No 1165/2007. (See end of Document for details)*

36.11.11.10	Seats for aircraft	9401.10	p/st @	S	
36.11.11.30	Seats for motor vehicles	9401.20	p/st @	S	
36.11.11.55	Upholstered swivel seats with variable height adjustment, with backrest and fitted with castors or glides excluding medical, surgical, dental or veterinary seats — barbers' or similar chairs	9401.30.10	p/st @	S	
36.11.11.59	Non-upholstered swivel seats with variable height adjustment (excluding seats with castors or glides, medical, surgical, dental or veterinary seats, barbers' or similar chairs)	9401.30.90	p/st @	S	
36.11.11.70	Upholstered seats with metal frames (excluding swivel seats, medical, surgical, dental or veterinary seats, barbers'	9401.71	p/st @	S	

@ = unit differs from CN unit

**Changes to legislation:** There are currently no known outstanding effects for the  
 Commission Regulation (EC) No 1165/2007. (See end of Document for details)

	or similar chairs, for motor vehicles, for aircraft)				
36.11.11.90	Non-upholstered seats with metal frames (excluding medical, surgical, dental or veterinary seats, barbers' or similar chairs, swivel seats)	9401.79	p/st @	S	
36.11.12.10	Seats convertible into beds (excluding garden seats or camping equipment)	9401.40	p/st @	S	
36.11.12.30	Seats of cane, osier, bamboo or similar materials	9401.5	p/st @	S	
36.11.12.50	Upholstered seats with wooden frames (including three piece suites) (excluding swivel seats)	9401.61	p/st @	S	
36.11.12.90	Non-upholstered seats with wooden frames (excluding swivel seats)	9401.69	p/st @	S	
36.11.13.00	Other seats, of HS 9401, n.e.c.	9401.80	p/st @	S	

@ = unit differs from CN unit

*Changes to legislation: There are currently no known outstanding effects for the  
Commission Regulation (EC) No 1165/2007. (See end of Document for details)*

36.11.14.10	Wooden parts for seats (excluding for medical, surgical dental or veterinary seats, for barbers' and similar chairs, of a kind used for aircraft)	9401.90.30	—	S	
36.11.14.30	Parts of seats including for aircraft excluding of wood, for medical, surgical, dental or veterinary seats, barbers' and similar chairs — separately presented cushions and mattresses	9401.90 (.10 +.80)	—	S	
<b>NACE 36.12: Manufacture of other office and shop furniture</b>					
36.12.11.10	Office metal drawing tables (excluding those designed/ fitted with machines or instruments as part of the table)	9403.10.10	p/st @	S	
36.12.11.30	Office desks with metal worktop, height ≤ 80 cm (including those covered in a veneer or laminate,	9403.10.51	p/st @	S	

@ = unit differs from CN unit



**Changes to legislation:** There are currently no known outstanding effects for the  
 Commission Regulation (EC) No 1165/2007. (See end of Document for details)

	fixed pedestals)				
36.12.11.50	Other metal office furniture, height ≤ 80 cm	9403.10.59	p/st @	S	
36.12.11.73	Office metal cupboards with doors, shutters or flaps, height > 80 cm (excluding exhibition stands, medical and surgical furniture, dental and veterinary furniture)	9403.10.91	p/st @	S	
36.12.11.75	Office metal filing, card-index and other cabinets, height > 80 cm (including 3/4 drawer cabinets)	9403.10.93	p/st @	S	
36.12.11.90	Other metal office furniture, height > 80 cm	9403.10.99	p/st @	S	
36.12.12.30	Office wooden desks, height ≤ 80cm including system furniture and components, fixed pedestals	9403.30.11	p/st @	S	

@ = unit differs from CN unit

**Changes to legislation:** There are currently no known outstanding effects for the  
Commission Regulation (EC) No 1165/2007. (See end of Document for details)

36.12.12.50	Wooden furniture of a kind used in offices, desks, height ≤ 80 cm	9403.30.19	p/st @	S	
36.12.12.70	Wooden furniture used in offices, cupboards with doors, cabinets, height > 80 cm	9403.30.91	p/st @	S	
36.12.12.90	Other office wooden furniture, height > 80 cm (excluding cupboards with doors, shutters or flaps, filing, card index and other cabinets, seats)	9403.30.99	p/st @	S	
36.12.13.00	Wooden furniture for shops	9403.60.30	p/st @	S	
<b>NACE 36.13: Manufacture of other kitchen furniture</b>					
36.13.10.50	Wooden units for fitted kitchens	9403.40.10	p/st @	S	
36.13.10.90	Wooden kitchen furniture (excluding units for fitted kitchens)	9403.40.90	p/st @	S	
<b>NACE 36.14: Manufacture of other furniture</b>					
36.14.11.00	Metal furniture excluding office, medical,	9403.20	kg	S	

@ = unit differs from CN unit

**Changes to legislation:** There are currently no known outstanding effects for the  
 Commission Regulation (EC) No 1165/2007. (See end of Document for details)

	surgical, dental or veterinary furniture; barbers' chairs — cases and cabinets specially designed for hi-fi systems, videos or televisions				
36.14.12.30	Wooden bedroom furniture (excluding builders' fittings for cupboards to be built into walls, mattress supports, lamps and lighting fittings, floor standing mirrors, seats)	9403.50	p/st @	S	
36.14.12.50	Wooden furniture for the dining- room and living-room (excluding floor standing mirrors, seats)	9403.60.10	p/st @	S	
36.14.13.00	Other wooden furniture excluding bedroom, dining-, living-room, kitchen office, shop, medical, surgical, dental/	9403.60.90	p/st @	S	

@ = unit differs from CN unit

**Changes to legislation:** There are currently no known outstanding effects for the  
Commission Regulation (EC) No 1165/2007. (See end of Document for details)

	veterinary furniture, cases and cabinets designed for hi-fi, videos and televisions				
36.14.14.30	Furniture of plastics excluding medical, surgical, dental or veterinary furniture — cases and cabinets specially designed for hi-fi systems, videos and televisions	9403.70	p/st @	S	
36.14.14.50	Furniture of materials other than metal, wood or plastic excluding seats, cases and cabinets specially designed for hi-fi systems, videos and televisions	9403.8	p/st @	S	
36.14.15.30	Parts of metal furniture excluding for medical, surgical, dental or veterinary furniture, seats, barbers' chairs — for specially designed furniture for hi-fi systems,	9403.90.10	—	S	S2

@ = unit differs from CN unit

**Changes to legislation:** There are currently no known outstanding effects for the  
Commission Regulation (EC) No 1165/2007. (See end of Document for details)

	videos or televisions				
36.14.15.50	Parts of wooden furniture excluding for medical, surgical, dental or veterinary furniture, seats — for specially designed furniture for hi-fi systems, videos or televisions	9403.90.30	—	S	
36.14.15.90	Parts of furniture other than of wood or metal excluding for medical, surgical, dental or veterinary furniture, seats, barbers' chairs — for furniture designed for hi-fi, videos or televisions	9403.90.90	—	S	

**NACE 36.15: Manufacture of mattresses**

36.15.11.00	Mattress supports (including wooden or metal frames fitted with springs or steel wire mesh, upholstered mattress bases, with wooden slats, divans)	9404.10	p/st @	S	
-------------	--	---------	-----------	---	--

@ = unit differs from CN unit

**Changes to legislation:** There are currently no known outstanding effects for the  
Commission Regulation (EC) No 1165/2007. (See end of Document for details)

36.15.12.30	Mattresses of cellular rubber (including with a metal frame) (excluding water-mattresses, pneumatic mattresses)	9404.21.10	p/st @	S	
36.15.12.50	Mattresses of cellular plastics (including with a metal frame) (excluding water-mattresses, pneumatic mattresses)	9404.21.90	p/st @	S	
36.15.12.70	Mattresses with spring interiors (excluding of cellular rubber or plastics)	9404.29.10	p/st @	S	
36.15.12.90	Mattresses (excluding with spring interiors, of cellular rubber or plastics)	9404.29.90	p/st @	S	
<b>NACE 36.21: Striking of coins</b>					
36.21.10.00	Coin (excluding coin mounted in objects of personal adornment, coins usable only as scrap or waste metal)	7118	kg	S	

**NACE 36.22: Manufacture of jewellery and related articles n.e.c.**

@ = unit differs from CN unit

**Changes to legislation:** There are currently no known outstanding effects for the  
 Commission Regulation (EC) No 1165/2007. (See end of Document for details)

36.22.11.10	Worked cultured pearls (excluding strung, mounted or set, mother of pearl)	7101.22	g	S	
36.22.11.30	Worked non-industrial diamonds (including polished, drilled or engraved, diamonds prepared as doublets or triplets) (excluding mounted or set)	7102.39	c/k	S	
36.22.11.50	Precious stones (excluding diamonds) otherwise worked than simply sawn, roughly shaped	7103.9	g	S	
36.22.11.70	Worked synthetic or reconstructed precious or semi-precious stones (excluding simply sawn, roughly shaped, strung, mounted or set)	7104.90	g	S	
36.22.12.30	Worked industrial diamonds (excluding simply sawn,	7102.29	c/k	S	

@ = unit differs from CN unit

**Changes to legislation:** There are currently no known outstanding effects for the  
Commission Regulation (EC) No 1165/2007. (See end of Document for details)

	cleaved, bruted, mounted or set, worked diamonds for styli, as parts of watches, clocks, measuring instruments and the like)				
36.22.12.50	Dust and powder of natural or synthetic precious or semi-precious stones (excluding artificial corundum powder)	7105	g	S	
36.22.13.30	Articles of jewellery and parts thereof of precious metal (including plated, clad)	7113	—	S	
36.22.13.51	Articles of goldsmiths' or silversmiths' wares of silver	7114.11	—	S	
36.22.13.53	Articles of goldsmiths' or silversmiths' wares of precious metals, n.e.c.	7114.19	—	S	
36.22.13.55	Articles of goldsmiths' ... wares of base metal clad with precious metal	7114.20	—	S	
36.22.14.30	Articles of precious	7115.90	kg	S	

@ = unit differs from CN unit



*Changes to legislation: There are currently no known outstanding effects for the  
Commission Regulation (EC) No 1165/2007. (See end of Document for details)*

	metal or metal clad with precious metal excluding catalysts in the form of wire cloth or grill, of platinum — jewellery, gold or silversmiths' wares and parts thereof				
36.22.14.50	Articles of natural or cultured pearls	7116	g	S	
36.22.14.70	Platinum catalysts in the form of wire cloth or grill	7115.10	kg	S	
<b>NACE 36.30: Manufacture of musical instruments</b>					
36.30.11.10	Acoustic new upright pianos (including automatic pianos)	9201.10.10	p/st	S	
36.30.11.30	Acoustic grand pianos (including automatic pianos)	9201.20	p/st	S	
36.30.11.50	Keyboard stringed instruments (including harpsichords, spinets and clavichords)	9201.90	p/st @	S	
36.30.12.35	Violins	9202.10.10	p/st	S	
36.30.12.39	Acoustic string musical instruments played	9202.10.90	p/st	S	

@ = unit differs from CN unit

**Changes to legislation:** There are currently no known outstanding effects for the  
Commission Regulation (EC) No 1165/2007. (See end of Document for details)

	with a bow (including viols, violas, violoncellos, bass-viols and double basses) (excluding violins)				
36.30.12.50	Acoustic guitars	9202.90.30	p/st	S	
36.30.12.90	Acoustic string musical instruments including mandolines, german lutes, banjos, ukuleles, zithers, balalaikas, harps, aeolian harps, czimbalos excluding instruments played with bow, guitars	9202.90.80	p/st	S	
36.30.13.10	Keyboard pipe organs, harmoniums and similar keyboard instruments with free metal reeds	9205.90.50	p/st @	S	
36.30.13.30	Non- electronic accordions, concertinas, bandonions and foot- blown accordions	9205.90.10	p/st	S	
36.30.13.50	Mouth organs	9205.90.30	p/st	S	
36.30.14.10	Brass-wind instruments	9205.10	p/st	S	

@ = unit differs from CN unit

**Changes to legislation:** There are currently no known outstanding effects for the  
 Commission Regulation (EC) No 1165/2007. (See end of Document for details)

36.30.14.40	Wood-wind musical instruments	9205.90.90	p/st @	S	
36.30.15.10	Electronic organs	9207.10.10	p/st	S	
36.30.15.33	Digital-pianos	9207.10.30	p/st	S	
36.30.15.37	Keyboard synthesisers	9207.10.50	p/st	S	
36.30.15.40	Portable electronic keyboards and other electronic keyboard instruments	9207.10.80	p/st @	S	
36.30.15.50	Electric guitars (including bass guitars)	9207.90.10	p/st	S	
36.30.15.90	Electronic instruments (excluding organs, digital-pianos, keyboard synthesisers, portable keyboards and other keyboard instruments, guitars)	9207.90.90	p/st @	S	
36.30.16.30	Percussion musical instruments	9206	p/st @	S	
36.30.16.50	Musical boxes, fairground organs, mechanical street organs, mechanical singing birds, musical saws, rattles,	9208	p/st @	S	

@ = unit differs from CN unit

**Changes to legislation:** There are currently no known outstanding effects for the  
Commission Regulation (EC) No 1165/2007. (See end of Document for details)

	mouth-operated sirens; decoy calls; mouth-blown, call horns and whistles				
36.30.17.30	Metronomes, tuning forks and pitch pipes, mechanisms for musical boxes	9209 [.99(.40 +.50)]	p/st @	S	
36.30.17.50	Musical instrument strings	9209.30	p/st @	S	
36.30.18.13	Parts and accessories for pianos (excluding strips of ivory, bone or plastics simply cut to shape, but requiring further working before use as coverings for keys)	9209.91	—	S	
36.30.18.17	Parts and accessories for electronic organs, digital-pianos, keyboard synthesizers, electrical keyboards and other electrical keyboard instruments and electric guitars	9209.94	—	S	

@ = unit differs from CN unit

**Changes to legislation:** There are currently no known outstanding effects for the  
 Commission Regulation (EC) No 1165/2007. (See end of Document for details)

36.30.18.30	Parts and accessories for non-electronic string musical instruments played with bow, mandolines, guitars, german lutes, banjos, ukuleles, zithers, balalaikas, harps, aeolian harps, cimbalos	9209.92	—	S	
36.30.18.91	Parts and accessories for non-electronic keyboard pipe organs, harmoniums and similar keyboard instruments with free metal reeds; parts and accessories of brass-wind instruments, wood-wind instruments, bagpipes, Breton pipes and the musette	9209.99.20	—	S	
36.30.18.97	Other parts and accessories of musical instruments n.e.c.	9209.99.70	—	S	
36.30.92.00	Repair and maintenance services	—	—	I	

@ = unit differs from CN unit

*Changes to legislation: There are currently no known outstanding effects for the Commission Regulation (EC) No 1165/2007. (See end of Document for details)*

	of musical instruments				
<b>NACE 36.40: Manufacture of sports goods</b>					
36.40.11.33	Cross-country skis	9506.11.10	pa	S	
36.40.11.35	Snow skis (excluding cross-country skis)	9506.11 (.2 +.80)	pa	S	
36.40.11.37	Ski-bindings, ski brakes and ski poles	9506 [.12 +.19]	—	S	
36.40.11.53	Ice-skates (including skating boots with skates attached)	9506.70.10	pa	S	
36.40.11.55	Roller-skates (including skating boots with skates attached)	9506.70.30	pa	S	
36.40.11.57	Parts and accessories of ice skates and roller skates	9506.70.90	—	S	
36.40.12.00	Water-skis, surfboards, sailboards and other water-sport equipment	9506.2	—	S	
36.40.13.00	Gymnasium or athletics articles and equipment	9506.91	—	S	
36.40.14.10	Leather sports gloves, mittens and mitts	4203.21	pa	S	
36.40.14.30	Golf clubs and other golf equipment (including golf balls)	9506.3	—	S	

@ = unit differs from CN unit

*Changes to legislation: There are currently no known outstanding effects for the  
 Commission Regulation (EC) No 1165/2007. (See end of Document for details)*

36.40.14.50	Articles and equipment for table-tennis (including bats, balls and nets)	9506.40	—	S	
36.40.14.63	Lawn-tennis rackets	9506.51	p/st @	S	
36.40.14.65	Badminton, squash and similar rackets (including short-tennis rackets) (excluding lawn-tennis rackets)	9506.59	p/st @	S	
36.40.14.80	Balls (excluding golf balls, table-tennis balls, medicine balls and punch balls)	9506.6	p/st @	S	
36.40.14.90	Other articles and equipment for sport and open-air games, n.e.c.	9506.99	—	S	
36.40.15.30	Fishing rods, hooks and reels	9507 [.10 +.20 +.30]	—	S	
36.40.15.50	Line fishing tackle, fish landing nets, butterfly and similar nets	9507.90	—	S	

**NACE 36.50: Manufacture of games and toys**

36.50.11.00	Dolls representing only human beings	9503.00.21	p/st @	S	
36.50.12.30	Stuffed toys representing	9503.00.41	p/st @	S	

@ = unit differs from CN unit

**Changes to legislation:** There are currently no known outstanding effects for the  
Commission Regulation (EC) No 1165/2007. (See end of Document for details)

	animals or non-human creatures				
36.50.12.50	Toys representing animals or non-human creatures (excluding stuffed)	9503.00.49	p/st @	S	
36.50.13.00	Parts and accessories for dolls representing only human beings	9503.00.29	—	S	
36.50.20.20	Electric trains, including tracks, signals and other accessories therefor; reduced-size (scale) model assembly kits	9503.00.30	p/st @	S	
36.50.20.95	Plastic construction sets and constructional toys (excluding scale model assembly kits)	9503.00.35	p/st @	S	
36.50.20.97	Construction sets and constructional toys (excluding of plastics, scale model assembly kits)	9503.00.39	p/st @	S	
36.50.31.00	Wheeled toys designed to be ridden by children	9503.00.10	p/st @	S	

@ = unit differs from CN unit



**Changes to legislation:** There are currently no known outstanding effects for the  
 Commission Regulation (EC) No 1165/2007. (See end of Document for details)

	(excluding bicycles); dolls' carriages				
36.50.32.50	Wooden puzzles	9503.00.61	p/st @	S	
36.50.32.90	Puzzles (excluding of wood)	9503.00.69	p/st @	S	
36.50.33.10	Toy musical instruments and apparatus	9503.00.55	p/st @	S	
36.50.33.30	Toys put up in sets or outfits (excluding scale model assembly kits, construction sets and constructional toys, electric car racing sets)	9503.00.70	p/st @	S	
36.50.33.43	Plastic toys and models incorporating a motor	9503.00.75	p/st @	S	
36.50.33.49	Toys and models incorporating a motor (excluding of plastics)	9503.00.79	p/st @	S	
36.50.33.50	Toy weapons	9503.00.81	p/st @	S	
36.50.33.63	Other toys of plastics	9503.00.95	—	S	
36.50.33.73	Toy die-cast miniature models of metal	9503.00.85	—	S	
36.50.33.90	Other toys n.e.c.	9503.00.99	—	S	
36.50.41.00	Playing cards	9504.40	kg	S	

@ = unit differs from CN unit

**Changes to legislation:** There are currently no known outstanding effects for the  
Commission Regulation (EC) No 1165/2007. (See end of Document for details)

36.50.42.00	Video games of a kind used with a television receiver	9504.10	p/st @	S	
36.50.43.10	Articles and accessories for billiards (excluding mechanical counters, time meters and cue racks)	9504.20	p/st @	S	
36.50.43.30	Games operated by coins, banknotes, discs or other similar articles (excluding bowling alley equipment)	9504.30	p/st @	S	
36.50.43.55	Electric car racing sets having the character of competitive games	9504.90.10	p/st @	S	
36.50.43.59	Other articles for funfair	9504.90.90	kg	S	
<b>NACE 36.61: Manufacture of imitation jewellery</b>					
36.61.10.30	Cuff-links and studs of base metal (including those plated with precious metal)	7117.11	kg	S	
36.61.10.50	Imitation jewellery of base metal (including jewellery plated with precious metal) (excluding	7117.19	kg	S	

@ = unit differs from CN unit

**Changes to legislation:** There are currently no known outstanding effects for the  
 Commission Regulation (EC) No 1165/2007. (See end of Document for details)

	cuff-links and studs)				
36.61.10.90	Imitation jewellery (excluding of base metal or base metal plated with precious metal)	7117.90	kg	S	
<b>NACE 36.62: Manufacture of brooms and brushes</b>					
36.62.11.10	Brooms and brushes of twigs or other vegetable materials, bound together	9603.10	p/st	S	
36.62.11.30	Non-motorised, hand-operated mechanical floor sweepers	9603.90.10	p/st	S	
36.62.11.50	Other brushes for road, household or animals	9603.90.91	p/st @	S	
36.62.11.90	Brushes, n.e.c.	9603.90.99	p/st @	S	
36.62.12.10	Tooth brushes	9603.21	p/st	S	
36.62.12.35	Hair brushes	9603.29.30	p/st	S	
36.62.12.37	Shaving and toilet brushes for personal use (excluding tooth brushes and hair brushes)	9603.29.80	p/st @	S	
36.62.12.50	Artists' brushes and writing brushes	9603.30.10	p/st	S	

@ = unit differs from CN unit

**Changes to legislation:** There are currently no known outstanding effects for the  
Commission Regulation (EC) No 1165/2007. (See end of Document for details)

36.62.12.70	Brushes for the application of cosmetics	9603.30.90	p/st	S	
36.62.13.30	Paint brushes, distempering brushes, paper-hanging brushes and varnishing brushes	9603.40.10	p/st	S	
36.62.13.50	Paint pads and rollers	9603.40.90	p/st	S	
36.62.13.70	Brushes constituting parts of machines, appliances or vehicles (excluding for road-sweepers)	9603.50	p/st @	S	
<b>NACE 36.63: Other manufacturing n.e.c.</b>					
36.63.10.00	Roundabouts, swings, shooting galleries and other fairground amusements	9508	—	S	
36.63.21.13	Ball point pens with liquid ink (rolling ball pens) (excluding with body or cap of precious metal or rolled precious metal)	9608.10.10	p/st	S	
36.63.21.15	Ball point pens with body or cap of precious	9608.10.30	p/st	S	

@ = unit differs from CN unit

**Changes to legislation:** There are currently no known outstanding effects for the  
 Commission Regulation (EC) No 1165/2007. (See end of Document for details)

	metal or rolled precious metal				
36.63.21.17	Ball point pens with replaceable refills	9608.10.91	p/st	S	
36.63.21.19	Ball point pens (excluding rolling ball pens, with body or cap of precious metal or rolled precious metal, with replaceable refill)	9608.10.99	p/st	S	
36.63.21.30	Felt-tipped and other porous-tipped pens and markers	9608.20	p/st	S	
36.63.21.50	Propelling or sliding pencils	9608.40	p/st	S	
36.63.22.30	Indian ink drawing pens	9608.31	p/st	S	
36.63.22.55	Fountain, stylograph and other pens with body/cap of precious metal/rolled precious metal including pump, cartridge, plunger/ vacuum type pens excluding ball	9608.39.10	p/st	S	

@ = unit differs from CN unit

**Changes to legislation:** There are currently no known outstanding effects for the  
Commission Regulation (EC) No 1165/2007. (See end of Document for details)

	point/porous-tipped pens				
36.63.22.59	Other pens	9608.39.90	p/st	S	
36.63.23.10	Pen or pencil sets containing two or more writing instruments	9608.50	kg	S	
36.63.23.35	Refills for rolling-ball pens, comprising the ball point and ink-reservoir	9608.60.10	p/st	S	
36.63.23.39	Refills for ball point pens, comprising the ball point and ink-reservoir (excluding for rolling-ball pens)	9608.60.90	p/st	S	
36.63.23.53	Pen nibs and nib points	9608.91	kg	S	
36.63.23.55	Parts of articles of HS 9608	9608.99	—	S	
36.63.24.10	Pencils and crayons with leads encased in a rigid sheath (excluding pencils for medicinal, cosmetic or toilet uses)	9609.10	p/st @	S	
36.63.24.30	Black or coloured pencil leads	9609.20	p/st @	S	
36.63.24.50	Pastels, drawing charcoals,	9609.90	kg	S	

@ = unit differs from CN unit

**Changes to legislation:** There are currently no known outstanding effects for the  
 Commission Regulation (EC) No 1165/2007. (See end of Document for details)

	writing or drawing chinks and tailors' chinks				
36.63.25.10	Slates and boards with writing or drawing surfaces	9610	p/st @	S	
36.63.25.30	Date, sealing or numbering stamps, ..., for use in the hand	9611	p/st @	S	
36.63.25.50	Ink-pads (excluding hand operated ink-rollers)	9612.20	p/st @	S	
36.63.25.70	Typewriter or similar ribbons, inked or otherwise prepared for giving impressions (excluding rolls of carbon or other copying paper strip)	9612.10	p/st @	S	
36.63.31.30	Umbrellas, sun umbrellas, walking-stick umbrellas, garden umbrellas and similar umbrellas (excluding umbrella cases)	6601	p/st	S	
36.63.31.50	Walking-sticks, seat-sticks, whips, riding-crops and the like	6602	p/st @	S	

@ = unit differs from CN unit

**Changes to legislation:** There are currently no known outstanding effects for the  
Commission Regulation (EC) No 1165/2007. (See end of Document for details)

36.63.32.00	Parts, trimmings and accessories of umbrellas, walking-sticks, seat-sticks, whips, riding-crops and the like excluding of textile material — covers, tassels, thongs, umbrella cases and the like	6603	—	S	
36.63.33.33	Press-fasteners, snap-fasteners, press-studs and parts therefor including those containing precious metal/metal clad with precious metal (only as minor components)	9606.10	kg	S	
36.63.33.35	Plastic buttons including buttons containing precious metal/metal clad with precious metal (only as minor components) excluding buttons	9606.21	kg	S	

@ = unit differs from CN unit



**Changes to legislation:** There are currently no known outstanding effects for the  
 Commission Regulation (EC) No 1165/2007. (See end of Document for details)

	covered with textile material				
36.63.33.37	Base metal buttons including buttons containing precious metal/metal clad with precious metal (only as minor components) excluding buttons covered with textile material	9606.22	kg	S	
36.63.33.39	Buttons including buttons containing precious metal/metal clad with precious metal (only as minor components) excluding of plastics/ base metal not covered with textile material	9606.29	kg	S	
36.63.33.50	Slide fasteners	9607.1	m	S	
36.63.34.30	Button blanks, button moulds and other parts of buttons	9606.30	kg	S	
36.63.34.50	Chain scoops, sliders, runners, end pieces and narrow strips	9607.20	—	S	

@ = unit differs from CN unit

**Changes to legislation:** There are currently no known outstanding effects for the  
Commission Regulation (EC) No 1165/2007. (See end of Document for details)

	of any length mounted with chain scoops for slide fasteners				
36.63.40.00	Linoleum, floor coverings consisting of a coating or covering applied on a textile backing (excluding sheets and plates of linoleum compounds)	5904	m <sup>2</sup>	S	
36.63.50.30	Human hair, dressed, thinned, bleached, dyed, waved or curled, and wool, other animal hair or other textile materials prepared for use in making wigs or the like, or dolls' hair	6703	kg	S	
36.63.50.50	Wigs, false beards, eyebrows ... of human, animal hair, synthetic textile materials, n.e.c.	6704	kg	S	
36.63.61.10	Cigarette lighters and other lighters (including mechanical lighters,	9613 [.10 +.20 +.80]	p/st @	S	

@ = unit differs from CN unit

**Changes to legislation:** There are currently no known outstanding effects for the  
 Commission Regulation (EC) No 1165/2007. (See end of Document for details)

	electrical lighters, chemical lighters, non-mechanical lighters, vehicle lighters)				
36.63.61.40	Smoking pipes (including pipe bowls) and cigar or cigarette holders, and parts thereof	9614.00.90	kg	S	
36.63.61.70	Roughly shaped blocks of wood or root for the manufacture of pipes	9614.00.10	kg	S	
36.63.62.10	Ferro-cerium, pyrophoric alloys, articles of combustible materials, n.e.c.	3606.90	kg	S	
36.63.62.30	Parts of cigarette and other lighters (excluding flints, wicks, fuel in ampoules, bottles, cans or other containers used for filling or refilling cigarette or similar lighters)	9613.90	—	S	
36.63.63.00	Matches (excluding Bengal matches	3605	kg	S	

@ = unit differs from CN unit

**Changes to legislation:** There are currently no known outstanding effects for the  
Commission Regulation (EC) No 1165/2007. (See end of Document for details)

	and other pyrotechnic products)				
36.63.64.00	Liquid or liquefied-gas fuels in containers, for lighters, ≤ 300 cm <sup>3</sup>	3606.10	p/st @	S	
36.63.71.30	Articles for Christmas festivities, excluding natural Christmas trees; Christmas tree stands; candles; statuettes, statues and the like used for decorating places of worship; electric garlands	9505.10	—	S	
36.63.71.50	Festive, carnival or other entertainment articles, n.e.c.	9505.90	—	S	
36.63.72.30	Baby carriages	8715.00.10	p/st	S	
36.63.72.50	Parts of baby carriages	8715.00.90	—	S	
36.63.73.15	Hard rubber or plastic combs, hair-slides and the like (excluding electro-thermic hairdressing apparatus)	9615.11	kg	S	
36.63.73.19	Combs, hair-slides	9615.19	kg	S	

@ = unit differs from CN unit

**Changes to legislation:** There are currently no known outstanding effects for the  
 Commission Regulation (EC) No 1165/2007. (See end of Document for details)

	and the like (excluding of hard rubber or plastics, electro- thermic hairdressing apparatus)				
36.63.73.30	Hairpins, curling pins, curling grips, hair- curlers and the like, and parts thereof (excluding electro- thermic hairdressing apparatus)	9615.90	kg	S	
36.63.73.50	Scent sprays and similar toilet sprays, and mounts and heads therefor (excluding reservoirs for scent sprays presented separately, rubber bulbs)	9616.10	kg	S	
36.63.73.70	Powder- puffs and pads for the application of cosmetics or toilet preparations	9616.20	p/st @	S	
36.63.74.00	Instruments, apparatus and models designed for demonstrational purposes and unsuitable for other uses (excluding ground flying	9023	kg	S	

@ = unit differs from CN unit

**Changes to legislation:** There are currently no known outstanding effects for the  
Commission Regulation (EC) No 1165/2007. (See end of Document for details)

	trainers, printed plans, diagrams or illustrations)				
36.63.75.00	Candles, tapers and the like (including night lights fitted with a float) (excluding anti-asthmatic candles, wax matches or vestas, sulphur- treated bands, wicks and candles)	3406	kg	S	
36.63.76.50	Plastic artificial flowers, foliage and fruit and parts thereof; plastic articles made of artificial flowers, foliage or fruit excluding articles clearly identifiable as toys or carnival items	6702.10	—	S	
36.63.76.90	Artificial flowers, foliage, etc. and articles thereof of other materials	6702.90	—	S	
36.63.77.10	Articles of gut (excluding	4206	kg	S	

@ = unit differs from CN unit

*Changes to legislation: There are currently no known outstanding effects for the  
 Commission Regulation (EC) No 1165/2007. (See end of Document for details)*

	silkworm gut), goldbeater's skin, bladders or tendons				
36.63.77.20	Prepared skins of birds with feathers or down, feathers, ...	6701	kg	S	
36.63.77.30	Carvings from animal material such as ivory, bone, tortoise shell, horn, antlers, coral, mother-of- pearl	9601	kg	S	
36.63.77.40	Worked vegetable or mineral ...; moulded ... articles of wax, stearin, ...	9602	kg	S	
36.63.77.50	Hand sieves and hand riddles	9604	kg	S	
36.63.77.70	Vacuum flasks and other vacuum vessels, complete with cases, and parts thereof (excluding separate glass inners)	9617	kg	S	
36.63.77.90	Tailors' dummies, ..., automata and other animated displays	9618	kg	S	

**NACE 99.t: T-Codes**

27.10.T1.10	Pig iron	—	kg	V	A1
-------------	----------	---	----	---	----

@ = unit differs from CN unit

**Changes to legislation:** There are currently no known outstanding effects for the  
Commission Regulation (EC) No 1165/2007. (See end of Document for details)

27.10.T1.21	Crude steel: non-alloy steel produced in electric furnaces	—	kg	V	B1
27.10.T1.22	Crude steel: non-alloy steel produced by other processes than in electric furnaces	—	kg	V	B1
27.10.T1.31	Crude steel: alloy steel other than stainless steel produced in electric furnaces	—	kg	V	B2
27.10.T1.32	Crude steel: alloy steel other than stainless steel produced by other processes than in electric furnaces	—	kg	V	B2
27.10.T1.41	Crude steel: stainless and heat resisting steel produced in electric furnaces	—	kg	V	B3
27.10.T1.42	Crude steel: stainless and heat resisting steel produced by other processes than in	—	kg	V	B3

@ = unit differs from CN unit



**Changes to legislation:** There are currently no known outstanding effects for the  
Commission Regulation (EC) No 1165/2007. (See end of Document for details)

	electric furnaces				
27.10.T2.11	Hot rolled flat products in coil (wide strip) of a width of 600 mm or more	—	kg	V	C1
27.10.T2.12	Hot rolled flat products in coil of a width less than 600 mm	—	kg	V	C2
27.10.T2.21	Plate and sheet rolled in lengths in wide strip mills	—	kg	V	C3
27.10.T2.22	Plate, sheet and wide flat, hot rolled in mills other than wide strip mills	7208 [.51 +.52 +.53 +.90] + 7210.90.30 + 7211.13 + 7219.21 + 7225 [.40(.12 +.40 +.60) +.99]	kg	V	
27.10.T2.31	Hot rolled wire rod	7213 + 7221 + 7227 [.20 +.90(.10 +.95)]	kg	V	
27.10.T2.41	Concrete reinforcing bars	7214 [.20 +.99.10]	kg	V	
27.10.T2.42	Other hot rolled bars	7214 [.10 +.30 +.91 +.99(.3 +.50 +.7 +.95)] + 7222.1 + 7228 [.20(.10 +.91) + .30 +.40 +.60.20 +.80]	kg	V	
27.10.T2.43	Hot rolled and forged light sections	7216 [.10 +.2 +.40 +.50 +.99] +	kg	V	

@ = unit differs from CN unit

**Changes to legislation:** There are currently no known outstanding effects for the  
Commission Regulation (EC) No 1165/2007. (See end of Document for details)

	of a web height of less than 80 mm and angles	7222.40.10 + 7228.70.10			
27.10.T2.44	Heavy sections	7216.3	kg	V	
27.10.T2.51	Sheet piling	7301.10	kg	V	
27.10.T2.52	Railway material	7302	kg	V	
27.10.T2.60	Welded sections	7301.20	kg	V	
27.10.T3.10	Cold rolled sheet, plate and strip and blackplate, ≥ 600 wide	7209 [.15 +.16.90a +.17.90a +.18.9a +.25 +.26.90a +.27.90a +.28.90a +.90a] + 7219 [.3 +.90] + 7225.50	kg	V	
27.10.T3.20	Electrical sheet and strip	7209 [.16 (.10 +.90b) +.17 (.10 +.90b) +.18 (.10 +.9b) +.26 (.10 +.90b) +.27 (.10 +.90b) +.28 (.10 +.90b) +.90b] + 7225 [.11 +.19.90]	kg	V	
27.10.T3.30	Tinplate, other tinned sheet and electrically chromium coated steel (ECCS)	7210 [.1 +.50 +.70.10 +.90.40] + 7212 [.10.10 +.40.20]	kg	V	
27.10.T3.40	Hot dipped metal coated sheet	7210 [.20 +.4 +.6 +.90.80] + 7225.92	kg	V	
27.10.T3.50	Electrolytically metal coated sheet	7210.30 + 7225.91	kg	V	

@ = unit differs from CN unit

**Changes to legislation:** There are currently no known outstanding effects for the  
 Commission Regulation (EC) No 1165/2007. (See end of Document for details)

27.10.T3.60	Organic coated sheet	7210.70.80	kg	V	
<b>NACE 99.z: Z-Codes</b>					
15.70.10.Z3	Preparations for animal feeds (excluding dog or cat food, p.r.s.)	2309.90 [.10 +.20 +.3 +.4 +.5 +.70 +.9]	kg	S	
17.10.43.Z1	Cotton yarn of uncombed fibres, n.p.r.s.	5205 [.1 +.3] + 5206 [.1 +.3]	kg	T	
17.10.43.Z2	Cotton yarn of combed fibres, n.p.r.s.	5205 [.2 +.4] + 5206 [.2 +.4]	kg	T	
17.10.53.Z1	Yarn of synthetic staple fibres mixed with wool, n.p.r.s	5509 [.52 +.61 +.91]	kg	T	
17.20.20.Z1	Cotton fabrics, ≤ 200 g/m <sup>2</sup> (excluding gauze and colored yarns)	5208 [.1 +.2 +.3 +.5] + 5210 [.1 +.2 +.3 +.5] + 5212.1 - 5208 [.11.10 +.21.10] - 5212.14	m <sup>2</sup>	T	
17.20.20.Z3	Cotton fabrics, > 200 g/m <sup>2</sup> (excluding colored yarns)	5209 [.1 +.2 +.3 +.5] + 5211 [.1 +.20 +.3 +.5] + 5212 [.21 +.22 +.23 +.25]	m <sup>2</sup>	T	
17.20.20.Z5	Woven fabrics of cotton of yarns of different colours (excluding Denim)	5208.4 + 5209 [.41 +.43 +.49] + 5210.4 + 5211 [.41 +.43 +.49] + 5212 [.14 +.24]	m <sup>2</sup>	T	
26.60.13.Z1	Pipes and other articles of cement, concrete	6810.99	kg	S	

@ = unit differs from CN unit

**Changes to legislation:** There are currently no known outstanding effects for the  
Commission Regulation (EC) No 1165/2007. (See end of Document for details)

	or artificial stone, and accessories				
27.10.31.Z0	Ingots, other primary forms and long semi-finished products, of non-alloy steel	7206 + 7207 [.11 +.19 +.20(.1 +.5 +.80)]	kg	S	
27.10.32.Z0	Ingots, other primary forms and long semi-finished products, of stainless steel	7218 [.10 +.99]	kg	S	
27.10.33.Z0	Ingots, other primary forms and long semi-finished products, of alloy steel other than stainless steel	7224 [.10 +.90(.0 +.18 +.3 +.90)]	kg	S	
27.10.41.Z5	Hot rolled flat products in coil of a width $\geq 600$ mm, of stainless steel	7219.1	kg	S	
27.10.41.Z6	Hot rolled flat products in coil of a width $< 600$ mm, of stainless steel	7220.1	kg	S	
27.10.71.Z0	Uncoated cold rolled sheet, plate and strip (including electrical sheet and strip not finally	7209 [.15 +.16.90 +.17.90 +.18.9 +.25 +.26.90 +.27.90 +.28.90 +.90] +7225.50.80	kg	S	

@ = unit differs from CN unit

**Changes to legislation:** There are currently no known outstanding effects for the  
 Commission Regulation (EC) No 1165/2007. (See end of Document for details)

	annealed), of a width ≥ 600 mm, of steel other than stainless steel				
27.32.10.Z5	Cold rolled narrow strip and cold rolled slit strip, of non- alloy steel and of alloy steel (other than stainless steel), of a width < 600 mm	7211 [.23(.30 +.80) +.29 +.90] + 7226.92	kg	S	
27.32.10.Z6	Cold rolled narrow strip and cold rolled slit strip, of stainless steel (excluding insulated electric strip, corrugated strip with one edge serrated or bevelled), of a width < 600 mm	7220 [.20 +.90]	kg	S	
27.32.20.Z1	Steel sheet and strip as well as cold rolled slit strip (of non- alloy steel), hot dipped or electrolytically metal coated, of a width < 600 mm	7212 [.10.90 +.20 +.30 +.50]	kg	S	
27.32.20.Z2	Organic coated steel sheet and cold rolled slit strip	7212.40	kg	S	

@ = unit differs from CN unit

---

**Changes to legislation:** There are currently no known outstanding effects for the  
Commission Regulation (EC) No 1165/2007. (See end of Document for details)

---

	of organic coated steel sheet, of a width < 600 mm				
39.99.00.Z0	Prefabricated buildings of plastics, concrete or aluminium	9406.00.80	—	S	

@ = unit differs from CN unit

---

---

**Changes to legislation:** There are currently no known outstanding effects for the  
Commission Regulation (EC) No 1165/2007. (See end of Document for details)

---

- (1) [OJ L 374, 31.12.1991, p. 1](#). Regulation as last amended by Regulation (EC) No 1893/2006 of the European Parliament and of the Council ([OJ L 393, 30.12.2006, p. 1](#)).
- (2) [OJ L 181, 28.6.1989, p. 47](#)

**Changes to legislation:**

There are currently no known outstanding effects for the Commission Regulation (EC) No 1165/2007.